

October 5, 2016

CNH Industrial LLC – Case IH



State of Michigan Bid # 007116B0008832,  
Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Heavy and Roadside  
Maintenance Equipment

*October 5, 2016 Pricelist\**

“All prices are FOB Destination, Prepaid” “Prices  
are not subject to change”



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 1, 2016**

**FARMALL® SERIES COMPACT TRACTORS**

**PL-100 CA REVISION 25**

**SAP PRICE LIST 030 C1**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





## FARMALL® SERIES COMPACT TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### COMPACT TRACTORS

#### COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTORS

Standard Features .....	1
Price List .....	3

#### FARMALL 35C and 4C SERIES II TRACTORS TIER 4B

Standard Features .....	7
Price List .....	9
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	11

#### FARMALL 45C and 55C SERIES II TRACTORS TIER 4B

Standard Features .....	13
Price List .....	15
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	17

#### FARMALL 45C/55C CVT TRACTORS- T4

Standard Features .....	19
Price List .....	21

### LOADERS FOR FARMALL COMPACT TRACTORS

#### L340A LOADERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II T4

Standard Features .....	23
Price List .....	24
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	25

#### L350A LOADERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL 35C and 40C SERIES II TIER 4

Standard Features .....	27
Price List .....	28
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	29

#### L360A LOADERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL 45C and 55C SERIES II TIER 4

Standard Features .....	31
Price List .....	32
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	33

#### L350A LOADER FARMALL B CVT AND C CVT

Standard Features .....	35
Price List .....	36
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	37



## FARMALL® SERIES COMPACT TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### COMPACT TRACTORS IMPLEMENTS AND ATTACHMENTS

#### MW SERIES MOWERS FOR FARMALL TRACTORS

Standard Features .....	39
Price List .....	42
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	43

#### RR SERIES REAR MOUNT FINISHING MOWERS

Standard Features .....	44
Price List .....	46

#### BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT BLADES

Standard Features .....	47
Price List .....	48
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	50

#### BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS

Standard Features .....	53
Price List .....	55
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	58

#### BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS

Standard Features .....	61
Price List .....	63
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	66

#### BHA SERIES BACKHOES

Standard Features .....	67
Price List .....	68
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	71

#### TL SERIES ROTARY TILLERS

Standard Features .....	73
Price List .....	74

#### RC ROTARY CUTTERS

Standard Features .....	75
Price List .....	78
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	81



## FARMALL® SERIES COMPACT TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### COMPACT TRACTORS IMPLEMENTS AND ATTACHMENTS

#### WORK EZ® DISK HARROW

Standard Features .....	83
Price List .....	84

#### WORK EZ® RAKES

Standard Features .....	85
Price List .....	86

#### WORK EZ® BOX BLADES

Standard Features .....	87
Price List .....	88

#### WORK EZ® REAR BLADES

Standard Features .....	89
Price List .....	90

#### WORK EZ® EZ MATCH

Standard Features .....	91
Price List .....	92

#### WORK EZ® BALE CARRIERS

Standard Features .....	93
Price List .....	94

#### WORK EZ® HAY SPEARS

Standard Features .....	95
Price List .....	96

### CHARTS

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - FARMALL B SERIES TRACTORS .....	97
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - FARMALL B CVT SERIES TRACTORS .....	100
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - COMPACT TRACTORS .....	102
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - COMPACT LOADERS.....	106
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS.....	107
REFERRAL ATTACHMENTS.....	108
CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION.....	109





**COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

Farmall 35A Tier 4B:

35 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
29.7 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
28 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

Farmall 40A Tier 4B:

40 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
34 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
22 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

**ALL MODELS**

3 Cylinder, Turbcharged Engine  
Common Rail / Direct Fuel Injection  
Tier 4b Final Emissions Compliant  
114.7 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement  
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust  
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner  
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter  
Fuel Filter with water separator  
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid  
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut  
7.4 (28L) gallon Fuel Tank

**INSTRUMENT PANEL:**

Analog Tachometer  
Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light  
Battery Charge Warning Light  
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light  
PTO ON Indicator Light  
Constant Engine Speed control  
Parking Brake Indicator Light  
Turn Indicator Lights  
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights  
High Beam Headlights Indicator  
Emmission Activation Indicator

**TRANSMISSION OPTIONS**12 x 12 Synchronized Shuttle Shift  
(SSS)

Left-hand, dash mounted,  
synchronized shuttle  
(4) Non-synchronized gears  
(3) Non-synchronized ranges

3-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control  
and Dual-Pedal direction control for  
forward and reverse

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center Hydraulic System

Dual Gear-type Pumps

Implement Pump Capacity:

- Farmall 35A = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)  
- Farmall 40A = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)

Steering Pump Capacity:

- Gear models = 4.8 gpm (18.2 L/min)  
- HST models = 4.8 gpm (18.2 L/min)

Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick  
(STD)**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Lift Capacity @ ball ends:

1808 lb. (820 kg)

Category I, 3-point Linkage

Position Control Lever

Drop Rate Control Knob

Crank-type Leveling Mechanism

Telescoping Stabilizers

Fixed Link Ends

**ROPS:**

2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar

Seat Belt

**ELECTRICAL**

12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery

Safety Start Switch

Key Start/Fuel Shutoff

85 amp Alternator

Operator Presence System

**COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**LIGHTING:**

- (2) Incandescent Corner Work Lights
- (2) Halogen Headlights
- (2) Taillights / Brakelights
- (2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

**PTO:**

## Rear PTO

- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

## Mid mount PTO

- MID PTO is STANDARD on models with HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSION
- Mid PTO is OPTIONAL on models with gear transmission
- Independent 2000 rpm

**DRAWBAR:**

- Swinging
- 3-Position Extendable

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**

- Foot actuated mechanical

**STEERING:**

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column

**BRAKES:**

- Wet Disc
- Dual Brake Pedals
- Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

**FRONT AXLE:**

- Mechanical Front Drive (MFD)
- Fixed Position Rims
- 47.1 in. (1197 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**REAR AXLE:**

- Flange Type Axle
- Reversible Position Rims - R1 tires only
- Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4 tires
- 52.5 in. (1333 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**OPERATOR'S AREA:**

- Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Foot Throttle
- Left Side Step
- Left Side Grab Handle
- Right Side Cupholder & Tray

**SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM**

**COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 35A SERIES II	35 HP		\$20,989.00
FARMALL 40A SERIES II	40 HP	3067	\$22,668.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION			
720110	12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle		No Charge
729290	Hydrostatic Transmission <b>Includes Mid PTO for operation of Front mounted implements (mowers, snow blowers, brooms, etc.)</b>		\$1,696.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES			
XT8270X	LESS REAR REMOTE VALVES <b>Less Rear Remote Valves</b>		No Charge
720366	1 Remote SDA <b>1 Rear Remote with detent</b>		\$681.00
<b>PTO</b>			
MID-MOUNT PTO			
SD_T8073 MID PTO KIT			
728025	MID PTO <b>For (720110) 12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle Transmission only</b>		\$332.00
XT8073X	LESS MID PTO <b>For (720110) 12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle Transmission only</b>		No Charge

**COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8266304	25 x 8.50 - 14 6PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 43 x 16.00-20 R4 (8364564) Rear Tires.</b>		No Charge
	8204604	7 x 14 6PR R1 Ag Bar <b>Must be ordered with 11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar (8332604) Rear Tires.</b>		(\$115.00)
	8267104	25x8.50-14 10PR R3 T		(\$115.00)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8364564	43 x 16.00-20 R4		No Charge
	8332604	11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar		(\$279.00)
	8304804	41 x 14.00-20 4PR R3		\$193.00

**OPERATOR MANUALS**

SD\_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9800X	North American English		No Charge
	729184	French Canadian - Gear		No Charge

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual		No Charge
	720548	SPANISH OP.MANUAL N 720548		No Charge

**COMPACT FARMALL A SERIES II TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
820460466	7X14 6PR R1 CIH LSM Front	95 LB	\$381.00
833260456	11.2X24 4PR R1 CIH LSM Rear	343 LB	\$973.00
826710416	25X8.50-14 10 PLY TURF R3 Front	98 LB	\$385.00
830480456	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF CIH LS Rear	347 LB	\$1,489.00
826630466	25X8.50-14 6PR R4 CIH LSM Front	107 LB	\$496.00
836456426	43X16-20 4PLY TL R4 CIH Rear	418 LB	\$1,289.00



FARMALL 35C AND 40C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**Farmall 35C Tier 4B:**

35 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
29.7 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
28 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114.7 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

**Farmall 40C Tier 4B:**

40 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
34 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
32 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114.7 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

**ALL MODELS:**

3 Cylinders  
Tier 4b compliant  
Turbo charged  
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust  
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner  
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter  
10.6 gallon (40L) Fuel Tank ROPS  
12.4 gallon (47L) Fuel Tank CAB  
Fuel Filter with water separator  
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid  
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

**INSTRUMENT PANEL:**

Analog Tachometer  
Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light  
Battery Charge Warning Light  
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light  
PTO ON Indicator Light  
Constant Engine Speed control  
Parking Brake Indicator Light  
Turn Indicator Lights  
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights  
High Beam Headlights Indicator  
Emmission Activation Indicator

**TRANSMISSION OPTIONS**

12 x 12 Synchronized Shuttle Shift  
(SSS)

Left-hand, dash mounted,  
synchronized shuttle

(4) Synchronized gears

(3) Non-synchronized ranges

3-Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control  
and Dual-Pedal direction control for  
forward and reverse

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center Hydraulic System

Dual Gear-type Pumps

Single Open Center Rear Remote Valve

Implement Pump Capacity:

- Farmall 35C = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)

- Farmall 40C = 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)

Steering Pump Capacity:

- Gear models = 4.1 gpm (15.6 L/min)

- HST models = 5.5 gpm (20.8 L/min)

Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick  
(STD)

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Lift Capacity @ ball ends:

1808 lb. (820 kg)

Category I, 3-point Linkage

Position Control Lever

Drop Rate Control Knob

Crank-type Leveling Mechanism

Telescoping Stabilizers

Flexible Link Ends

**ROPS:**

2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar

Seat Belt

**ELECTRICAL**

12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery

Safety Start Switch

Key Start/Fuel Shutoff

85 amp Alternator

Operator Presence System



**FARMALL 35C AND 40C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**LIGHTING:**

- (2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
- (2) Halogen Headlights
- (2) Taillights / Brakelights
- (2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

**PTO:**

Rear PTO

- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

Mid PTO

- Mid PTO is STANDARD on ALL models
- Independent 2,000 rpm

**DRAWBAR:**

- Swinging
- 2-Position Extendable

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**

**STEERING:**

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column

**BRAKES:**

- Wet Disc
- Dual Brake Pedals
- Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

**FRONT AXLE:**

- Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
- Fixed Position Rims
- 45.6 in. (1159 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**REAR AXLE:**

- Flange Type Axle
- Reversible Position Rims - R1 tires only
- Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4 tires

**REAR AXLE: (Continue):**

- 46.5 in. (1283 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**OPERATOR'S AREA:**

- ROPS FOR 35C
- Contoured Cushion Seat
  - Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
  - Spring Suspension
- Deluxe Floor Mat
- Foot Throttle
- Left Side Step
- Left Side Grab Handle
- Right Side Cupholder & Tray

**CAB FOR 40C ONLY**

- (2) Doors
- Rear Window Opens 63 degrees
- Opening side windows
- Air Conditioning
- Heater
- 4-speed Fan Control for heat and A/C
- 2 Cab Air Filters
- Radio-ready with (2) speakers, wiring and antenna
- Deluxe Cloth Covered Seat
- Floor Mat
- Cloth Covered Headliner
- Sun Visor
- Interior Rearview Mirror
- Interior lighting
- Left and Right External Mounted Mirrors
- Removable Plug in rear of cab to route harness
- Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
- Cup Holder
- Left and Right Side Steps
- Toolbox
- Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem
- Grab Rails
- Horn
- SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

**FARMALL 35C AND 40C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 35C SERIES II	Rops		\$25,271.00
FARMALL 40C SERIES II	Cab	6,300 LB	\$31,983.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
TRANSMISSION			
SD T2810 TRANSMISSION			
720110	12 x 12 Synchro-shuttle <b>Includes Mid PTO for operation of Front mounted implements (mowers, snow blowers, brooms, etc.)</b>		No Charge
729290	Hydrostatic Transmission <b>Includes Mid PTO for operation of Front mounted implements (mowers, snow blowers, brooms, etc.)</b>		\$1,864.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD T8270 REAR REMOTES			
X82704X	1 VALVE STD <b>1 valve with detent standard</b>		No Charge
720347	2 Remote Valves <b>2 rear remote</b>		\$1,114.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
8266304	25 x 8.50 - 14 6PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 43 x 16.00-20 R4 Rear Tires (8364564).</b>		No Charge
8267104	25x8.50-14 10PR R3 T		(\$115.00)
8204604	7 x 14 6PR R1 Ag Bar <b>Must be ordered with 11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar Rear Tires (8332604).</b>		(\$115.00)

**FARMALL 35C AND 40C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8364564	43 x 16.00-20 R4		No Charge
	8332604	11.2 x 24 4PR R1 Ag Bar		(\$317.00)
	8304804	41 x 14.00-20 4PR R3		
		if ENGINE POWER is 40 HP		\$198.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 35 HP		\$198.00

**OPERATOR MANUALS**

SD T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9800X	North American English		No Charge
	729184	French Canadian - Gear		No Charge

SD T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual		No Charge
	720548	SPANISH OP.MANUAL N 720548		No Charge



FARMALL 35C AND 40C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
820460466	7X14 6PR R1 CIH LSM Front	95 LB	\$381.00
833260456	11.2X24 4PR R1 CIH LSM Rear	343 LB	\$973.00
826710436	25X8.50-14 10 PLY TURF R3 Front	98 LB	\$381.00
830480496	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF CIH LS Rear	344 LB	\$1,489.00
826630486	25x8.50-14 6PR CIH LSM Front	109 LB	\$496.00
836456466	43X16-20 4PLY TL R4 CIH Rear	420 LB	\$1,289.00



FARMALL 45C AND 55C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

Farmall 45C Tier 4B:  
45 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
38.2 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
36 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114.7 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

Farmall 55C Tier 4B:  
55 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm  
46.7 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Gear)  
44 PTO hp @ 2600 rpm (Hydro)  
114.7 cu. in. (1.9L) Displacement

ALL MODELS:  
3 Cylinders  
Naturally Aspirated  
Under Hood Muffler / Exhaust  
Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner  
Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter  
10.5 gallon (40L) Fuel Tank  
Fuel Filter with water separator  
Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid  
Flip-up Hood w/ Gas Strut

INSTRUMENT PANEL:  
Analog Tachometer  
Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light  
Battery Charge Warning Light  
Cold Starting Aid Indicator Light  
PTO ON Indicator Light  
Constant Engine Speed control  
Parking Brake Indicator Light  
Turn Indicator Lights  
Hazard Flasher Indicator Lights  
High Beam Headlight Indicator  
Emissions Indicator

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS:  
16 x 16 Synchronized Shuttle Shift  
(SSS)  
Left-hand, dash mounted,  
synchronized shuttle  
(4) Synchronized gears  
(4) Non-synchronized ranges  
  
3- Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control  
and Dual Pedal direction control for  
forward and reverse

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:  
Open Center Hydraulic System  
Dual Gear-type Pumps  
Single Open Center Rear Remote Valve  
Implement Pump Capacity:  
- 8.2 gpm (31.2 L/min)  
Steering Pump Capacity:  
- Gear models = 4.1 gpm (15.6 L/min)  
- HST models = 6.1 gpm (23.4 L/min)  
Mid-mount Hydraulic Valve & Joystick  
(STD)

3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:  
Lift Capacity @ ballk ends:  
2756 lb. (1250 kg)  
Category I, 3-point Linkage  
Position Control Lever  
Drop Rate Control Knob  
Crank-type Leveling Mechanism  
Telescoping Stabilizers  
Flexible Link Ends

ROPS:  
2-Post, Foldable Roll Bar  
Seat Belt

ELECTRICAL:  
12-volt, 80Ah, 660 CCA Battery  
Safety Start Switch  
Key Start/Fuel Shutoff  
85 amp Alternator  
Operator Presence System

**FARMALL 45C AND 55C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**LIGHTING:**

- (2) Halogen Corner Work Lights
- (2) Halogen Headlights
- (2) Taillights / Brakelights
- (2) Flashing Warning Lights / Turn Signals

**PTO:**

**Rear PTO**

- Independent 540 rpm
- Electro-hydraulic engagement
- Flip-up Shield
- Shaft Cap

**Mid PTO**

- Mid PTO is STANDARD on ALL models
- Independent 2,000 rpm

**DRAWBAR:**

- Swinging
- 2-Position Extendable

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**

**STEERING:**

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column

**BRAKES:**

- Wet Disc
- Dual Brake Pedals
- Foot-assist Parking Brake Lever

**FRONT AXLE:**

- Four Wheel Drive (FWD)
- Fixed position rims
- 51.7 in. (1314 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**REAR AXLE:**

- Flange Type Axle
- Reversible Position Rims - R1 only
- Fixed Position Rims - R3, R4
- 47.7 in. (1211 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**OPERATOR'S AREA:**

- Contoured Cushion Seat
- Fore / Aft / Height / Weight Compensating
- Spring Suspension
- Deluxe Floor Mat
- Foot Throttle
- Left Side Step
- Left Side Grab Handle
- Right Side Cupholder & Tray

**SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM**



**FARMALL 45C AND 55C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 45C SERIES II	Rops	6,300 LB	\$31,367.00
FARMALL 45C SERIES II	Cab	6,300 LB	\$36,993.00
FARMALL 55C SERIES II	Rops	6,300 LB	\$37,712.00
FARMALL 55C SERIES II	Cab	6,300 LB	\$43,338.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
TRANSMISSION			
SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION			
	330271 16x16 Synchro Shuttle 330271 <b>Includes Mid PTO for operation of Front mounted implements (mowers, snow blowers, brooms, etc.)</b>		No Charge
	330014 HST + 3 Range <b>Includes Mid PTO for operation of Front mounted implements (mowers, snow blowers, brooms, etc.)</b>		\$1,864.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES			
	X82704X 1 VALVE STD <b>1 valve with detent standard</b>		No Charge
	720347 2 Remote Valves <b>2 rear remote</b>		\$1,114.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
	8276504 12 x 16.5 6PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 17.5Lx24 6PR R4 Rear Tires (8396704).</b>		No Charge
	8267204 28x8.50-15 6PR R3 T		(\$133.00)
	8253304 9.5 x 16 4PR R1 <b>Must be ordered with 13.6-24 4PR R1 Rear Tires (8338604).</b>		(\$133.00)



**FARMALL 45C AND 55C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8396704	17.5Lx24 6PR R4		No Charge
	8338604	13.6-24 4PR R1		(\$811.00)
	8304804	41 x 14.00-20 4PR R3		
		if ENGINE POWER is 55 HP		(\$437.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 45 HP		(\$437.00)

**OPERATOR MANUALS**

SD T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9800X	North American English		No Charge
	729184	French Canadian - Gear		No Charge

SD T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual		No Charge
	720548	SPANISH OP.MANUAL N 720548		No Charge



**FARMALL 45C AND 55C SERIES II TRACTORS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code		Description	Weight	List Price
	825330446	9.5-16 4PR R1 CIH LSM Front	171 LB	\$758.00
	833860446	13.6X24 4PR R1 CIH LSM Rear	298 LB	\$1,113.00
	826720416	28X8.50-15 6 PLY TURF R3 Front	152 LB	\$765.00
	830480496	41X14.00-20 4PR R3 TURF CIH LS Rear	344 LB	\$1,489.00
	827650416	12 X 16.5 6PR R4 LSM CIH Front	177 LB	\$891.00
	839670416	17.5LX24 6PR R4 CIH Rear	581 LB	\$1,926.00



FARMALL 45C/55C CVT TRACTORS - T4  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)  
**Standard Equipment**

## MODELS:

Farmall 45C CVT

45.1 Gross Engine hp @ 2600 rpm

46.0 Gross Engine Cv @2600 rpm

34.1 PTO hp @ 2400 rpm

Farmall 55C CVT

53.0 Gross Engine HP @ 2600 rpm

54.0 Gross Engine Cv @2600 rpm

41.2 PTO hp @ 2400 rpm ROPS

40.4 PTO hp @ 2400 rpm CAB

## ENGINE:

FPT Engine Model R7531E4

135.9 cu. in. (2.2L) Displacement

3 Cylinders

Tier 4b Compliant

Turbo-charged

Under Hood Exhaust

Two-stage Dual Element Air Cleaner

Full-flow, Spin-on Oil Filter

13 gallon (49.2 L) Fuel Tank

Fuel Filter with water separator

Quick Glow Plug Starting Aid

Flip-Up Hood

## INSTRUMENT PANEL:

Analog Tachometer

Fuel Gauge

Coolant Temperature Gauge

Hour Meter

Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light

Battery Charge Warning Light

Status Indicator Lights

Digital display panel

## TRANSMISSION:

Continuously Variable

Transmission (CVT) Series II

Cruise Control

Steering Column mounted shuttle lever  
for FWD/REV directional control

## TRANSMISSION: (continued)

Single pedal for speed control

Electronic Adjustable Speed & Response  
settings

## HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System

Dual Gear-type Pumps

Implement Pump Capacity:

9.7 gpm (36.9 L/min)

Steering Pump Capacity:

5.1 gpm (21.0 L/min)

Mid-mount Hydraulic Ports

MMV Standard

## HITCH:

Lift Capacity @ 24 in. behind link ends:  
2800 lb. (1270 kg)

Category I, 3-point Linkage

Position Control Lever

Drop Rate Control Knob

Crank-type Leveling Mechanism

Telescoping Stabilizers

Flexible Link Ends

## ELECTRICAL:

12-volt, 850 CCA Battery

Safety Start Switch

Key Start/Fuel Shutoff

Alternator

75 amp - ROPS models

90 amp - CAB models

Operator Presence System

12-volt DC (10 amp) Auxiliary Power  
outlet

## LIGHTING:

Cab / ROPS

(2) Halogen Corner Work Lights

(2) Halogen Headlights (high/low beam)

(2) Taillights

(2) Flashers / Turn Signals

Cab Only

(2) Front-mounted Cab Work Lights

(2) Rear-mounted Cab Work Lights

**FARMALL 45C/55C CVT TRACTORS - T4  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)  
Standard Equipment**

**PTO:**  
Rear  
Independent 540 rpm  
Flip-up Shield  
Shaft Cap  
Mid PTO  
2,000 RPM

**DRAWBAR:**  
Swinging  
2-Position Extendable

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**

**STEERING:**  
Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column

**BRAKES:**  
Wet Disc  
Parking Brake Lock Lever  
Left Side Mounted Suspended Brake Pedals

**FRONT AXLE:**  
Four Wheel Drive (FWD)  
Fixed Position Rims  
52.5 in. (1334 mm) Tread Setting with R4 tires

**FRONT TIRES:**  
10-16.5 6PR R4 industrial bar tread

**REAR AXLE:**  
Flange-type Axle  
Adjustable Position Rims - R1  
Fixed Rims - R3, R4, Galaxy  
55.3 in. to 67.4 in. (1404 - 1712 mm)  
Tread Setting with R4 tires

**REAR TIRES:**  
17.5LX24 6PR R4 tread

**ROPS PLATFORM:**  
Deluxe Viny Covered Seat  
Full suspension with weight adjustability  
Fore/Aft/ Swivel adjustment  
Floor Mat  
Cup Holder  
Left and Right Side Steps  
Toolbox  
Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem

**CAB PLATFORM:**  
(2) Doors  
Rear Window Opens 35 degrees  
High Visibility Panel in Roof above Windshield  
Air Conditioning  
Heater  
3-speed Fan Control for heat and A/C  
Single Cab Air Filter  
Radio-ready with (2) speakers, wiring and antenna  
Deluxe Cloth Covered Seat  
Full suspension with weight adjustability  
Fore/Aft/ Swivel adjustment  
Floor Mat  
Cloth Covered Headliner  
Adjustable Sun Visor  
Interior Rearview Mirror  
Left and Right External Mounted Mirrors  
Removable Plug in rear of cab to route harness  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Cup Holder  
Left and Right Side Steps  
Toolbox  
Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem

**WARRANTY:**  
Full Coverage - 24 months or 2000 hours  
Powertrain - 36 months or 2000 hours

**FARMALL 45C/55C CVT TRACTORS - T4  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 45C CVT T4 ROPS	Rops	45 HP	6,239 LB	\$35,851.00
FARMALL 45C CVT T4 CAB	Cab	45 HP	6,239 LB	\$44,832.00
FARMALL 55C CVT T4 ROPS	Rops	53HP	6,239 LB	\$39,203.00
FARMALL 55C CVT T4 CAB	Cab	53HP	6,239 LB	\$47,180.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
SD 05109 ARMREST			
X5109X	No Armrest		No Charge
449330	Armrests		\$79.00
SD T9162 RADIO/RADIO READY			
XT9162X	Standard Less Radio		No Charge
420804	AM/FM Stereo Radio <b>AM/FM Radio with MP3 port</b> <b>Not Available on Rops Models</b>		\$315.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
STARTING AID			
SD T9940 MKT PACK.FOR COLD C			
728028	L/ MKT PACK F COLD C		No Charge
728029	ADV MKT PK F/COLD CL <b>Cold weather pkg includes - engine heater, transmission heater, fuel heater, and engine CCV heater.</b> <b>Cab version will also include:</b> <b>Rear windshield wiper &amp; washer and added rear window strut.</b>		
	if VERSION is Rops		\$237.00
	if VERSION is Cab		\$389.00

**FARMALL 45C/55C CVT TRACTORS - T4  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	XT8270X	LESS REAR REMOTE VALVES		No Charge
	720826	1 Remote DA <b>1 Rear remote: 1st position rear remote - float &amp; detent valve</b>		\$787.00
	720336	2 Aux.Hydr.:1 S/D 1 <b>2 Rear remotes: 1st position rear remote - float &amp; detent 2nd position rear remote - 3 position detent valve (no float)</b>		\$1,574.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8275704	10-16.5 6PR R4 Ind. Bar <b>Must be ordered with 17.5Lx24 6PR R4 (8396704) Rear Tires</b>		No Charge
	8278604	27 x 10.50-15 4PR R3 Turf <b>Must be ordered with 44 x 18-20 4PR R3 Turf (8303604) Rear Tires</b>		(\$153.00)
	8229704	8-16 6PR R1(Ag Bar) 8229704 <b>Must be ordered with 14.9-24 4PR R1 Ag Bar (8342604) Rear Tires</b>		(\$153.00)
	8224704	27/12LL x 15 6PR Galaxy® Tires <b>Must be ordered with 22.5LL x 16.1 6PR R3 Galaxy (8310704) Rear Tires Galaxy tires are NOT compatible with Front-End Loader, Front Attachments or Mid Mount Mowers</b>		\$89.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8396704	17.5Lx24 6PR R4		No Charge
	8303604	44 x 18-20 4PR R3 Turf		(\$413.00)
	8342604	14.9-24 4PR R1 Ag Bar		(\$392.00)
	8310704	22.5LL x 16.1 6PR R3 Galaxy® <b>Galaxy tires are NOT compatible with front-end loader, front attachments or mid mount mowers.</b>		\$776.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9800X	North American English		No Charge
	729187	French Canadian		No Charge

**L340A LOADER FOR 35A AND 40A SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**L340A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L340A Loader includes the following:

Basic Loader for Farmall 35A & 40A  
Series II tractors  
with Improved Visibility mounting  
system (like L350A)  
Mounting Kit  
Quick Coupler - Skid Steer Style  
68" HD Material Bucket (Quick Attach)  
(Mid-mount valve & Joystick are  
included with tractor)

Loader specifications are subject to  
change and may vary based on tractor  
model and tire size.

**L340A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L340A (For Farmall 35A & 40A Series  
II)

Distances in (in/mm) unless  
otherwise noted. Forces in (lbs/kg)  
unless otherwise noted.

Curved Boom, Mid-Mount, Quick  
Attach Design

Maximum Lift Height:

98.4 / 2500

Dump Clearance:

75.3 / 1913

Digging Depth:

8 / 203

Lift Capacity @ bucket pivot point:

1250 / 567

Lift Capacity @ 19.7 in. (500mm)

from bucket pivot point:

890 / 404

Breakout Force @ bucket pivot point:

2700 / 1225

Breakout Force @ 19.7 in. (500mm)

from bucket pivot point:

1900 / 862

Reach @ Maximum Lift:

31 / 787

Bucket Rollback:

32°

Bucket Dump Angle:

39°

Bucket Level Indicator

Parking Stand

**NOTE: COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION**

To assure proper performance, see  
Operator's manual for recommended  
counterweighting.



**L340A LOADER FOR 35A AND 40A SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	Weight		List Price
L340A 35A/40A SERIES II	68 in. Bucket			\$5,414.00

**L340A LOADER FOR 35A AND 40A SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Other Equipment</b>			
717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) with 1000 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class II or Class III tractors). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	169 LB	\$425.00
717748006	Ballast box 1500 Lb Max (Category II) with 1500 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class III tractors ONLY). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	243 LB	\$546.00



**L350A LOADER FOR 35C AND 40C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**L350A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L350A Loader includes the following:

Basic Loader for Farmall 35C and  
Farmall 40C Series II with Improved  
Visibility mounting system.

Mounting Kit

Quick Coupler - Skid Steer Style

68" HD Material Bucket (Quick Attach)

(Mid-mount valve & Joystick are  
included with tractor)

Loader specifications are subject to  
change and may vary based on tractor  
model and tire size.

**L350A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L350A (For Farmall 35C and 40C Series  
II )

Distances in (in/mm) unless  
otherwise noted. Forces in (lbs/kg)  
unless otherwise noted

Curved Boom, Mid-Mount, Quick  
Attach Design

Maximum Lift Height:

105 / 2667

Dump Clearance:

81.5 / 2070

Digging Depth:

6.5 / 165

Lift Capacity

@ bucket pivot point:

2000 / 907

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

1540 / 699

Breakout Force

@ bucket pivot point:

3540 / 1606

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

2640 / 1197

Reach @ Maximum Lift:

33 / 838

Bucket Rollback:

30°

Bucket Dump Angle:

58°

4-Bar Bucket Linkage

Bucket Level Indicator, Parking Stand

**NOTE: COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION**

To assure proper performance,  
see Operator's manual for



L350A LOADER FOR 35C AND 40C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	Weight	List Price
L350A 35C/40C SERIES II	68 in. Bucket		\$6,426.00

**L350A LOADER FOR 35C AND 40C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code		Description	Weight	List Price
	717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) with 1000 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class II or Class III tractors). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	169 LB	\$425.00
	717748006	Ballast box 1500 Lb Max (Category II) with 1500 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class III tractors ONLY). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	243 LB	\$546.00



**L360A LOADER FOR 45C AND 55C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**L360A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L360A for Farmall 45C and 55C Series II

Basic Loader for Farmall 45C and  
Farmall 55C Series II with Improved  
Visibility mounting system

Mounting Kit

Quick Coupler - Skid Steer Style

72" HD Material Bucket (Quick Attach)

(Mid-mount valve & Joystick are  
included with tractor)

Loader specifications are subject to  
change and may vary based on tractor  
model and tire size.

**L360A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L360A (For Farmall 45C and 55C Series  
II)

Distances in (in/mm) unless  
otherwise noted. Forces in (lbs/kg)  
unless otherwise noted

Curved Boom, Mid-Mount, Quick  
Attach Design

Maximum Lift Height:

112.3 / 2852

Dump Clearance:

85.2 / 2164

Digging Depth:

4.9 / 125

Lift Capacity

@ bucket pivot point:

2500 / 1134

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

1830 / 830

Breakout Force

@ bucket pivot point:

5000 / 2268

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

3114 / 1412

Reach @ Maximum Lift:

32 / 813

Bucket Rollback:

39°

Bucket Dump Angle:

49°

4-Bar Bucket Linkage

Bucket Level Indicator

Parking Stand

NOTE: COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION

To assure proper performance,  
see Operator's manual for





**L360A LOADER FOR 45C AND 55C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	Weight	List Price
L360A 45C/55C SERIES II	72 in. Bucket	650 LB	\$6,656.00

**L360A LOADER FOR 45C AND 55C SERIES II  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) with 1000 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class II or Class III tractors). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	169 LB	\$425.00
717748006	Ballast box 1500 Lb Max (Category II) with 1500 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class III tractors ONLY). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	243 LB	\$546.00



**L350A LOADER FOR B/C CVT  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**L350A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L350A Loader includes the following:

Basic Loader for

Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT, 40B  
CVT, and 50B CVT

with Improved Visibility mounting  
system.

Tractors S/N ZDME21931 and after.

Quick Coupler - Skid Steer Style

72" HD Material Bucket (Quick Attach)

FARMALL C CVT TRACTORS ARE

STANDARD LOADER READY

Loader specifications are subject to  
change and may vary based on tractor  
model and tire size.

**L350A SPECIFICATIONS**

(PER ASAE S301.5):

L350A (For Farmall 45C CVT, 55C  
CVT, 40B CVT, 50 B CVT)

Distances in (in/mm) unless  
otherwise noted. Forces in (lbs/kg)  
unless otherwise noted

Curved Boom, Mid-Mount, Quick  
Attach Design

Maximum Lift Height:

105 / 2667

Dump Clearance:

81.5 / 2070

Digging Depth:

6.5 / 165

Lift Capacity

@ bucket pivot point:

2000 / 907

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

1540 / 699

Breakout Force

@ bucket pivot point:

3540 / 1606

@ 19.7 in. (500mm) from bucket  
pivot point:

2640 / 1197

Reach @ Maximum Lift:

33 / 838

Bucket Rollback:

30°

Bucket Dump Angle:

58°

4-Bar Bucket Linkage

Bucket Level Indicator, Parking Stand

**COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION:**

To assure proper performance,  
see Operator's manual for  
recommended counterweighting

L350A LOADER FOR B/C CVT  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	Weight	List Price
L350A FARMALL B/C CVT	72 in. Bucket	650 LB	\$5,754.00

**L350A LOADER FOR B/C CVT  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code		Description	Weight	List Price
	717747006	Ballast box 1000 Lb Max (Category I) with 1000 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class II or Class III tractors). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	169 LB	\$425.00
	717748006	Ballast box 1500 Lb Max (Category II) with 1500 lbs. maximum capacity (For Class III tractors ONLY). This item must be placed on a separate order. Items ordered under Other Equipment Section cannot also be ordered as a factory supplied accessory on the same order. A separate order is necessary if additional quantities are required.	243 LB	\$546.00



**MW SERIES MOWERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

MW166S Side Discharge Mid-Mount Rotary Mower  
For use with  
- Farmall 30B & 35B Tractors

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Cutting Width (in.) - 66  
Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4  
Overall width (in.) - discharge chute down 69  
Number of Blades - 3  
Blade Type - Standard  
Blade Length/Width (in.) - 23 L x 2.5W  
Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) - Less than 18,000 (ANSI)  
Drive - Mid PTO  
Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)  
Deck Spring suspension - Yes  
Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides, 10 gauge top, 1/4" spindle reinforcement pads

**Tire Compatibility:**

Agricultural (R1) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 24 degrees, Left Hand - 27 degrees  
Industrial (R4) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand - 37 degrees  
Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand - 37 degrees

Galaxy Turf - NO

Mulch Kit - AMENHM628 (Service Parts)

**NOTE:**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**

A mid PTO kit is required to operate this implement. SEE PTO OFFERING ON LAST PAGE OF THE STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MW266S Side Discharge Mid-Mount Rotary Mower  
For use with  
- Farmall 35A & 40A Series II

- Farmall 35C Series II NON CAB  
(not compatible with 40C Series II Cab)

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Cutting Width (in.) - 66  
Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4  
Overall width (in.) - discharge chute down 69  
Number of Blades - 3  
Blade Type - Standard  
Blade Length/Width (in.) - 23 L x 2.5W  
Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) - Less than 18,000 (ANSI)  
Drive - Mid PTO  
Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)  
Deck Spring suspension - Yes  
Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides, 10 gauge top, 1/4" spindle reinforcement pads

**Tire Compatibility:**

For Farmall 35A and 40A  
Agricultural (R1) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand - 37 degrees  
Industrial (R4) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand - 37 degrees  
Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:  
Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand - 37 degrees  
Galaxy Turf - NO



**MW SERIES MOWERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

MW266S Side Discharge Mid-Mount  
Rotary Mower

Tire Compatibility: (continued)

For Farmall 35C Series II NON CAB

Agricultural (R1) - NO

Industrial (R4) - Yes, limited turn angle:

Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand -  
37 degrees

Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:

Right Hand - 33 degrees, Left Hand -  
37 degrees

Galaxy Turf - NO

Mulch Kit - AMENHM628 (Service Parts)

**NOTE:**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**

A mid PTO kit is required to operate this  
implement. SEE PTO OFFERING ON

LAST PAGE OF THE STANDARD  
EQUIPMENT

MW172S Side Discharge Mid-  
Mount Rotary Mower

For use with

- Farmall 45C CVT & 55C CVT
- Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT,  
and 50B CVT

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Cutting Width (in.) - 72

Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4

Overall width (in.) - discharge chute  
down 85

Number of Blades - 3

Blade Type - Standard

Blade Length/Width (in.) - 25L x 2.5W

Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) -  
Less than 18,000 (ANSI)

Drive - Mid PTO

Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)

Deck Spring suspension - Yes

**SPECIFICATIONS (continue):**

Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides,  
10 gauge top, 1/4" spindle  
reinforcement pads

MW172S Side Discharge Mid-  
Mount Rotary Mower (Continued):

Tire Compatibility:

Agricultural (R1) - NO

Large Industrial (R4) - YES

Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:

Right Hand - 34 degrees, Left Hand -  
35 degrees

Galaxy Turf - NO

Mulch Kit - AMENHM728 (Service Parts)

**NOTE:**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**

A mid PTO kit is required to operate this  
implement.

MW272S Side Discharge Mid-  
Mount Rotary Mower

For use with

- Farmall 45C & 55C Series II Rops only  
(not compatible with Cab)

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Cutting Width (in.) - 72

Cutting Height (in.) - 1-4

Overall width (in.) - discharge chute  
down 85

Number of Blades - 3

Blade Type - Standard

Blade Length/Width (in.) - 25L x 2.5W

Blade Tip Speed (in feet per minute) -  
Less than 18,000 (ANSI)

Drive - Mid PTO

Gauge Wheels (in.) - 2 x 6 (4)

Deck Spring suspension - Yes

Deck Shell Weldment - 10 gauge sides,  
10 gauge top, 1/4" spindle  
reinforcement pads

**MW SERIES MOWERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

MW272S Side Discharge Mid-Mount Rotary Mower (Continued):

**Tire Compatibility:**

- Agricultural (R1) - NO
- Large Industrial (R4) - NO
- Turf (R3) - Yes, limited turn angle:
  - Right Hand - 34 degrees, Left Hand - 35 degrees
- Galaxy Turf - NO

Mulch Kit - AMENHM728 (Service Parts)

**NOTE:**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**

A mid PTO kit is required to operate this implement. SEE PTO OFFERING ON LAST PAGE OF THE STANDARD EQUIPMENT

**NOTES ABOUT MID PTO OFFERING**

**Compact Farmall A Series II**

hyrdostatic tranmission version tractors, Mid Mount PTO is included as standard equipment.

transmission version tractors, Mid PTO is optional.  
order tractor with factory installed Mid PTO or order MT20129402 through parts

Compact Farmall 30A and 35A (Prior Models) the PTO kit can only be ordered through CNHi Parts MT20129402

**Farmall C series II**

Mid Mount PTO is included as standard equipment on all models.

**Farmall C (Prior Models)**

the PTO kit can only be ordered through CNHi Parts  
30C, 35C non-cab-MT201131516  
40C, 50C non-cab - MT20131515

**Farmall B series**

the PTO kit can only be ordered through CNHi Parts  
30B, 35B - MT20022006  
40B, 50B - MT20022005

**CVT version tractors,**

Mid Mount PTO is included as standard equipment.

**MW SERIES MOWERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	List Price
MW266S FARMALL 30A/35A	443 LB	\$3,790.00
MW266S FARMALL 30C/35C	443 LB	\$3,790.00
MW272S FARMALL 40C/50C	443 LB	\$3,903.00
MW172S FARMALL B/C CVT	620 LB	\$3,903.00
MW166S FARMALL 30B/35B	443 LB	\$3,790.00
MW166S FARMALL 40B/50B	443 LB	\$3,790.00
MW172S FARMALL40B/50B	443 LB	\$3,903.00

MW266S for Series II 35A, 40A, and 35C and MW272S for Series II 45C and 55C will be released in a price bulletin as soon as available.

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>			
SD_15012 BALE RAMP AND AXLE			
X15012X	No Ramp		No Charge
439047	Ramp Kit		\$109.00



**MW SERIES MOWERS FOR COMPACT FARMALL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code		Description	Weight	List Price
	439047006	CLS 3 RAMP KIT	40 LB	\$110.00
	439047016	Ramp Kit CLS 2	40 LB	\$110.00



**RR SERIES REAR MOUNT FINISHING MOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

**RR60 - RIGID FRAME:**

Category I 3-point mounted  
finishing mower  
Cutting Width: 60 inches (1524mm)  
Discharge: Rear  
Discharge Safety Chain  
PTO HP Rating: Up to 30  
Drive Method: Rear 540 RPM PTO  
Number of Blades: 3  
Blade Drive: V-Belt  
Blade speed (RPM): 2,630  
Cutting Height: 1 to 4 in. (25 to 101mm)  
(4) Solid Rubber Gauge Wheels  
(fully rotating)

**RR72 - RIGID FRAME:**

Category I 3-point mounted  
finishing Mower  
Cutting Width: 72 inches (1829mm)  
Discharge: Rear  
Discharge Safety Chain  
PTO HP Rating: Up to 40  
Drive Method: Rear 540 RPM PTO  
Number of Blades: 3  
Blade Drive: V-Belt  
Blade speed (RPM): 2,230  
Cutting Height: 1 to 4 in. (25 to 101mm)  
(4) Solid Rubber Gauge Wheels  
(fully rotating)

**RR90 - RIGID FRAME:**

Category I 3-point mounted  
finishing mower  
Cutting Width: 90 inches (2286mm)  
Discharge: Rear  
Discharge Safety Chain  
PTO HP Rating: Up to 60  
Drive Method: Rear 540 RPM PTO  
Number of Blades: 5  
Blade Drive: V-Belt  
Blade speed (RPM): 2,630  
Cutting Height: 1 to 4 in. (25 to 101mm)  
(4) Solid Rubber Gauge Wheels  
(fully rotating)

**RR144 - FLEX WING:**

Overall Cutting Width - 12 ft. (3.66m) Flex  
Center Deck Cutting Width - 5 ft. (1.52m)  
Wing Deck Cutting Width - 4 ft. (1.22m)  
Deck Overlap - 6 in. (152 mm)  
Overall Width - 146 in. (3.71m)  
Transport Width - 100 in. (2.54m)  
Maximum Overall Length - 182 in.  
(4.62m)  
Transport Length - 177 in. (4.5m)  
Transport Height - 90 in. (2.29m)  
Minimum HP - 30  
Cutting Height Range - 1 to 5 in.  
(25 to 127 mm)  
Blade Tip Speed (FPM) - 16,000  
Caster Wheels (12) - 15x6.00-6  
Transport Tires (2) - 26x12.00-12

**RR180 - FLEX WING:**

Overall Cutting Width - 15 ft. (4.57m) Flex  
Center Deck Cutting Width - 6 ft. (1.83m)  
Wing Deck Cutting Width - 5 ft. (1.52m)  
Deck Overlap - 6 in. (152 mm)  
Overall Width - 182 in. (4.62m)  
Transport Width - 101 in. (2.57m)  
Maximum Overall Length - 185 in. (4.7m)  
Transport Length - 180 in. (4.57m)  
Transport Height - 100 in. (2.54m)  
Minimum HP - 35  
Cutting Height Range - 1 to 5 in.  
(25 to 127 mm)  
Blade Tip Speed (FPM) - 16,000  
Caster Wheels (12) - 15x6.00-6  
Transport Tires (2) - 26x12.00-12

**RR SERIES REAR MOUNT FINISHING MOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

RR204 - FLEX WING:

Overall Cutting Width - 17 ft. (5.18m) Flex

Center Deck Cutting Width - 7.5 ft.  
(2.29m)

Wing Deck Cutting Width - 6 ft. (1.83m)

Deck Overlap - 12 in. (305 mm)

Overall Width - 207 in. (5.26m)

Transport Width - 102 in. (2.59m)

Maximum Overall Length - 196 in.  
(4.98m)

RR204 - FLEX WING: (continued)

Transport Length - 188 in. (4.78m)

Transport Height - 110 in. (2.79m)

Minimum HP - 40

Cutting Height Range - 1 to 5 in.  
(25 to 127 mm)

Blade Tip Speed (FPM) - 16,000

Caster Wheels (12) - 15x6.00-6

Transport Tires (2) - 26x12.00-12

**RR SERIES REAR MOUNT FINISHING MOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	List Price
RR60 60 INCH MOWER	2,000 LB	\$2,585.00
RR72 72 INCH MOWER	2,000 LB	\$2,808.00
RR90 90 INCH MOWER	2,000 LB	\$4,390.00
RR144 12 FT MOWER	3,000 LB	\$16,545.00
RR180 15 FT MOWER	3,520 LB	\$17,846.00
RR204 17 FT MOWER	3,520 LB	\$19,431.00





**BM SERIES FRONT MOUNTED BLADES -BM1  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)  
Standard Equipment**

**BM172H HEAVY DUTY:**

For use with

- Series II 35A & 40A
- Series II 35C & 40C
- Series II 45C & 55C
- Farmall 30A & 40A
- Farmall 30C & 35C
- Farmall 40C & 50C
- Farmall 45C CVT & 55C CVT
- Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT,  
and 50B CVT

Quick attach design

Moldboard width: 72 inches (1830mm)

Moldboard height: 22 inches (560mm)

Reversible cutting edge

Cutting edge thickness: 0.5 inch  
(12.7mm)

Hydraulic angling

Angling range: 0 to 30 degrees

Adjustable skid shoes

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:**

TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH  
MID MOUNT VALVE AND JOYSTICK in  
order to operate loaders, front mount  
brooms, front mount blades or front  
mount snow blowers.

**NOTE:**

Compact FARMALL A, B, & C Series  
tractors come equipped with  
Mid-mount valve and Joystick as  
standard equipment



**BM SERIES FRONT MOUNTED BLADES -BM1  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
BM172H FR BLADE CL3	BM172H 72IN HD FRNT	300 LB	\$2,942.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>SUBFRAME AND HITCH</b>			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
439205	S-FRM CLS2 LS439205 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For Series II 35A and 40A For Series II 35C, and 40C ROPS and cab versions</b>		\$2,002.00
439206	S-FRM CLS3 LS ENG T4 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For Series II 45C and 55C</b>		\$2,002.00
439150	SUBFRAME ECONOMY T4 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30A, 35A</b>		\$2,002.00
439115	Subframe 33/37/41/46 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30C, 35C, 40C, 50C Non-cab/ROPS only</b>		\$2,002.00
439145	S-FRM CLS2,3 T4 R/C <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 35C, 40C, 50C Cab only</b>		\$2,002.00
439068	S-Frame CLS3AT MY14 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for 45C CVT, 55C CVT and discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - S/N ZxME21xxx and Above</b>		\$2,138.00
717989	Front Quick Hitch 30/35/40/50 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B</b>		\$2,002.00

**BM SERIES FRONT MOUNTED BLADES -BM1  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)**

	717751	Front Quick Hitch - Class 3 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZxME21xxx; and discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT</b>		\$2,138.00
--	--------	--	--	------------

**ADDITIONAL OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

	X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual		No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------------	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_40002 BALLAST BOX

	X40002X	No Ballasting Box		No Charge
	717746	Ballasting Box - 500 Lbs. <b>For 3-pt hitch</b>	100 LB	\$257.00

SD\_50091 RUBBER BLADE EDGE

	X50091X	No Rubber Cutting Edge		No Charge
	715679	Rubber Cutting Edge	61 LB	\$277.00

**BM SERIES FRONT MOUNTED BLADES -BM1  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works - See Standard Equipment)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Quick Hitch and Subframe</b>			
439115006	MALE HITCH/SUBFRAME 33/37/41/46 HP T4 For Farmall 30C/35C/40C/50C	363 LB	\$2,002.00
717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP Quick hitch and subframe for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	325 KG	\$2,002.00
717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZDME22207; and Discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT	510 LB	\$2,138.00
439068006	Hitch and Sub Frame Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT and Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - S/N ZDME22207 and Above	510 KG	\$2,138.00
439205006	SUBFRAME CLS2 LS ENG T4 ECON PREM ROPS/C Subframe for Series II 35A/40A and Series II 35C/40C ROPS and cab versions	360 LB	\$2,002.00
<b>Additional Attachments</b>			
715679026	Rubber Cutting Edge For BM172 and BM172H	60 LB	\$274.00
439206006	SUBFRAME CLS3 LS ENG T4 PREM ROPS/CAB Subframe for Series II 45C/50C ROPS and cab versions	360 LB	\$2,002.00

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

**BS163H HEAVY DUTY:**

For use with

- Farmall 30B & 35B

Quick attach design, mid-PTO driven

Overall width: 63 inches (1600mm)

Cutting width: 63 inches (1600mm)

Cutting height: 22 inches (560mm)

Number of blades: 4

Fan diameter: 18 inches (457mm)

Auger diameter: 14 inches (356mm)

Impeller drive: Gear box reduction

Auger Drive: Two-part chute with  
hydraulic chute rotation

Shearbolt protection

Adjustable skid shoes

Front mount and drive completion  
package. Includes chute with  
hydraulic rotation, female  
portion of quick hitch and  
front half of driveline.**BS163H HEAVY DUTY:**

For use with

- Farmall 30A & 35A (Series I)
- Farmall 35C & 40A Series II
- Farmall 30C & 35C (Series I)
- Farmall 35C & 45C Series II

Quick attach design, mid-PTO driven

Overall width: 63 inches (1600mm)

Cutting width: 63 inches (1600mm)

Cutting height: 22 inches (560mm)

Number of blades: 4

Fan diameter: 18 inches (457mm)

Auger diameter: 14 inches (356mm)

Impeller drive: Gear box reduction

Auger Drive: Two-part chute with  
hydraulic chute rotation

Shearbolt protection

Adjustable skid shoes

**BS163H HEAVY DUTY (Continued):**Front mount and drive completion  
package. Includes chute with  
hydraulic rotation, female  
portion of quick hitch and  
front half of driveline.**BS174H HEAVY DUTY:**

For use with

- Farmall 40B & 50B
- Farmall 40C & 50C (Series I)
- Farmall 45C & 55C Series II

Quick attach design, mid-PTO driven

Overall width: 72 inches (1830mm)

Cutting width: 72 inches (1830mm)

Cutting height: 26 inches (660mm)

Number of blades: 4

Fan diameter: 24 inches (610mm)

Auger diameter: 15 inches (381mm)

Impeller drive: Gear box reduction/  
#60 HD chainAuger Drive: Two-part chute with  
hydraulic chute rotation

Shearbolt protection

Adjustable skid shoes

Front mount and drive completion  
package. Includes chute with  
hydraulic rotation, female  
portion of quick hitch and  
front half of driveline.

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

**BS174H HEAVY DUTY:**

For use with

- Farmall 40B CVT & 45B CVT
- Farmall 50B CVT
- Farmall 45C CVT & 55C CVT

Quick attach design, mid-PTO driven

Overall width: 72 inches (1830mm)

Cutting width: 72 inches (1830mm)

Cutting height: 26 inches (660mm)

Number of blades: 4

Fan diameter: 24 inches (610mm)

Auger diameter: 15 inches (381mm)

Impeller drive: Gear box reduction/  
#60 HD chainAuger Drive: Two-part chute with  
hydraulic chute rotation

Shearbolt protection

Adjustable skid shoes

Front mount and drive completion  
package. Includes chute with  
hydraulic rotation, female  
portion of quick hitch and  
front half of driveline.**NOTE:****REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**A mid PTO kit is required to operate this  
implement.**NOTES ABOUT MID PTO OFFERING****Compact Farmall A Series II**Farmall A series II hydrostatic  
transmission version tractors,  
Mid Mount PTO is included as  
standard equipment.Farmall A series II with gear  
transmission version tractors, Mid  
PTO is optional.  
order tractor with factory installed  
Mid PTO or order MT20129402  
through parts**NOTES ABOUT MID PTO OFFERING**

(Continued):

Compact Farmall 30A and 35A (Series  
I) (2016) the PTO kit can only be  
ordered through Parts order  
MT20129402**Farmall C series II**Mid Mount PTO is included as standard  
equipment on all models.**Farmall C series I (2015-2016)**the PTO kit can only be  
ordered through Parts  
30C, 35C non-cab-MT201131516  
35C with cab - MT20123903  
40C, 50C non-cab - MT20131515  
40C, 50C with cab - MT20123902**Farmall B series (2012-2014)**the PTO kit can only be  
ordered through Parts  
30B, 35B - MT20022006  
40B, 50B - MT20022005**CVT version tractors,**Mid Mount PTO is included as  
standard equipment.**TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH****MID MOUNT VALVE AND JOYSTICK** in  
order to operate loaders, front mount  
brooms, front mount blades or  
front mount snow blowers.**NOTE:**Compact FARMALL A, B, & C Series I and  
II tractors come equipped with  
Mid-mount valve and Joystick as  
standard equipment

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
BS163H	BS163H 63IN	1,005 LB	\$5,270.00
BS174H	BS174H 74IN	1,005 LB	\$6,947.00
BS174H 45C CVT 55C CVT	BS174J HD FR	450 LB	\$7,031.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>SUBFRAME AND HITCH</b>			
SD N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
439205	S-FRM CLS2 LS439205 <b>Subframe for Series II 35A/40A and Series II 35C/40C ROPS and cab versions</b>		\$2,002.00
439206	S-FRM CLS3 LS ENG T4 <b>Subframe for Series II 45C/50C ROPS and cab versions</b>		\$2,002.00
439115	Subframe 33/37/41/46 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30C, 35C, 40C, 50C Non-cab/ROPS only</b>		\$2,002.00
439145	S-FRM CLS2,3 T4 R/C <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 35C, 40C, 50C with Cab only</b>		\$2,002.00
439150	SUBFRAME ECONOMY T4 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30A, 35A</b>		\$2,002.00
717989	Front Quick Hitch 30/35/40/50 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B</b>		\$2,002.00
717751	Front Quick Hitch - Class 3 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for discontinued Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZxME21xxx; and Discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT</b>		\$2,138.00



**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

	439068	S-Frame CLS3AT MY14 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT for discontinued Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT -S/N ZxME21xxx and Above</b>		\$2,138.00
--	--------	--	--	------------

**FRONT MOUNTED DRIVE COMPLETING PACKAGE**

SD\_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT

	X03007X	No Mid PTO Drive Kit		No Charge
	439124	Mid PTO 32/36 HP T3 <b>Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline. For Series II 35A and 40A For Series II 35C and 40C For discontinued 30A and 35A For discontinued 30C and 35C</b>		\$1,054.00
	439116	Mid PTO Tier 4 41/47 <b>Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline. For Series II 45C and 55C Discontinued 40 and 50C</b>		\$1,054.00
	717761	Mid PTO Drive Kit-III AT <b>Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit For Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT For Discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT</b>		\$863.00
	717990	Mid PTO 30/35/40/50 <b>Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit For discontinued Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B</b>		\$1,054.00

**3 PART CHUTE**

SD\_29036 3 PART CHUTE

	X29036X	No 3 Part Chute		No Charge
	715345	3 Part Chute <b>For BH163H or BH172H. Not available with BH163H FARMALL B or BH174H FARMALL B.</b>	49 LB	\$456.00

**DRIFT CUTTER KIT**

SD\_50028 DRIFT CUTTER KIT

	X50028X	No Drift Cutter		No Charge
	716248	Drift Cutter	28 LB	\$157.00

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**ELECTRIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR**

SD\_29038 ELEC CHUTE DEFLECT

		X29038X	No Electric Chute Deflector			No Charge
		715344	Electric Chute Deflector	8 LB		\$1,041.00

**HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR**

SD\_20101 HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEF

		X20101X	No Hydraulic Chute Deflector			No Charge
		716864	Hydraulic Chute Deflector	16 LB		\$474.00

**HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROTATION**

SD\_20088 HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROT

		X20088X	No Hydraulic Chute Rotation			No Charge
		717172	Hydraulic Chute Rotation	11 LB		\$1,056.00

**ADDITIONAL OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

		X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge
		715294	French Canadian	1 LB		No Charge

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_40002 BALLAST BOX

		X40002X	No Ballasting Box			No Charge
		717746	Ballasting Box - 500 Lbs. for 3-pt hitch	100 LB		\$257.00

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Quick Hitch and Subframe</b>			
439115006	MALE HITCH/SUBFRAME 33/37/41/46 HP T4 For Farmall 30C/35C/40C/50C	363 LB	\$2,002.00
717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP Quick hitch and subframe for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	325 KG	\$2,002.00
717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZDME22207; and Discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT	510 LB	\$2,138.00
439068006	Hitch and Sub Frame Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT and Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - S/N ZDME22207 and Above	510 KG	\$2,138.00
439205006	SUBFRAME CLS2 LS ENG T4 ECON PREM ROPS/C Subframe for Series II 35A/40A and Series II 35C/40C ROPS and cab versions	360 LB	\$2,002.00
439206006	SUBFRAME CLS3 LS ENG T4 PREM ROPS/CAB Subframe for Series II 45C/50C ROPS and cab versions	360 LB	\$2,002.00
<b>Mid PTO Drive Completion Kits</b>			
717761006	MID PTO Drive Kit Cls 3 AT For Farmall 40, 45, 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT	30 KG	\$863.00
439116006	Mid PTO drive kit for 41/47 hp -T4 Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline. For 40C and 50C For Series II 45C and 55C	25 LB	\$1,054.00
717990006	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 HP For Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	25 KG	\$1,054.00
439124006	MID PTO 32/36 HP T4 Mid PTO Drive Shaft Kit Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline. For 30C and 35C For Series II 35C and 40C For 30A and 35A For Series II 35A and 40A	25 LB	\$1,054.00
<b>Additional Attachments</b>			
716248006	Drift Cutter For BS172H or BH174H	28 LB	\$154.00
717746006	Ballast Box 500 Lb Max 0.5,0.7	100 LB	\$257.00
715345006	3 Part Chute For BH163H or BH172H. Not available with BH163H FARMALL B or BH174H FARMALL B.	45 LB	\$456.00

**BS SERIES FRONT MOUNT SNOW BLOWERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

	716864026	Hyd chute deflector For 2 or 3 part chute for BH163H, BH163B, BH172H or BH174H	15 LB		\$474.00
	715344006	Electric chute deflector For BH163H, BH163B, BH172H or BH174H	15 LB		\$1,016.00
	717172016	HYDRAULIC CUTE ROTATION KIT For 2 or 3 part chute for BH163H, BH163B, BH172H or BH174H	10 LB		\$1,061.00
	715346006	ATTACHMENT, FRT MTG COMP. Front mount completion kit (63") for Farmall 31 and 35 and also for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	205 LB		\$1,347.00
	715339006	FRONT PACKAGE Front mount completion kit (72") for Farmall 40, 45, 50, 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT also (74") for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B, 50B	128 LB		\$1,448.00



**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

**Model BR160:**

For use with

- Farmall 35A & 40A Series II
- Farmall 35C & 40C Series II
- Farmall 30A & 35A
- Farmall 30C & 35C
- Farmall 30B & 35B

Quick attach design, mid-PTO driven

Sweeping width: 55 inches (1397mm)

Sweeping width @ 25°: 49 inches  
(1245mm)

Broom diameter: 22 inches (560mm)

Brush type: Wafer

Bristle material: Polypropylene

Manual angling: Standard

Angling range: 0 to 25°

Drive system: PTO to Gearbox to  
#50 HD chain

Storage stand: Standard

**NOTE:****REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION**

A mid PTO kit is required to operate this implement. The PTO kit can only be ordered through Parts for these series of Farmall tractors

**NOTES ABOUT MID PTO OFFERING****Compact Farmall A Series II**

Hydrostatic transmission version tractors, Mid Mount PTO is included as standard equipment.

Gear transmission version tractors, Mid PTO is optional.

order tractor with factory installed Mid PTO or order MT20129402 through CNHi parts

Compact Farmall 30A and 35A (Prior Models) the PTO kit can only be ordered through CNHi Parts MT20129402

**Farmall C series II**

Mid Mount PTO is included as standard equipment on all models.

**Farmall C (Prior Models)**

the PTO kit can only be ordered through CNHi Parts  
30C, 35C non-cab - MT201131516  
35C with cab - MT20123903  
40C, 50C non-cab - MT20131515  
40C, 50C with cab - MT20123902

**Model BR172:**

For use with

- Farmall 45C & 55C Series II
- Farmall 40C & 50C
- Farmall 40B & 50B
- Farmall 40C CVT & 45C CVT
- Farmall 50C CVT & 55C CVT

Quick attach design, Mid-PTO driven

Sweeping width: 67 inches (1702mm)

Sweeping width @ 25°: 60 inches  
(1525mm)

Broom diameter: 22 inches (560mm)

Bristle material: Polypropylene

Brush type: Wafer

Manual angling: Standard

Angling range: 0 to 25°

Drive system: PTO to Gearbox to  
#50 HD chain

Storage stand: Standard

**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

NOTES ABOUT MID PTO OFFERING  
(continued):

Farmall B series

the PTO kit can only be  
ordered through CNHi Parts  
30B, 35B - MT20022006  
40B, 50B - MT20022005

CVT version tractors,  
Mid Mount PTO is included as  
standard equipment.

TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH  
MID MOUNT VALVE AND JOYSTICK in  
order to operate loaders, front mount  
brooms, front mount blades or  
front mount snow blowers.

NOTE:

Compact FARMALL A, B, & C Series I and  
II tractors come equipped with  
Mid-mount valve and Joystick as  
standard equipment

**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TECHNICAL TYPE	Weight	List Price
BR160	BRX160 60IN ROT BROOM 1,2,3	500 LB	\$4,779.00
BR172	551000418-BRB172 72IN ROT BROO	600 LB	\$5,396.00
BR172 40C-55C CVT	551143412-BRX172 72IN ROT BROO	500 LB	\$5,396.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>SUBFRAME AND HITCH</b>			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
439205	S-FRM CLS2 LS439205 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For Series II 35A and 40A For Series II 35C and 40C</b>		\$2,002.00
439206	S-FRM CLS3 LS ENG T4 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For Series II 45C and 55C</b>		\$2,002.00
439150	SUBFRAME ECONOMY T4 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30A, 35A</b>		\$2,002.00
439115	Subframe 33/37/41/46 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For Farmall 30C, 35C, 40C, 50C Non-cab/ROPS only</b>		\$2,002.00
439145	S-FRM CLS2,3 T4 R/C <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 35C, 40C, 50C with Cab only</b>		\$2,002.00
439068	S-Frame CLS3AT MY14 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for 45C CVT, 55C CVT and discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - S/N ZxME21xxx and above</b>		\$2,138.00



**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

	717989	Front Quick Hitch 30/35/40/50 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe For discontinued 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B</b>		\$2,002.00
	717751	Front Quick Hitch - Class 3 <b>Implement Mounting Subframe for discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZxME21xxx; and discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT</b>		\$2,138.00

**DRIVE COMPLETION KITS**

SD\_03007 MID PTO DRIVE KIT

	X03007X	No Mid PTO Drive Kit		No Charge
	439124	Mid PTO 32/36 HP T3 <b>Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline. For Series II 35A, 40A, 35C, 40C For discontinued 30C and 35C</b>		\$1,054.00
	439116	Mid PTO Tier 4 41/47 <b>For Series II 45C and 55C For discontinued 40C and 50C</b>		\$1,054.00
	717761	Mid PTO Drive Kit-III AT <b>For Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT discontinued 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT</b>		\$863.00
	717990	Mid PTO 30/35/40/50 <b>For discontinued 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B</b>		\$1,054.00

**HYDRAULIC ANGLING KIT**

SD\_20087 HYDRAULIC FRAME ANGLING KIT

	X20087X	No Hydraulic Angling Kit		No Charge
	715677	Hydraulic Angling Kit	26 LB	\$695.00

**SIDE CASTERWHEELS KIT**

SD\_29035 SIDE CASTER WHEEL KIT

	X29035X	No Side Casterwheels Kit		No Charge
	717231	Side Casterwheels Kit <b>2 x 6</b>	47 LB	\$591.00

**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**ADDITIONAL OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD 47083 OPERATOR'S MANUAL

	X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

**BR SERIES FRONT MOUNT ROTARY BROOMS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Quick Hitch and Subframe</b>			
439115006	MALE HITCH/SUBFRAME 33/37/41/46 HP T4 For Farmall 30C/35C/40C/50C	363 LB	\$2,002.00
717989006	SUBFRAME 30/35/40/50 HP Quick hitch and subframe for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	325 KG	\$2,002.00
717751006	SUBFRAME CLS 3 Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - Prior to S/N ZDME22207; and Discontinued Farmall 40 HST, 45 HST, 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 55 CVT	510 LB	\$2,138.00
439068006	Hitch and Sub Frame Implement Mounting Subframe for Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT and Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT - S/N ZDME22207 and Above	510 KG	\$2,138.00
<b>Mid PTO Drive Completion Kits</b>			
717761006	MID PTO Drive Kit Cls 3 AT For Farmall 40 CVT, 45 CVT, 50 CVT, 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT	30 KG	\$863.00
439124006	MID PTO 32/36 HP T4 For 30C and 35C Includes mid-drive shaft, support, and tractor half of front driveline.	25 LB	\$1,054.00
439116006	Mid PTO drive kit for 41/47 hp -T4 For Farmall 40C/ 50C	25 LB	\$1,054.00
717990006	MID PTO 30/35/40/50 HP Mid PTO drive kit for Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B and 50B	25 KG	\$1,054.00
<b>Additional Attachments</b>			
717231016	2 X 6 side caster w/Wheel kit For BR160 and BR172	47 LB	\$591.00
715677016	HYD ANGLING 60&72"(2.0,3.0) For Farmall 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 30B, 35B, 40B, 50B, 40B CVT, 45B CVT, and 50B CVT	10 KG	\$695.00
439205006	SUBFRAME CLS2 LS ENG T4 ECON PREM ROPS/C	360 LB	\$2,002.00
439206006	SUBFRAME CLS3 LS ENG T4 PREM ROPS/CAB	360 LB	\$2,002.00

**BHA SERIES BACKHOES  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Telford, TN)  
Standard Equipment**

BACKHOE MODEL: BHA90

TRACTOR APPLICATION:

Series II 35A, 40A  
Series II 35C, 40C, 45C, 55C  
Farmall 30A, 35A  
Farmall 30C, 35C, 40C, 50C  
Farmall 45C and 55C CVT  
Farmall 40B, 45B, and 50B CVT  
Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B, 50B

\*SPECIFICATIONS:

Digging Depth - 92 in.  
Reach from Swing Pivot - 120 in.  
Transport Height - 77 in.  
Bucket Rotation - 174°  
Stabilizer Spread:  
    Transport - 49 in.  
    Operating - 100 in.  
Loading Height 70 in.  
Swing Arc - 175°  
Bucket Digging Forces - 3151 lb.  
Dipper Stick Digging Forces - 2059 lb.  
Shipping Weight - 722 lb.  
Operating Pressure - 2175 psi

\*Specifications may vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front mount blade when installing a BHA Series backhoe.

Note: Mid-mount mower is not compatible with backhoe installed.

The following items are required to make up a complete backhoe:

- Basic Packaged Backhoe
- Subframe (one required)
- Hydraulic Kit (one required)
- Bucket (one required)
- Optional Equipment

BACKHOE MODEL: BHA102

TRACTOR APPLICATION:

Series II 35A, 40A  
Series II 35C, 40C, 45C, 55C  
Farmall 30C, 35C, 40C, 50C  
Farmall 45C and 55C CVT  
Farmall 40B, 45B, and 50B CVT  
Farmall 30B, 35B, 40B, 50B

\*SPECIFICATIONS:

Digging Depth - 100 in.  
Reach from Swing Pivot - 130 in.  
Transport Height - 88 in.  
Bucket Rotation - 180°  
Stabilizer Spread:  
    Transport - 56 in.  
    Operating - 119 in.  
Loading Height 76.0 in.  
Swing Arc - 175°  
Bucket Digging Forces - 4480 lb.  
Dipper Stick Digging Forces - 2533 lb.  
Shipping Weight - 854 lb.  
Operating Pressure - 2500 psi

\*Specifications vary with tractor model, hydraulic system, tire size, etc.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front mount blade when installing a BHA Series backhoe.

Note: Mid-mount mower is not compatible with backhoe installed.

The following items are required to make up a complete backhoe:

- Basic Packaged Backhoe
- Subframe (one required)
- Hydraulic Kit (one required)
- Bucket (one required)
- Optional Equipment

**BHA SERIES BACKHOES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Telford, TN)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
BHA90 BACKHOE	BHA90A	1,065 LB	\$8,090.00
BHA102 BACKHOE	BHA102	1,065 LB	\$8,953.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>SUBFRAMES</b>			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
439203	S-FRM CLS2 LS ENG T4 <b>Subframe for Series II 35C and 40C</b>		No Charge
439204	S-FRM CLS2 LS439204 <b>Subframe for Series II 35A and 40A</b>		No Charge
439141	S-FRM CL2 T4 ROP/CAB <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe for Farmall 35C Cab</b>		No Charge
717972	Subframe CL2 <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe For Compact Farmall 30A/35A, Farmall 30C, 35C and discontinued 30B and 35B</b> <b>If ordering for a 30B or 35B (439118) FR HANGER BRKT CLS 2 MUST BE ordered in addition</b>		No Charge
439142	S-FRM CL3 T4 ROP/CAB <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe for 40C, and 50C Cab and ROPS for Series II 45C and 55C Cab and ROPS</b>		No Charge
717973	Subframe CL3 <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe For Farmall 40C, 50C and Farmall 40B, 50B</b> <b>If ordering for a 40B or 50B (439119) FR HANGER BRKT CLS 3 MUST BE ordered in addition</b>		No Charge
717751	Front Quick Hitch - Class 3 <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe for Farmall 45C CVT, 55C CVT</b>		No Charge

**BHA SERIES BACKHOES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Telford, TN)

	439111	SUBFRAME 45/55 HP <b>Backhoe Mounting Subframe for Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A and discontinued Farmall 45A, 55A For BHA102 only</b>		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SD\_N5702 FRONT BRACKETS

	XN5702X	No Front Brackets		No Charge
	439118	Fr Hanger Brkt Cls 2 <b>Front Hanger Kit for Farmall 30B/35B - Must be used with 717972 (Farmall 30C/35C subframe) to allow Tier 4 subframe to fit Tier 3 units.</b>		\$53.00
	439119	Fr Hanger Brkt Cls 3 <b>Front Hanger Kit for Farmall 40B/50B - Must be used with 717973 (Farmall 40C/50C subframe) to allow Tier 4 subframe to fit Tier 3 units.</b>		\$53.00

**HYDRAULIC KITS**

SD\_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

	439138	HYD KIT CL2 33/37 <b>Hydraulic Kit For Compact Farmall 30A, 35A For Series II 35A and 40A</b>		No Charge
	439112	Hyd Kit Cls 2 ROPS <b>Hydraulic Kit Farmall 30C, 35C non-cab and discontinued Farmall 30B, 35B</b>		No Charge
	439143	HYD CLS2 T4 ROPS/CAB <b>Hydraulic Kit Farmall 35C Cab only For Series II 35C and 40C</b>		No Charge
	439113	Hyd Kit Cls 3 ROPS <b>Hydraulic Kit Farmall 40C, 50C non-cab and discontinued Farmall 40B, 50B</b>		No Charge
	439144	HYD CLS3 T4 ROPS/CAB <b>Hydraulic Kit Farmall 40C, 50C For Series II 45C, 55C</b>		No Charge
	439069	Hyd Kit Cls 3 CVT <b>Hydraulic Kit For Farmall CVT</b>		No Charge

**BHA SERIES BACKHOES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Telford, TN)

	717914	Hyd Kit WM/FA <b>Hydraulic Kit for Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A and discontinued Farmall 45A, 55A For BHA102 only</b>		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**BUCKET**

SD\_N5403 12 IN STD BUCKET

	XN5403X	No 12 In. Standard Bucket		No Charge
	716399	12 In./305mm Standard Bucket		\$442.00

SD\_N5405 16 IN STD BUCKET

	XN5405X	No 16 In. Standard Bucket		No Charge
	716400	16 In. Standard Bucket		\$497.00

SD\_N5407 18 IN STD BUCKET

	XN5407X	No 18 In. Standard Bucket		No Charge
	716434	18 In./457mm Standard Bucket		\$520.00

SD\_N5409 24 IN STD BUCKET

	XN5409X	No 24 In. Standard Bucket		No Charge
	716401	24 In. Standard Bucket		\$551.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - IMPLEMENTS FOR  
COMPACT/MIDRANGE TRACTORS**

QUICK HITCH AND SUBFRAME

SD\_50005 BIG FOOT DIRT PADS

	X50005X	No Big Foot Dirt Pads		No Charge
	716525	Big Foot Dirt Pads		\$261.00

SD\_50092 RUBBER STREET PADS

	X50092X	No Rubber Street Pads		No Charge
	716410	Rubber Street Pads		\$178.00

SD\_N6413 MECH THUMB

	XN6413X	No Mechanical Thumb		No Charge
	717916	Mechanical Thumb <b>BHA90 only</b>		\$524.00
	439122	Mechanical Thumb Class 3 <b>BHA102 only</b>		\$524.00

**BHA SERIES BACKHOES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Telford, TN)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
439118006	Front Hanger Bracket Class 2 Front Hanger Kit for Farmall 30B/35B - Must be used with 717972 (Farmall 30C/35C subframe) to allow Tier 4 subframe to fit Tier 3 units.	40 LB	\$53.00
439119006	Front Hanger Bracket Class 3 Front Hanger Kit for Farmall 40B/50B - Must be used with 717973 (Farmall 40C/50C subframe) to allow Tier 4 subframe to fit Tier 3 units.	40 LB	\$53.00
716399056	12In 3 Teeth 1.02 Cu. Ft Heaped Std/1.16	86 LB	\$442.00
716400046	16In 4 Teeth 1.38 Cu. Ft Heaped Std/1.59	97 LB	\$497.00
716434046	18In 4 Teeth 1.57 Cu. Ft Heaped Std/1.79	107 LB	\$520.00
716401016	24In 4 Teeth 2.13 Cu. Ft Heaped Std/2.42	126 LB	\$551.00
716525046	Big Foot Dirt Pads	52 LB	\$261.00
717916036	Mechanical Thumb Class 2 7.5 Ft BHA90 only	90 LB	\$524.00
439122006	Mechanical Thumb Class 3 8.5 Ft BHA102 only	90 LB	\$524.00
716410036	Rubber Street Pads	4 LB	\$178.00





**TL SERIES ROTARY TILLERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)  
Standard Equipment**

**TL160:**

For use with

- Farmall 30A & 35A
- Farmall 30C & 35C
- Farmall 30B & 35B

Approximate working width: 60 inches  
(1524mm)

Tilling depth adjustment with guide  
shoes: 0 to 4.5 inches (0 to 114mm)

Maximum tilling depth without guide  
shoes: 7.25 inches (184mm)

Hitch: Category I

Offset Adjustment to Right: 11 inches  
(280mm)

PTO hp Rating: 45

Rotor Drive Type: Chain

Drive Protection: Slip Clutch

Rotor Speed @ 540 RPM PTO: 236 RPM

Number of Blades: 28

Blade Tip Speed @ 540 RPM:  
1063 (FPM)

**TL172H:**

For use with

- Farmall 40C & 50C
- Farmall 45C CVT & 55C CVT
- Farmall 40B CVT, 45B CVT,  
and 50B CVT

Approximate working width: 72 inches  
(1830mm)

Tilling depth adjustment with guide  
shoes: 0 to 5 inches (0 to 127mm)

Maximum tillage depth without guide  
shoes: 7 inches (178mm)

Hitch: Category I or II

Offset Adjustment to Right: 11 inches  
(280mm)

PTO hp Rating: 60

Rotor Drive Type: Gear

Drive Protection: Slip Clutch

Rotor Speed @ 540 RPM PTO: 211 RPM

Number of Blades: 36

Blade Tip Speed @ 540 RPM:  
944 (FPM)

**TL SERIES ROTARY TILLERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Wholegoods Depot)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
TL160 60IN ROT TILL	TLX160 60IN CHAIN D	1,000 LB	\$3,030.00
TL172 72IN ROT TILL	TLX172 72IN CHAIN D	1,000 LB	\$3,420.00
TL172H 72IN ROT TILL	TL172H 72IN HD GEAR	1,000 LB	\$3,880.00
TL180H 80IN ROT TILL	TL180H 80IN HD GEAR	1,200 LB	\$4,157.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>ADDITIONAL OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
SD 47083	OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
X47083X	No Additional Operators Manual		No Charge

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

ROTARY CUTTER - ECONOMY  
(3-POINT):

RC480:

Cutting Width: 48 in.  
Cutting Height: 1 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Shear Pin  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle

RC600:

Cutting Width: 60 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Shear Pin  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle

RC720:

Cutting Width: 72 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Shear Pin  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle

ROTARY CUTTER - STANDARD DUTY  
(3-POINT):

RC605:

Cutting Width: 60 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 1/2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Splined Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Single tail wheel

RC725:

Cutting Width: 83 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Single tail wheel

RC840:

Cutting Width: 83 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Rear Rubber Belting  
Driveline Size: Cat. 4 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Single tail wheel

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

ROTARY CUTTER - HEAVY DUTY  
(3-POINT):

RC727:

Cutting Width: 72 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Driveline Size: Cat. 5 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Splined Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Single tail wheel

RC845:

Cutting Width: 84 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Driveline Size: Cat. 5 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Splined Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Single tail wheel

RC84HD:

Cutting Width: 84 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 4 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 3/16 x 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Driveline Size: Cat. 5 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
1 spindle  
Dual tail wheel

ROTARY CUTTER - HEAVY DUTY  
(3-POINT): (continued)

RC960:

Cutting Width: 96 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 3/16 x 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Driveline Size: Cat. 5 - 540 rpm  
Slip Protection: Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
2 spindle  
Dual tail wheel

ROTARY CUTTER - HEAVY DUTY  
(PULL-TYPE):

RC1200:

Cutting Width: 120 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Main Driveline: Cat. 5 CV w/  
Slip Clutch - 540 rpm  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
2 spindle

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

ROTARY CUTTER - HEAVY DUTY  
(PULL-TYPE): (continued)

REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:

Tractor Horsepower (Max.):

RC1800 - 540 rpm driveline:  
(Standard and  
Smooth Top/Double Deck)  
Cutting Width: 180 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Main Driveline: Cat. 5 CV w/  
Slip Clutch 540 rpm  
Outboard Drivelines to wings:  
Cat. 4 w/Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Laminated  
3 spindle

RC480 - up to 48  
RC600 - up to 48  
RC720 - up to 48  
RC605 - up to 65  
RC725 - up to 65  
RC840 - up to 65  
RC727 - up to 95  
RC845 - up to 95  
RC84HD - up to 140  
RC960 - up to 140  
RC1200 - up to 150  
RC1800 - up to 210

RC1800 - 1000 rpm driveline:  
(Standard and  
Smooth Top/Double Deck)  
Cutting Width: 180 in.  
Cutting Height: 2 in. (min.)  
Cutting Capacity: 3 in. (max.)  
Blade Carrier: Pan  
Deck Thickness: 7 gauge  
Safety Deflectors: Front and Rear  
Chains  
Main Driveline: Cat. 5 CV w/ Slip Clutch  
1000 rpm - 1 3/8 in. shaft  
1000 rpm - 1 3/4 in. shaft  
Outboard Drivelines to wings:  
Cat. 4 w/Slip Clutch  
Tire and Wheel: Aircraft (used)  
3 spindle  
Hydraulic level lift

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
RC480 ROTARY CUTTR	48 in. standard-duty	538	\$1,638.00
RC600 ROTARY CUTTR	60 in. standard-duty	728	\$1,896.00
RC720 ROTARY CUTTR	72 in. standard-duty	882	\$2,316.00
RC605 ROTARY CUTTR	60 in. medium-duty	731	\$2,729.00
RC725 ROTARY CUTTR	72 in. medium-duty	907	\$3,076.00
RC840 ROTARY CUTTR	84 in. medium-duty	1189	\$3,547.00
RC727 ROTARY CUTTR	72 in. HD single tail	1284	\$3,862.00
RC845 ROTARY CUTTR	84 in. HD single tail	1599	\$5,288.00
RC84HD ROTARY CUTTR	84 in. HD dual tail	1750	\$7,805.00
RC960 ROTARY CUTTR	96 in. HD dual tail	1975	\$8,641.00
RC1200 ROTARY CUTTR	540 rpm, 120 in.	2670	\$11,866.00
RC1800 540RPM	540 rpm, 180 in.	5720	\$20,632.00
RC1800 1000RPM 1-3/8	1000 rpm 180 in.1-3/8 in. shft	6000	\$23,635.00
RC1800 1000RPM 1-3/4	1000 rpm 180 in.1-3/4 in. shft	6000	\$23,635.00
RC1800 540RPM DD	540rpm, 180 in. Dbl Deck	6500	\$23,841.00
RC1800 1000 1-3/8 DD	1000rpm,180in.1-3/8 Dbl Deck	6830	\$26,472.00
RC1800 1000 1-3/4 DD	1000rpm,180in.1-3/4 Dbl Deck	2670	\$26,472.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>			
SD 16049 EXTRA WHEELS, TIRES AND RIMS			
X16049X	No Extra Wheels and Tires		No Charge
717984	Aircraft Tires (2) <b>Available on RC1800 with 1000RPM driveline</b>		\$479.00
717985	Aircraft Tires (6) <b>Available on RC1800 with 540RPM driveline</b>		\$1,435.00
717986	Aircraft Tires (8) <b>Available on RC1800 with 540RPM driveline</b>		\$1,921.00
717987	Foam Filled P Tire 6 <b>Available on all RC1800 Models</b>		\$1,921.00
717988	Foam Filled P Tire 8 <b>Available on all RC1800 Models</b>		\$2,425.00

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**SD N6428 FRONT SAFETY CHAINS**

	XN6428X	No Front Safety Chains		No Charge
	717979	Front Safety Chains <b>Available on RC480, RC600 and RC720</b>		\$202.00

**SD N6429 REAR SAFETY CHAINS**

	XN6429X	No Rear Safety Chain		No Charge
	717980	Rear Safety Chains <b>Available on RC480, RC600 and RC720</b>		\$202.00

**SD N6430 SLIP CLUTCH**

	XN6430X	No Slip Clutch		No Charge
	717981	Slip Clutch <b>Available on RC480, RC600 and RC720</b>		\$243.00

**SD N6431 DUAL TAIL WHEEL**

	XN6431X	No Dual Tail Wheel		No Charge
	717982	Dual Tail Wheel <b>Available on RC605, RC725, RC727, RC840, RC845, and RC1800</b>		\$581.00

**SD N6432 HYD LIFT**

	XN6432X	No Hyd Lift		No Charge
	717983	Hyd Lift <b>Available on RC1800 with 540RPM driveline</b>		\$1,406.00

**SD N6433 COATING**

	XN6433X	No Coating		No Charge
	717991	Galvanized		
		if MODEL is 72 in. standard-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 60 in. medium-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 48 in. standard-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 72 in. medium-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 60 in. standard-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 84 in. medium-duty		\$116.00
		if MODEL is 540 rpm, 120 in.		\$289.00
		if MODEL is 96 in. HD dual tail		\$289.00
		if MODEL is 84 in. HD dual tail		\$289.00
		if MODEL is 84 in. HD single tail		\$289.00
		if MODEL is 72 in. HD single tail		\$289.00
		if MODEL is 540 rpm, 180 in.		\$870.00
		if MODEL is 540rpm, 180 in. Dbl Deck		\$870.00
		if MODEL is 1000 rpm 180 in.1-3/4 in. shft		\$870.00
		if MODEL is 1000 rpm 180 in.1-3/8 in. shft		\$870.00
		if MODEL is 1000rpm,180in.1-3/4 Dbl Deck		\$870.00
		if MODEL is 1000rpm,180in.1-3/8 Dbl Deck		\$870.00



**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

SD N6436 QUICK ATTACH HITCH

	XN6436X	No Quick Attach Hitch			No Charge
	439026	Quick Attach Hitch <b>Available on RC480, RC600, RC605, RC720, RC725, RC727, RC840, RC845, RC84HD, RC960</b>			\$86.00

**RC ROTARY CUTTERS  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Front Safety Chains</b>			
717979006	48" Front Safety Chains Available on RC480	27 LB	\$202.00
717979016	60" Front Safety Chains Available on RC600	29 LB	\$202.00
717979026	72" Front Safety Chains Available on RC720	33 LB	\$202.00
<b>Rear Safety Chains</b>			
717980006	48" Rear Safety Chains Available on RC480	42 LB	\$202.00
717980016	60" Rear Safety Chains Available on RC600	44 LB	\$202.00
717980026	72" Rear Safety Chains Available on RC720	48 LB	\$202.00



**WORK EZ® DISK HARROW  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

**78 IN. DISK HARROW:**

Number of Disk Blades: 20 notched  
(front and rear)  
Disk Blade Size: 18 in. diameter  
Disk Blade Spacing: 5 1/2 in. F, 6 1/2 in.,  
7 1/2 in. R  
Maximum Cutting Depth: 6 in.  
Cutting Width: 70 in.  
Overall Length: 60 in.  
Overall Width: 79 in.  
Bearing Lubrication: sealed bearings  
Adjustable gang angle

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:**

Tractor Horsepower (Min./Max.): 20 - 60  
Hitch: Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible



**WORK EZ® DISK HARROW  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
WORK EZ DISK HARROW	EZ78DC 78in Disk Harrow	678 LB	\$2,454.00

**WORK EZ® RAKES  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

LANDSCAPE RAKE:

Rake Width:

60LR - 60 in.

72LR - 72 in.

84LR - 84 in.

Tine Spacing: 1 in.

Tine Size: 5/16 x 1 in.

Tine Material: high carbon spring steel

Angle: 5 forward / 3 reverse

Rake Pivot: 360°

Pivot King Pin: 1 1/4 in.

REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:

Maximum Tractor Horsepower: 50

Hitch: Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible

**WORK EZ® RAKES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
WORK EZ 60LR RAKE	EZ60L 60in Landsc Rake	245 LB	\$945.00
WORK EZ 72LR RAKE	EZ72LR 72in Landsc Rake	269 LB	\$1,078.00
WORK EZ 84LR RAKE	EZ84LR 84in Rock Rake	326 LB	\$1,473.00

**WORK EZ® BOX BLADES  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

**BOX BLADES:**

**STANDARD DUTY (For Estate and Homeowners):**

Number of Scarifiers (Shanks): 4 to 5  
 Overall Height: 35 1/2 in.  
 Box Depth: 17 in.  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in., Reversible  
 Number of Cutting Edges: 2  
 Shank Adjustment: manual  
 Side Plate (Endplate) Thickness:  
     3/16 in.  
 Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge:  
     n/a

**MEDIUM DUTY (For Landscapers):**

OPTIONAL hydraulic raise/lower shank bar (infinite adjustment)  
 Number of Scarifiers (Shanks): 6  
 Overall Height: 36 in.  
 Box Depth: 17 in.  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in., Reversible  
 Number of Cutting Edges: 2  
 Shank Adjustment: manual  
 Side Plate (Endplate) Thickness:  
     3/8 in.  
 Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge:  
     n/a

**HEAVY DUTY (For Contractors):**

OPTIONAL hydraulic raise/lower shank bar (infinite adjustment)  
 Number of Scarifiers (Shanks): 6  
 Overall Height: 36 in.  
 Box Depth: 19 in.  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in., Reversible  
 Number of Cutting Edges: 2  
 Shank Adjustment: manual  
 Side Plate (Endplate) Thickness:  
     1/2 in.  
 Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge:  
     Standard

**INDUSTRIAL (For Contractors):**

OPTIONAL hydraulic raise/lower shank bar (infinite adjustment)  
 Number of Scarifiers (Shanks): 8  
 Overall Height: 36 in.  
 Box Depth: 19 in.  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in., Reversible  
 Number of Cutting Edges: 2  
 Shank Adjustment: manual  
 Side Plate (Endplate) Thickness:  
     3/4 in.  
 Hinges Rear Flat with Cutting Edge:  
     Standard

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:**

Tractor Horsepower (Max.):  
 48BL - up to 28 2wd / 20 4wd  
 60BL - up to 28 2wd / 20 4wd  
 60BM - up to 50 2wd / 40 4wd  
 72BM - up to 50 2wd / 40 4wd  
 84BM - up to 50 2wd / 40 4wd  
 72BH - up to 75 2wd / 55 4wd  
 84BH - up to 75 2wd / 55 4wd  
 96BI - up to 100 2wd / 80 4wd

3 Pt. Hitch:  
 48BL - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible  
 60BL - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible  
 60BM - Cat. I  
 72BM - Cat. I  
 84BM - Cat. I  
 72BH - Cat. I  
 84BH - Cat. I  
 96BI - Cat. II



**WORK EZ® BOX BLADES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
WORK EZ 48BL BLADE	48in 3pt Box Std Duty	363 LB	\$973.00
WORK EZ 60BL BLADE	60in 3pt Box Std Duty	437 LB	\$1,087.00
WORK EZ 60BM BLADE	60in 3pt Box Med Duty	534 LB	\$1,323.00
WORK EZ 60BM BLADE	60in 3pt Box Med Duty - Hydr	701 LB	\$2,005.00
WORK EZ 72BM BLADE	72in 3pt Box Med Duty	643 LB	\$1,418.00
WORK EZ 72BM BLADE	72in 3pt Box Med Duty - Hydr	701 LB	\$2,102.00
WORK EZ 84BM BLADE	84in 3pt Box Med Duty	703 LB	\$1,619.00
WORK EZ 84BM BLADE	84in 3pt Box Med Duty - Hydr	701 LB	\$2,301.00
WORK EZ 72BH BLADE	72in 3pt Box Hvy Duty	704 LB	\$2,128.00
WORK EZ 72BH BLADE	72in 3pt Box Hvy Duty - Hydr	701 LB	\$3,032.00
WORK EZ 84BH BLADE	84in 3pt Box Hvy Duty	803 LB	\$2,417.00
WORK EZ 84BH BLADE	84in 3pt Box Hvy Duty - Hydr	803 LB	\$3,322.00
WORK EZ 96BI BLADE	96in 3pt Box Ind Duty	1,153 LB	\$2,966.00
WORK EZ 96BI BLADE	96in 3pt Box Ind Duty - Hydr	701 LB	\$4,172.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>			
SD N6433 COATING			
XN6433X	No Coating		No Charge
717991	Galvanized		\$102.00

**WORK EZ® REAR BLADES  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)  
Standard Equipment**

**REAR BLADES:**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION:**

STANDARD UTILITY (For Estate and Homeowners):

- Moldboard Width: 60 in. / 72 in.
- Cutting Edge: 1/2 in. x 6 in.
- Offset Adjustment: 12 in.
- Tilt Adjustment: n/a
- Angle Adjustment: 5 Forward / 3 Reverse positions

MEDIUM DUTY (For Landscapers, Farm, or Ranch):

- Moldboard Width: 60 in. / 72 in. / 84 in.
- Cutting Edge: 1/2 in. x 6 in.
- Offset Adjustment: 12 in.
- Tilt Adjustment: 45° / E side
- Angle Adjustment: 5 Forward / 3 Reverse positions

HEAVY DUTY (For Contractors):

- Moldboard Width: 84 in. / 96 in.
- Cutting Edge: 1/2 in. x 6 in.
- Offset Adjustment: 12 in.
- Tilt Adjustment: 30°
- Angle Adjustment: 5 Forward / 3 Reverse positions

INDUSTRIAL (For Contractors):

- Moldboard Width: 96 in. / 108 in.
- Cutting Edge: 1/2 in. x 6 in.
- Offset Adjustment: 12 in.
- Tilt Adjustment: 15°
- Angle Adjustment: 30°

HEAVY INDUSTRIAL (For Contractors):

- Moldboard Width: 96 in./120 in./144 in.
- Cutting Edge: 1/2 in. x 6 in.
- Offset Adjustment: 24 in.
- Tilt Adjustment: 15°
- Angle Adjustment: 30°

Tractor Horsepower (max.):

- 60SL - 30
- 72SL - 30
- 60SM - 40
- 72SM - 40
- 84SM - 40
- 72SH - 65
- 84SH - 65
- 96SI - 100
- 108SI - 100
- 96SHI - 225
- 120SHI - 225
- 144SHI - 225

3 Pt. Hitch:

- 60SL - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible
- 72SL - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible
- 60SM - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible
- 72SM - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible
- 84SM - Cat. I EZ Match™ compatible
- 72SH - Cat. I/II
- 84SH - Cat. I/II
- 96SI - Cat. II
- 108SI - Cat. II
- 96SHI - Cat. II/III
- 120SHI - Cat. II/III
- 144SHI - Cat. II/III

**WORK EZ® REAR BLADES  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Beaumont, TX)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
WORK EZ 60SM BLADE	60in 3pt Rear Med Duty	256 LB	\$986.00
WORK EZ 72SM BLADE	72in 3pt Rear Med Duty	328 LB	\$1,127.00
WORK EZ 84SM BLADE	84in 3pt Rear Med Duty	297 LB	\$1,262.00
WORK EZ 84SH BLADE	84in 3pt Rear Hvy Duty	684 LB	\$1,420.00
WORK EZ 96SH BLADE	96in 3pt Rear Hvy Duty	679 LB	\$1,549.00
WORK EZ 96SI BLADE	96in 3pt Rear Ind Duty	1,074 LB	\$4,515.00
WORK EZ 108SI BLADE	108in 3pt Rear Ind Duty	1,113 LB	\$5,155.00
WORK EZ 96SHI BLADE	96in 3pt Rear Hvy Industrial	2,120	\$10,791.00
WORK EZ 120SHI BLADE	108in 3pt Rear Hvy Industrial	2,260 LB	\$11,257.00
WORK EZ 144SHI BLADE	144in 3pt Rear Hvy Industrial	2,400 LB	\$11,715.00

**WORK EZ® EZ MATCH™  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Distribution Center)  
Standard Equipment**

The WORK EZ® EZ Match™ Quick Hitch is designed to make changing from one 3-point hitch attachment to another quick and EZ! The upper hook easily slips into position and simply lock the lower hooks with quick flip of two handles - many times from the comfort and convenience of the tractor seat.

Designed for use on Category 1, 3-point hitch tractors and implements

Heavy-duty steel construction  
Lower arms lock automatically  
Fast, easy attachment and release  
Designed to ASAE S278.7 Quick Hitch standards

MODEL: WORK EZ® EZ Match™  
Width (inches) - 28 center to center  
(Hooks are 1-1/2 " wide)  
Height (inches) - 24  
Weight (pounds) - 80  
Maximum Horsepower - 60

The following Case-IH products are quick hitch compatible:

EZ78DC - 78 in. Disk Harrow  
EZ60LR - 60 in. Landscape Rake  
EZ72LR - 72 in. Landscape Rake  
EZ84LR - 84 in. Rock Rake  
EZ48BL - 48 in. Standard Duty Box Blade  
EZ60BL - 60 in. Standard Duty Box Blade  
EZ60SL - 60 in. Standard Utility  
Rear Blade  
EZ72SL - 72 in. Standard Utility  
Rear Blade  
EZ60SM - 60 in. Medium Duty  
Rear Blade  
EZ72SM - 72 in. Medium Duty  
Rear Blade  
EZ84SM - 84 in. Medium Duty  
Rear Blade

**WORK EZ® EZ MATCH™**  
**US PRICE LIST**

(Distribution Center)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	List Price
WORK EZ EZ MATCH	400 LB	\$342.00

**WORK EZ® BALE CARRIERS  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

WORK EZ® Bale Carriers and Spears are designed to compliment compact and utility tractors equipped with 3-point hitch for handling round and square hay bales. The WORK EZ® Bale Carriers and Spears are also Work EZ® - EZ Match™ compatible.

MODEL: Work EZ® Bale Carrier

Application - Standard duty

Weight - 155 lbs

Weight rating - 2000 lbs

Tractor horsepower (max) - 60

Hitch - Cat. I

Hot dipped galvanized frame

NOTE: Fork tines go under bale

MODEL: Work EZ® Bale Spear

Application - Standard duty

Weight - 98 lbs

Weight rating - 2000 lbs

Tractor Horsepower (max) - 60

Hitch - Cat. I

Hot dipped galvanized frame

Replaceable high carbon steel spear

Two welded bottom stabilizing spears

**WORK EZ® BALE CARRIERS  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

<b>COMMERCIAL MODEL</b>	<b>Weight</b>	<b>List Price</b>
WORK EZ BALE CARRIER	88 LB	\$456.00
WORK EZ BALE SPEAR	155 LB	\$504.00

**WORK EZ® HAY SPEARS  
US PRICE LIST**

**Standard Equipment**

WORK EZ® Hay Spears are designed to compliment most tractors and skid steers that are Universal Quick Hitch Compatible for handling round and square hay bales.

MODEL: Work EZ® Single Bale Quick Attach

Application - Standard duty

Weight - 153 lbs

Weight rating - 2000 lbs

Tractor Horsepower (max) - 80

Hitch - Universal Q/A

Hot dipped galvanized frame

Replaceable high carbon steel spear

Two welded bottom stabilizing spears

MODEL: Work EZ® Double Bale Quick Attach

Application - Standard duty

Weight - 168 lbs

Weight rating - 2000 lbs

Tractor Horsepower (max) - 80

Hitch - Universal Q/A

Hot dipped galvanized frame

Two replaceable high carbon steel spears

One welded top stabilizing spear



**WORK EZ® HAY SPEARS  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

<b>COMMERCIAL MODEL</b>	<b>Weight</b>	<b>List Price</b>
WORKEZ SNGL BALE QA	168 LB	\$821.00
WORKEZ DBL BALE QA	153 LB	\$945.00



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - FARMALL B SERIES TRACTORS**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Farmall 30B/35B</u>	<u>Farmall 40B/50B</u>
<b><u>ROPS/FOPS GROUP</u></b>			
718857166	FOPS canopy for roll bar - white	X	X
FFB1A32W	Sunshade canopy - white	X	X
<b><u>HYDRAULICS GROUP</u></b>			
<i>Single rear remote; 3 position, self centering, lever knob and coupler dust boot (mono-block valve design). Remote valve not stackable; cannot add a second single rear remote.</i>			
MT20124614	Rear remote #1; Farmall 30B/35B (Gear or HST)	X	
MT20124611	Rear remote #1; Farmall 40B/50B HST only		X
MT20124606	Rear remote #1; Farmall 40B/50B Gear only		X
<i>Dual rear remotes; 3 position, self centering, lever knob and coupler dust boot (mono-block valve design). Contains two valves (#1 &amp; #2)</i>			
MT20124614	Rear remote #1 & #2; Farmall 30B/35B (Gear or HST)	X	
MT20124612	Rear remote #1 & #2; Farmall 40B/50B HST only		X
MT20124607	Rear remote #1 & #2; Farmall 40B/50B Gear only		X
<i>Other Hydraulics</i>			
MT20117607	Draft control for gear units	X	X
<b><u>PTO GROUP</u></b>			
MT20022006	Mid PTO; 2,000 RPM	X	
MT20022005	Mid PTO; 2,000 RPM		X



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - FARMALL B SERIES TRACTORS**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Farmall 30B/35B</b>	<b>Farmall 40B/50B</b>
<b>WEIGHT GROUP</b> <i>(Note: attaching hardware is available from Service Parts)</i>			
710215016	Front end weight - 60 lbs. Compatible with grille guard but not compatible with loader. Maximum 5 weights per tractor. Requires front weight carrier #718233006 if using more than 2 weights	X	X
718215036	Front end weight - 100 lbs. Compatible with grille guard but not compatible with loader. Maximum 3 weights per tractor. Requires front weight carrier #718233006	X	X
718740016	Rear counter weight bracket	X	X
718233006	Front weight carrier (max five 60 lb. weights) (not compatible with loader)	X	X
710470026	Wheel Weight (105lb's each) for 420/70-24 IND tires & wheels - 2 max per wheel / 4 max per tractor		X
<b>Miscellaneous Group</b>			
719849216	Grille Guard	X	
719849226	Grille Guard		X
MT20119015	Right hand side step	X	X
MT20119014	Right hand grip/grab handle (replaces std. tray & cupholder)	X	X
MT20119006	7 pin connector	X	
MT20119007	7 pin connector		X
710990076	Tool box bracket (requires toolbox 5135060)	X	
710990086	Tool box bracket (requires toolbox 5135060)		X
5135060	Toolbox (Black)	X	X
84317040	Engine coolant heater - Mitsubishi engine	X	
84316967	Engine coolant heater - LS engine		X
251006F	Linkage drawbar (FONNC830AA stay kit required)	X	X
FONNC830AA	Linkage drawbar stay kit	X	X
87702589	ROPS mounted work light kit	X	X
8427548	French operators manual / decal kit (DMC 262-636-7540)	X	
8427560	French operators manual / decal kit (DMC 262-636-7540)		X



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - FARMALL B SERIES TRACTORS**

**Aftermarket Cab:**

Work Direct  
with Custom Products

Custom Products of Litchfield, Inc.  
PO Box 70  
Litchfield, MN 55355  
TOLL FREE 800-CAB-LINE; (800) 222-5463  
FAX (320) 693-7252  
[www.800cabline.com](http://www.800cabline.com)  
[www.cozycab.com](http://www.cozycab.com)

## FARMALL B CVT DIA'S

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	APPROX. INSTALLATION TIME	40B CVT	45B CVT	50B CVT	COMMENTS
<b>Cab Group</b>						
Windshield wiper/washer, rear	710642016	1.0	X	X	X	
Cab roof visibility guard	718002006	0.5	X	X	X	
Operator presence switch conversion seat kit for light operators	87550442	2.0	X	X	X	
Arm rest kit	718852026	0.5	X	X	X	
Radio bezel	87328627	1.0	X	X	X	Included in CNH Audiovox radio
Radios			X	X	X	Order from CNH Parts
<b>Electrical Group</b>						
Beacon light and mounting kit	710762026	1.0	X	X	X	
75 amp alternator CVT	84158956	2.0	X	X	X	
<b>Hydraulic Group</b>						
3 position (extend, retract, neutral); self-centering rear remote valve. Can be mounted in 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , or 3 <sup>rd</sup> position. Kit contains rear remote valve only.	710366216	2.0	X	X	X	Completing package required
4 position (float, extend, retract, neutral) detent rear remote. Can be mounted in 1 <sup>st</sup> or 2 <sup>nd</sup> position. Kit contains rear remote valve only.	719940056	2.0	X	X	X	Completing package required
1 <sup>st</sup> rear remote valve completing package. Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap and hydraulic tubings and fittings.	719933046	2.0	X	X	X	Use with valve 710366216 or 719940056
2 <sup>nd</sup> rear remote valve completing package. Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap and hydraulic tubings and fittings.	719935046	2.0	X	X	X	Use with valve 710366216 or 719940056
3 <sup>rd</sup> rear remote valve completing package. Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap and hydraulic tubings and fittings.	719937036	2.0	X	X	X	Use with valve 710366216
<b>Engine Group</b>						
Engine coolant heater	86403117	2.0	X	X	X	
Cold performance - transmission heater kit - NAR	87537603	1.0	X	X	X	
<b>Drawbar/Hitch Group</b>						
Drawbar clevis	86402709	0.5	X	X	X	
Stabilizer bracket (required to support hydraulic tubes when 2 spool remote valve fitted, less front loader)	86404991	1.0	X	X	X	
Linkage drawbar	251006F	1.0	X	X	X	FONNC830AA stay kit required
Linkage drawbar stay kit	FONNC830AA	1.0	X	X	X	

## FARMALL B CVT DIA'S

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	APPROX. INSTALLATION TIME	40B CVT	45B CVT	50B CVT	COMMENTS
<b>Weight Group</b>						
Front end weight 60 LB (27 Kg). Maximum of 2 with all axle/tire combinations.	710215046	0.5	X	X	X	Weight(s) attach to front of tractor frame
Front end weight 100 LB (45 Kg). Maximum of 2 with all axle/tire combinations.	718215056	0.5	X	X	X	Weight(s) attach to front of tractor frame
Front weight carrier (required for additional front weight installation). Holds a maximum of 5 weights. Attaching hardware is available through the Parts Division.	718233006	1.0	X	X	X	Not compatible with front-end loader
Rear wheel weight 105 LB (47 Kg). Maximum of 2 per wheel. Attaching hardware is available through the Parts Division.	710470026	1.0	X	X	X	Compatible with R1 Ag bar tires only
Rear counter weight bracket. Recommended for use with loader or front mount snow blower if using a ballasting box. Mounts on a 3-point hitch and will accept up to quantity of 7 of 710215046 or quantity of 5 of 718215056 front-end weights.	718740016	1.0	X	X	X	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Front bumper/grille guard - CNH black	719849056	0.5	X	X	X	



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR FARMALL COMPACT TRACTORS**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION <small>(All items ordered from Parts Division unless otherwise specified)</small>	Farmall 31 & 35	Farmall 40, 45, 50	Farmall 55 & 60
-------------	--	--------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

**CANOPY / FOPS for ROPS**

FFB1A22W	Sunshade Canopy (White)	X		
FFB1A22R	Sunshade Canopy (Red)	X		
FFB3A32W	Sunshade Canopy (White)		X	X
FFB3A32R	Sunshade Canopy (Red)		X	X
718857016	FOPS/Canopy for rollbar	X		
718857016	FOPS/Canopy for rollbar		X	
718857056	FOPS/Canopy for rollbar			X

**HYDRAULICS NOTE:** Mid-mounted hydraulic valve w/single lever joystick required for use with loaders, front mount snowblowers, and front blades.

**Mid Mounted Remote Valves**

710440076	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control. Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes 4 quick couplers, plumbing and attaching hardware)	X		
710440106	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control for use with Farmall 40, 45, and 50 (Gear Transmission Tractors). Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes 4 quick couplers, plumbing and attaching hardware)		X	
710330046	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control for use with Farmall 40 and 45 ROPS (HST Tractors). Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes control handle switch for hi/lo shift, 4 quick couplers, plumbing & hardware)		X	
719918046	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control for Farmall 40 and 45 CAB (HST Tractors). Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes control handle switch for hi/lo shift, 4 quick couplers, plumbing & hardware)		X	
710440046	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control for use with Farmall 55 and 60 ROPS Tractors. Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes 4 quick couplers, plumbing and attaching hardware)			X
719918026	Mid-mounted hydraulic valve with joystick control for use with Farmall 55 and 60 Cab Tractors. Two spool valve with simultaneous lift and curl function. (Kit includes 4 quick couplers, plumbing and attaching hardware)			X
86403115	Tube Stabilizer Bracket (required to install mid-mount valve and joystick when tractor does not have loader installed) -- For ROPS models		X	
86404991	Tube Stabilizer Bracket (required to install mid-mount valve and joystick when tractor does not have loader installed) -- For CAB models		X	

**Rear Remote Valves - Farmall 31 & 35**

718348066	First rear remote valve (self-centering) with ½ in. couplers	X		
718347026	Second rear remote valve (self-centering) with ½ in. couplers (second valve used in combination with 718348066)	X		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (All items ordered from Parts Division unless otherwise specified)	Farmall 31 & 35	Farmall 40, 45, 50	Farmall 55 & 60
<b>Rear Remote Valves - Farmall 40, 45 &amp; 50 (with Gear Transmission)</b>				
710366206	Rear remote valve (self-centering) - requires a hydraulic completing kit (see below) (Can be used as First or Second rear remote valve)		X	
719940046	Rear remote valve with float and detent - Requires first or second rear remote valve hydraulic completing kit (see below) (Can be used as First or Second rear remote valve)		X	
<b>Hydraulic completing kits - include knobs, couplers, levers &amp; coupler dust boots. (MUST ORDER ONE KIT FOR EACH REAR REMOTE VALVE SELECTED)</b>				
719934036	First rear remote valve completing kit - compatible with self centering valve & float & detent valve ( <b>valve not included</b> )		X	
719936036	Second rear remote valve completing kit - compatible with self centering valve & float & detent valve ( <b>valve not included</b> )		X	

**Rear Remote Valves - Farmall 40, 45 & 50 (with Hydrostatic Transmission)**

710366046	First rear remote valve (self-centering) with ½ in. couplers (includes hydraulic completing package)		X	
718334036	Second rear remote valve (self-centering) with ½ in. couplers - second valve used in combination with 710366046. (includes hydraulic completing package)		X	
719339036	Third rear remote valve (self-centering) with ½ in. couplers - third valve used in combination with 710366046 and 718335036. For use with Deluxe models only (includes hydraulic completing package)		X	
716662016	3rd function hose kit - Contains hoses and couplers to run from the tractor rear remote valve (one required) to the loader cross member (torque tube).		X	

**Rear Remote Valves - Farmall 40, 45 & 50 (with CVT Transmission)**

710366206	3 position (Extend, Retract, Neutral); Self Centering Rear Remote Valve. Can be mounted in First, Second or Third position. Kit contains Rear Remote Valve only Completing package required (see below)		X	
719940046	4 position (Float, Extend, Retract, Neutral) Detent Rear Remote Valve. Can be mounted in First or Second position Kit contains Rear Remote Valve only Completing package required (see below)		X	
719933046	First Rear Remote Valve Completing Package Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap, hydraulic tubing and fittings Use with valve 710366216 or 719940056		X	
719935046	Second Rear Remote Valve Completing Package Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap, hydraulic tubing and fittings Use with valve 710366216 or 719940056		X	
719937036	Third Rear Remote Valve Completing Package Includes lever, knob, coupler, coupler dust cap, hydraulic tubing and fittings Use with valve 710366216		X	

**Rear Remote Valves - Farmall 55 & 60**

710366056	Rear remote valve (self-centering) - requires a hydraulic completing kit (see below) (Can be used as a First, Second or Third rear remote valve)			X
-----------	---	--	--	---



<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> (All items ordered from Parts Division unless otherwise specified)	<b>Farmall 31 &amp; 35</b>	<b>Farmall 40, 45, 50</b>	<b>Farmall 55 &amp; 60</b>
719940006	Rear remote valve with float and detent - Requires the first or second rear remote valve hydraulic completing kit (see below) (Can be used as a First or Second rear remote valve)			<b>X</b>
<b><u>Hydraulic completing kits</u> - include knobs, couplers, levers &amp; coupler dust boots. (MUST ORDER ONE KIT FOR EACH REAR REMOTE VALVE SELECTED)</b>				
719933016	First rear remote valve completing kit - compatible with self centering valve & float & detent valve <b>(valve not included)</b>			<b>X</b>
719935016	Second rear remote valve completing kit - compatible with self centering valve & float & detent valve <b>(valve not included)</b>			<b>X</b>
719937016	Third rear remote valve completing kit - compatible with self centering valve only <b>(valve not included)</b>			<b>X</b>
716662046	3rd function hose kit - contains hoses and couplers to run from the tractor rear remote valve (one required) to the loader cross member (torque tube).			<b>X</b>

### **WEIGHTS**

**NOTE:** All weights listed below are for 1 weight only. For rear wheels, you must order two (2) to receive one weight for each side.

710215046	60 lb./27.2kg Front End Weight Maximum of 2 with all axle/tire combinations. Weight(s) attach to front of tractor frame.	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
718215056	100 lb./45.3kg Front End Weight Maximum of 2 with all axle/tire combinations. Weight(s) attach to front of tractor frame.	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
718233006	Front weight carrier (required for additional front weight installation) - Holds a maximum of 5 weights. Attaching hardware is available through Parts Division. Not compatible with front-end loader	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	
718233016	Front weight carrier (required for additional front weight installation) - Holds a maximum of 5 weights. Attaching hardware is available through Parts Division. Not compatible with front-end loader			<b>X</b>
718470036	75 lb./34kg Rear Wheel Weight, maximum of 2 per wheel. Compatible with R4 Industrial tires only. Attaching hardware is available through Parts Division.	<b>X</b>		
710470026	105 lb./47.6kg Rear Wheel Weight, maximum of 2 per wheel. Attaching hardware is available through Parts Division. (Compatible with R1 Ag Bar tires only)	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
718740016	Rear counter weight bracket. Recommended for use with loader or front mount snowblower if not using a ballasting box. Mounts on a 3-point hitch and will accept up to qty. 7 of 710215046 or qty. 5 of 718215056 front end weights.	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
	<b>NOTE:</b> Attaching hardware for securing weights is not included. Please order from Parts Division.			

### **SOFT CABS**

710660086	Soft Cab for Farmall 31 and 35 - includes base enclosure, top rear panels, glass windshield, and hand operated windshield wiper. (not compatible with a canopy)	<b>X</b>		
710660126	Soft Cab for Farmall 40, 45 and 50 ROPS - includes base enclosure top rear panels, glass windshield, and hand operated windshield wiper. (not compatible with a canopy)		<b>X</b>	
710660066	Soft Cab for Farmall 55 and 60 ROPS - includes base enclosure top rear panels, glass windshield, and hand operated windshield wiper. (not compatible with a canopy)			<b>X</b>

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (All items ordered from Parts Division unless otherwise specified)	Farmall 31 & 35	Farmall 40, 45, 50	Farmall 55 & 60
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
86590117	Engine Coolant Heater	X	X	X
251006F	Linkage Drawbar (F0NNC830AA stay kit required)	X	X	X
F0NNC830AA	Linkage Drawbar Stay Kit	X	X	X
86535719	Drawbar Clevis (used with Swinging/Extendible Drawbar)	X	X	
SBA370070300	Drawbar Clevis			X
SP1229985DS	Rear Worklight (50 watt halogen with switch. Bracket required to install worklight, see below.	X	X	X
86531714	Rear Worklight Mounting Bracket	X		
86401040	Rear Worklight Mounting Bracket		X	
87300991	Rear Worklight Mounting Bracket			X
9673703DS	AM/FM Radio Kit for ROPS models	X	X	X
ZAEJHD3000	AM/FM/WB/CD Radio Kit for CAB models		X	X
718852026	Fold-up Armrest Kit	X	X	X
87379951	Transmission Heater Kit	X		
87537603	Transmission Heater Kit		X	X
SBA385071310	Back-up Alarm Kit for SSS Transmission			X
SBA385071320	Back-up Alarm Kit for EHSS Transmission			X
87395939	Spark Arrestor Muffler Kit	X		
719849056	Grill Guard	X	X	
719849086	Grill guard			X
710709046	Step kit, left side (not compatible with MW Series mower decks)	X		
718709066	Step kit, right side (not compatible with MW Series mower decks)	X		
86571922	Right-Hand Platform Step - for Economy version (attaching hardware is available from Parts Division)		X	
718709076	Step kit, right side (ROPS only)			X
710801046	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM (for Farmall 31 gear transmission only)	X		
719801056	Mid PTO - 2000 RPM for Farmall 40 and 45 with Hydrostatic Transmission only		X	
718877016	Hood mounted LH rear view mirror	X		
718877006	Hood mounted LH rear view mirror for ROPS tractors		X	
710990046	Economy toolbox kit for Farmall 40, 45 and 50 Gear Transmission Compact Tractors (includes plastic toolbox that mounts to the top of left-hand fender and metal cup holder that mounts to top of right-hand fender)		X	
86402046	Toolbox with cup holder - for Economy version		X	
710642016	Rear window wiper and washer kit - for Farmall 40, 45, 50, 55 and 60 Cab versions		X	X
710762006	Beacon light and mounting kit - for Farmall 40, 45, 50, 55 and 60 Cab versions		X	X
718002006	High visibility panel guard for cab roof - for Farmall 40, 45, 50, 55 and 60 Cab versions		X	X
	<i>The items below are supplied by the Document Management Center (DMC). To order please contact the DMC at (262) 636-7540 or order online through the Dealer Portal (go to tools, select DMC link)</i>			
87668370	French Canadian Operator's Manual (Farmall 31 & 35)	X		
87396594	French Canadian Operator's Manual (Economy models)		X	
87721388	French Canadian Operator's Manual (Deluxe models)		X	
87721390	French Canadian Operator's Manual (CAB models)		X	
87396598	French Canadian Operator's Manual (ROPS models)			X
87721397	French Canadian Operator's Manual (CAB models)			X
86402037	French Canadian Decal Kit	X	X	X



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MW60S	MW72S	MW72R	MW84R
<b>Available through Parts Division unless otherwise noted:</b>					
AUB164147	Caster wheel spring device - Required when installing an MW60S, MW72S or MW72R on a Farmall 31 or 35 equipped with Galaxy turf tires	X	X	X	
AUB182262	Mower / Loader Compatibility kit - Required when installing an MW60S, MW72S or MW72R in combination with an LX114 loader on a Farmall 31 or 35	X	X	X	
AUB163560	Caster wheel spring device - Required when installing an MW84R on a Farmall 40, 45 or 50 equipped with Galaxy turf tires				X

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RR60	RR72	RR90	RR144	RR180	RR204
<b>Available through Parts Division unless otherwise noted:</b>							
SIT 110283	Mulching kit - 60 in. Rear Discharge Only	X					
SIT 110284	Mulching kit - 72 in. Rear Discharge Only		X				
SIT 110285	Mulching kit - 90 in. Rear Discharge Only			X			
SIT 110286	Mulching kit - 12 ft. Folding Flex wing				X		
SIT 110287	Mulching kit - 15 ft. Folding Flex wing					X	
SIT 110288	Mulching kit - 17 ft. Folding Flex wing						X
SIT 100364	Anti-Scalp Kit - 60 in. and 72 in. (front adjustable roller)	X	X				
SIT 100503	Anti-Scalp Kit - 90 in. (front adjustable roller)			X			
SIT 100933	Pneumatic Tire kit - 60 in. (Set of 4). Includes wheels and forks.	X					
SIT 100934	Pneumatic Tire kit - 72 in. (Set of 4). Includes wheels and forks.		X				
SIT 100935	Pneumatic Tire kit - 90 in. (Set of 4). Includes wheels and forks.			X			



**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RC480	RC600	RC720	RC605	RC725	RC840	RC845	RC1800
<b>Available through Parts Division unless otherwise noted:</b>									
MAG010D3590	4 ft. Front Chain Guards - Standard Duty	X							
MAG010D3591	4 ft. Rear Chain Guards - Standard Duty	X							
MAG010D6798	5 ft. Front Chain Guards - Standard and Medium Duty		X		X				
MAG010D6799	5 ft. Rear Chain Guards - Standard and Medium Duty		X		X				
MAG010D1598	6 ft. Front Chain Guards - Standard and Medium Duty			X		X			
MAG010D1599	6 ft. Rear Chain Guards - Standard and Medium Duty			X		X			
MAG010D3990	7 ft. Front Chain Guards - Medium Duty						X		
MAG010D3991	7 ft. Rear Chain Guards - Medium Duty						X		
CSE010D3992R	7 ft. Dual tail wheel - Heavy Duty							X	
MAG415D0060	15 ft. hydraulic level lift. - Pull Type								X
MAG125D801D01	Slip Clutch	X	X	X					



## REFERRAL ATTACHMENTS

Case IH does not represent these products or company or offer terms or warranty. When installed and operated according to the manufacturer's instructions, these attachments will not void the Case IH warranty of the Case IH products. The availability, performance, service parts availability, pricing, after sale service and warranty of these products is the sole responsibility of the manufacturer and not of Case IH.

**Electra-Tach -- Electronic actuator for skid-steer style quick-attach device  
(quick and easy connect/disconnect)**

Supplier: Ultra-Tach  
Address: 100 E. Shenango St.  
          Sharpsville, PA 16150

Phone: (724) 962-7644  
Fax: (724) 962-1719  
E-Mail: [www.ultrach.com](http://www.ultrach.com)



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.

October 3, 2016

Subject: Farmall 100A Price List

To: U.S. Case IH Dealers

Attached is a complete revision of the Farmall 100A Utility Tractors price list, PL-100 FAM Rev. 5, effective October 3, 2016.

This price list has incorporated a 2% increase across the models above the previous price list for the base and option codes pricing levels. This new price list reflects cost trends and recent competitive price actions in the marketplace



Good Selling,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Greg Lucey'.

Greg Lucey  
Farmall Marketing Manager, NAFTA







# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 3, 2016**

**FARMALL® 100A SERIES TRACTORS**

**PL-100 FAM REVISION 5**

**SAP PRICE LIST 012 CJ**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





**FARMALL® 100A SERIES TRACTORS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**FARMALL ® 100A SERIES TRACTORS**

FARMALL 110A TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	1
Price List .....	4
FARMALL 120A TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	1F
Price List .....	1I
FARMALL 140A TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	2F
Price List .....	2I
FARMALL 160A TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	3F
Price List .....	3I
FARMALL ® 100A SERIES TIRE CHART .....	4F - 4G
CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN .....	4H



**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**ENGINE:**

90 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged and  
Intercooled Engine with electronic  
management  
Tier 4 B/Final Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner Dual element  
air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
56.8-Gallon (215 L) Fuel Tank  
with guard  
7.9-Gallon (30L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fluid (DEF) Tank  
Viscous fan (9 Blades)  
Fuel Cooler

**EXHAUST:**

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:****CAB MODELS**

ROPS/FOPS protected, flat deck  
platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt and  
telescope  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**

(cont):

**ROPS MODELS**

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO and  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
and hour meter.

**TRANSMISSION:**

8F x 8R Synchronized Mechanical  
Reverser (Optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
synchronized mechanical shuttle.  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
14 in. Cerametallic Clutch  
  
8F x 8R with Power Shuttle  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
Multiplate wet clutch design

FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### TRANSMISSION (cont):

16F x 8R with Power Shuttle and Hi/Lo  
(optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully Synchronized  
Two speed Hi/Lo powershift  
Multiplate wet clutch design

### All transmission versions:

19 mph (30 kph)  
25 mph (40 kph) (optional)  
Speed varies with tire selection

### STEERING/BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake  
(automotive style)

### HYDRAULICS:

Fixed Displacement (FD) system  
GearPump:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed:  
22 gpm (83 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
9 gpm (34 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
31 gpm (121 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center load sense (CCLS)  
remote valves with quick couplers and  
flow control.  
Dual individual levers on RH console

### AXLES:

2WD Front Axle:  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Single steering cylinder  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
64.0 in. to 80.0 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
10.00-16 8PR (F2)

### AXLES (cont):

MFD Front Axle:  
Class III MFD Axle  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Dual steering cylinders  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Electro-hydraulic MFD engagement  
Limited Slip Differential  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable tread width from  
64 in. to 80 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R24 6PR (R1)

### Rear Axle:

Heavy-duty Flange type  
Electro-hydraulic engaged differential  
lock  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R34 8PR (R1)

### HITCH:

CAB and ROPS versions:  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Mechanical draft control (MDC)  
(Top link sensing)  
Single lift rod turnbuckle adjuster  
7200 lb./3266 kg lift capacity (SAE)  
with a single internal and dual  
external lift cylinder  
Category II Offset swinging drawbar

### PTO:

Independent 540/1000 RPM with  
two individual shafts  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Single lever - mechanical engagement  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard



**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**ELECTRICAL:**

## CAB and ROPS:

- (1) 12-volt 950 cca / 132 amp hr battery
- 120 Amp Alternator
- Geared starter motor (4.2kW)
- 7-pin outlet for trailer / implement lighting
- Rear 3-pin implement socket (40 amp)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

- Pivoting engine hood
- Operators manual
- SMV emblem
- Horn

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Not available in Nebraska pending  
Temporary Sales Permit

**LIGHTING:**

## CAB

Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
ROPS  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Rear: (1) Worklight,  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 110A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	2WD	7,000 LB		\$60,701.00
FARMALL 110A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	MFD	7,000 LB		\$67,621.00
FARMALL 110A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	2WD	7,000 LB		\$72,124.00
FARMALL 110A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	MFD	7,000 LB		\$79,044.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8771 CANOPY

	XT8771X	Less Canopy <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	335857	Canopy <b>ROPS</b>			\$765.00

SD\_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

	XT9150X	Std less rear wiper/washer <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	390642	Less Rear Wiper Washer <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB <b>CAB</b>			\$262.00

SD\_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

	391126	Less High-visibility window <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	334743	High-visibility window_ <b>CAB</b>			\$510.00
	XT9411X	No High-visibility window <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

	391293	1 Rear work light <b>ROPS</b> <b>(Std. Equip. on Non-Cab version)</b>			No Charge
	390786	4 Worklights <b>CAB</b> <b>2 Front and 2 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(Std. Equip. for cab version)</b>			No Charge
	336924	4 Front/4 Rear cab lights <b>CAB</b> <b>4 Front and 4 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(optional for cab version)</b>			\$255.00

**TRANSPORT LIGHTS**

SD\_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

	391206	Std Less Extremity Light Pkg.			No Charge
	336936	Extremity light F/dual			\$290.00

**SEAT**

SD\_T5702 INSTRUCTOR SEAT

	XT5702X	Less Instructor seat <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	391127	No Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	336937	Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			\$554.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391268	Deluxe seat <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	336923	Air suspension seat w/swivel <b>CAB</b>			\$904.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD/MFD					
	391266	30 KPH 391266			No Charge
MFD Only					
	337280	40 KPH			\$242.00

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION**

	390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev <b>8x8 with Synchronized Mechanical Reverser Synchro-speeds and Dry Clutch</b>			(\$1,839.00)
	330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle <b>8x8 with Power Shuttle Synchro-speeds</b>			No Charge
	330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle <b>16x8 with Power Shuttle and Hi-Lo Synchro-speeds</b>			\$1,958.00

**SD\_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock**

	390266	Less Creeper.			No Charge
	330066	10:1 Creeper <b>Creeper Transmission (10:1 Ratio) Creeper compatible with EITHER 16x8 transmission (330061) OR 14.9R46 rear tires (8360781) but NOT with the combination. NOTE: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,423.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM**

	X92491X	L/Reverse Alarm			No Charge
	330692	Reverse Alarm			\$163.00

**HITCH**

**SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS**

	336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 1 external lift cylinders (5,400 lbs/2,449 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers.</b>			(\$605.00)
	339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 2 external lift cylinders (7,200 lbs/3,266 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers</b>			No Charge

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

**SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR**

	337890	Less Drawbar			No Charge
	392905	Swinging Drawbar Less Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar less clevis</b>			No Charge
	330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar with clevis</b>			\$141.00

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	390351	Cat 2 Flex Links MDC <b>Cat 2 flex links for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			No Charge
	330148	Cat 2 QA Links MDC <b>Cat 2 Quick attach Open Claw Link Ends for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			\$413.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

MFD					
	XT401XX	Less 2WD Front Axle			No Charge
2WD					
	330403	Standard 2WD front axle			No Charge
	390373	2WD Front Axle HD			\$2,561.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MFD					
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			(\$1,596.00)
	8230202	13.6 x 24 6PR R1 ANY B <b>Any brand</b>			(\$72.00)
	8235301	12.4-24 6PR <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$72.00)
	8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8282401	13.6 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Rear Tire 8380200</b>			\$142.00
	8241304	14.9-28 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$254.00
	8282201	12.4 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$288.00
	8282501	14.9 x 28 6PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b>			\$307.00
	8248621	250/95 R34 R1			\$575.00

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8248631	320/85 R34 R1 <b>Any brand</b> <b>Note: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015.</b> <b>Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,248.00
2WD					
	8199101	Front Shipping Wheels-2wd			(\$722.00)
	8843901	Front Shipping Wheels 2WD HD			(\$722.00)
	8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b>			No Charge
	8180522	10.00 x 16 8ply For HD Axle <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b> <b>Not compatible with Std 2WD Front Axle</b>			No Charge

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390331	Heavy-duty Flange Axle			No Charge
	330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			\$1,592.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Duals for Bar Axle					
	8480702	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$3,458.00
	8480803	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$4,593.00
	8318690	DUAL 12.4x42 R1 - An <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$5,436.00
Singles for Bar Axle					
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels			(\$2,751.00)
	8321891	SINGLE 18.4 x 34 8 ply <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			No Charge
	8390503	18.4 x 38 8 ply R1-BAX <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$567.00

**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8318590	Single 12.4 x 42 R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$989.00
	8360761	320/90R46 R-1 – Bar Single <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$1,979.00
	8360781	380/85R46 R1W - Bar Single <b>Not compatible with 16x8 transmission w/power shuttle (330061)</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$2,102.00
Singles for Flange Axle					
	8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			(\$2,751.00)
	8357601	18.4x30 8 ply R1 <b>Any brand</b>			(\$509.00)
	8391505	19.5Lx24 10PR R4 <b>ROPS Only</b>			(\$497.00)
	8355301	16.9-30 6PR <b>Any brand</b>			(\$443.00)
	8320891	18.4 x 30 10 ply R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>10 Ply Tire and Heavy-duty Non-adjustable Rim</b>			(\$407.00)
	8380200	23.1x30 10PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$301.00)
	8380400	23.1x30 10PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b> <b>Not allowed with Rear Wheel Weights (330471).</b>			(\$301.00)
	8365440	18.4 x 34 8 PLY R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8328604	18.4-38 8 PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$567.00
	8380100	12.4x42 8PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$989.00

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

2WD					
	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
MFD					
	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	336940	Front Fenders-Dynamic <b>Dynamic Front Fenders – includes oscillation stops</b> <b>(Axle oscillation is limited to 8 degrees)</b>			\$706.00



**FARMALL® 110A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
--	--------	-------------------	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
	334923	Carrier less front weights			\$301.00
	334924	Carrier - 10 weights			\$1,677.00

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
Flange					
	330138	6 rear wheel wts <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 30" tires only</b>			\$812.00
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>Not compatible with 30" tires or 19.5L24 R4 (8391505)</b>			\$812.00
	332497	12 Rear wheel weights <b>12 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/ 40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 18.4x38 (8334606 or 8328604)</b>			\$1,623.00
Bar Axle					
	336935	6 Rear wheel weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 88 lbs/65 kgs each</b>			\$812.00
	334354	10 rear wheel weight <b>10 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 143 lbs/65 kg each</b>			\$1,355.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual <b>Less Additional Operator's Manual</b> <b>English Manual is supplied as base equipment</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------



FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### ENGINE:

96 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged and  
Intercooled Engine with electronic  
management  
Tier 4 B/Final Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner  
Dual element air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
56.8-Gallon (215 L) Fuel Tank  
with guard  
7.9-Gallon (30L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fluid (DEF) Tank  
Fixed fan (9 Blades)  
Fuel Cooler

### EXHAUST:

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

#### CAB MODELS

ROPS/FOPS protected, flat deck  
platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt and  
telescope  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(cont):

#### ROPS MODELS

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO and  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

### INSTRUMENTATION:

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
and hour meter.

### TRANSMISSION:

8F x 8R Synchronized Mechanical  
Reverser (Optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
synchronized mechanical shuttle.  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
14 in. Cerametallic Clutch  
  
8F x 8R with Power Shuttle  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
Multiplate wet clutch design

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**TRANSMISSION (cont):**

16F x 8R with Power Shuttle and Hi/Lo  
(optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully Synchronized  
Two speed Hi/Lo powershift  
Multiplate wet clutch design

**All transmission versions:**

19 mph (30 kph)  
25 mph (40 kph) (optional)  
Speed varies with tire selection

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake  
(automotive style)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Fixed Displacement (FD) system  
GearPump:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed:  
22 gpm (83 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
9 gpm (34 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
31 gpm (121 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center load sense (CCLS)  
remote valves with quick couplers and  
flow control.  
Dual individual levers on RH console

**AXLES:**

2WD Front Axle:  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Single steering cylinder  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
64.0 in. to 80.0 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
10.00-16 8PR (F2)

**AXLES (cont):**

MFD Front Axle:  
Class III MFD Axle  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Dual steering cylinders  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Electro-hydraulic MFD engagement  
Limited Slip Differential  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable tread width from  
64 in. to 80 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R24 6PR (R1)  
Rear Axle:  
Heavy-duty Flange type  
Electro-hydraulic engaged differential  
lock  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R34 8PR (R1)

**HITCH:**

CAB and ROPS versions:  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Mechanical draft control (MDC)  
(Top link sensing)  
Single lift rod turnbuckle adjuster  
7200 lb./3266 kg lift capacity (SAE)  
with a single internal and dual  
external lift cylinder  
Category II Offset swinging drawbar

**PTO:**

Independent 540/1000 RPM with  
two individual shafts  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Single lever - mechanical engagement  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard

FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### ELECTRICAL:

#### CAB and ROPS:

- (1) 12-volt 950 cca / 132 amp hr battery
- 120 Amp Alternator
- Geared starter motor (4.2kW)
- 7-pin outlet for trailer / implement lighting
- Rear 3-pin implement socket (40 amp)

### LIGHTING:

#### CAB

- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights
- #### ROPS
- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights
  - Rear: (1) Worklight,
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

### MISCELLANEOUS:

- Pivoting engine hood
- Operators manual
- SMV emblem
- Horn

### NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:

- Not available in Nebraska pending Temporary Sales Permit

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 120A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	2WD	7,000 LB		\$65,123.00
FARMALL 120A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	MFD	11,000 LB		\$72,043.00
FARMALL 120A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	2WD	11,000 LB		\$76,546.00
FARMALL 120A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	MFD	7,000 LB		\$83,466.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8771 CANOPY

	XT8771X	Less Canopy <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	335857	Canopy <b>ROPS</b>			\$765.00

SD\_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

	XT9150X	Std less rear wiper/washer <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	390642	Less Rear Wiper Washer <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB <b>CAB</b>			\$262.00

SD\_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

	391126	Less High-visibility window <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	334743	High-visibility window_ <b>CAB</b>			\$510.00
	XT9411X	No High-visibility window <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

	391293	1 Rear work light <b>ROPS</b> <b>(Std. Equip. on Non-Cab version)</b>			No Charge
	390786	4 Worklights <b>CAB</b> <b>2 Front and 2 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(Std. Equip. for cab version)</b>			No Charge
	336924	4 Front/4 Rear cab lights <b>CAB</b> <b>4 Front and 4 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(optional for cab version)</b>			\$255.00

**TRANSPORT LIGHTS**

SD\_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

	391206	Std Less Extremity Light Pkg.			No Charge
	336936	Extremity light F/dual			\$290.00

**SEAT**

SD\_T5702 INSTRUCTOR SEAT

	XT5702X	Less Instructor seat <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	391127	No Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	336937	Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			\$554.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391268	Deluxe seat <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	336923	Air suspension seat w/swivel <b>CAB</b>			\$904.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD/MFD					
	391266	30 KPH 391266			No Charge
MFD Only					
	337280	40 KPH			\$242.00

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev <b>8x8 with Synchronized Mechanical Reverser Synchro-speeds and Dry Clutch</b>			(\$1,839.00)
	330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle <b>8x8 with Power Shuttle Synchro-speeds</b>			No Charge
	330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle <b>16x8 with Power Shuttle and Hi-Lo Synchro-speeds</b>			\$1,958.00

SD\_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock

	390266	Less Creeper.			No Charge
	330066	10:1 Creeper <b>Creeper Transmission (10:1 Ratio) Creeper compatible with EITHER 16x8 transmission (330061) OR 14.9R46 rear tires (8360781) but NOT with the combination. NOTE: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,423.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM

	X92491X	L/Reverse Alarm			No Charge
	330692	Reverse Alarm			\$163.00

**HITCH**

SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS

	336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 1 external lift cylinders (5,400 lbs/2,449 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers.</b>			(\$605.00)
	339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 2 external lift cylinders (7,200 lbs/3,266 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers</b>			No Charge

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

	337890	Less Drawbar			No Charge
	392905	Swinging Drawbar Less Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar less clevis</b>			No Charge
	330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar with clevis</b>			\$141.00

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	390351	Cat 2 Flex Links MDC <b>Cat 2 flex links for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			No Charge
	330148	Cat 2 QA Links MDC <b>Cat 2 Quick attach Open Claw Link Ends for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			\$413.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

MFD					
	XT401XX	Less 2WD Front Axle			No Charge
2WD					
	330403	Standard 2WD front axle			No Charge
	390373	2WD Front Axle HD			\$2,561.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MFD					
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			(\$1,596.00)
	8230202	13.6 x 24 6PR R1 ANY B <b>Any brand</b>			(\$72.00)
	8235301	12.4-24 6PR <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$72.00)
	8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8282401	13.6 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Rear Tire 8380200</b>			\$142.00
	8241304	14.9-28 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$254.00
	8282201	12.4 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$288.00
	8282501	14.9 x 28 6PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b>			\$307.00
	8248621	250/95 R34 R1			\$575.00

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8248631	320/85 R34 R1 <b>Any brand</b> <b>Note: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015.</b> <b>Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,248.00
2WD					
	8199101	Front Shipping Wheels-2wd			(\$722.00)
	8843901	Front Shipping Wheels 2WD HD			(\$722.00)
	8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b>			No Charge
	8180522	10.00 x 16 8ply For HD Axle <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b> <b>Not compatible with Std 2WD Front Axle</b>			No Charge

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390331	Heavy-duty Flange Axle			No Charge
	330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			\$1,592.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Duals for Bar Axle					
	8480702	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$3,458.00
	8480803	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$4,593.00
	8318690	DUAL 12.4x42 R1 - An <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$5,436.00
Singles for Bar Axle					
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels			(\$2,751.00)
	8321891	SINGLE 18.4 x 34 8 ply <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			No Charge
	8390503	18.4 x 38 8 ply R1-BAX <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$567.00



**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8318590	Single 12.4 x 42 R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$989.00
	8360761	320/90R46 R-1 – Bar Single <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$1,979.00
	8360781	380/85R46 R1W - Bar Single <b>Not compatible with 16x8 transmission w/power shuttle (330061)</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$2,102.00
Singles for Flange Axle					
	8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			(\$2,751.00)
	8357601	18.4x30 8 ply R1 <b>Any brand</b>			(\$509.00)
	8391505	19.5Lx24 10PR R4 <b>ROPS Only</b>			(\$497.00)
	8355301	16.9-30 6PR <b>Any brand</b>			(\$443.00)
	8320891	18.4 x 30 10 ply R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>10 Ply Tire and Heavy-duty Non-adjustable Rim</b>			(\$407.00)
	8380200	23.1x30 10PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$301.00)
	8380400	23.1x30 10PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b> <b>Not allowed with Rear Wheel Weights (330471).</b>			(\$301.00)
	8365440	18.4 x 34 8 PLY R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8328604	18.4-38 8 PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$567.00
	8380100	12.4x42 8PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$989.00

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

2WD					
	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
MFD					
	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	336940	Front Fenders-Dynamic <b>Dynamic Front Fenders – includes oscillation stops</b> <b>(Axle oscillation is limited to 8 degrees)</b>			\$706.00

**FARMALL® 120A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
--	--------	-------------------	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
	334923	Carrier less front weights			\$301.00
	334924	Carrier - 10 weights			\$1,677.00

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
Flange					
	330138	6 rear wheel wts <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 30" tires only</b>			\$812.00
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>Not compatible with 30" tires or 19.5L24 R4 (8391505)</b>			\$812.00
	332497	12 Rear wheel weights <b>12 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/ 40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 18.4x38 (8334606 or 8328604)</b>			\$1,623.00
Bar Axle					
	336935	6 Rear wheel weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 88 lbs/65 kgs each</b>			\$812.00
	334354	10 rear wheel weight <b>10 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 143 lbs/65 kg each</b>			\$1,355.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual <b>Less Additional Operator's Manual</b> <b>English Manual is supplied as base equipment</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### ENGINE:

108 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged and  
Intercooled Engine with electronic  
management  
Tier 4 B/Final Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner Dual element  
air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
56.8-Gallon (215 L) Fuel Tank  
with guard  
7.9-Gallon (30L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fluid (DEF) Tank  
Fixed fan (9 Blades)  
Fuel Cooler

### EXHAUST:

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

#### CAB MODELS

ROPS/FOPS protected, flat deck  
platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt and  
telescope  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(cont):

#### ROPS MODELS

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO and  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

### INSTRUMENTATION:

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
and hour meter.

### TRANSMISSION:

8F x 8R Synchronized Mechanical  
Reverser (Optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
synchronized mechanical shuttle.  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
14 in. Cerametallic Clutch  
  
8F x 8R with Power Shuttle  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
Multiplate wet clutch design

FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### TRANSMISSION (cont):

16F x 8R with Power Shuttle and Hi/Lo  
(optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully Synchronized  
Two speed Hi/Lo powershift  
Multiplate wet clutch design

### All transmission versions:

19 mph (30 kph)  
25 mph (40 kph) (optional)  
Speed varies with tire selection

### STEERING/BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake  
(automotive style)

### HYDRAULICS:

Fixed Displacement (FD) system  
GearPump:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed:  
22 gpm (83 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
9 gpm (34 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
31 gpm (121 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center load sense (CCLS)  
remote valves with quick couplers and  
flow control.  
Dual individual levers on RH console

### AXLES:

2WD Front Axle:  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Single steering cylinder  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
64.0 in. to 80.0 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
10.00-16 8PR (F2)

### AXLES (cont):

MFD Front Axle:  
Class III MFD Axle  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Dual steering cylinders  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Electro-hydraulic MFD engagement  
Limited Slip Differential  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable tread width from  
64 in. to 80 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R24 6PR (R1)

### Rear Axle:

Heavy-duty Flange type  
Electro-hydraulic engaged differential  
lock  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R34 8PR (R1)

### HITCH:

CAB and ROPS versions:  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Mechanical draft control (MDC)  
(Top link sensing)  
Single lift rod turnbuckle adjuster  
7200 lb./3266 kg lift capacity (SAE)  
with a single internal and dual  
external lift cylinder  
Category II Offset swinging drawbar

### PTO:

Independent 540/1000 RPM with  
two individual shafts  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Single lever - mechanical engagement  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard

FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### ELECTRICAL:

#### CAB and ROPS:

- (1) 12-volt 950 cca / 132 amp hr battery
- 120 Amp Alternator
- Geared starter motor (4.2kW)
- 7-pin outlet for trailer / implement lighting
- Rear 3-pin implement socket (40 amp)

### LIGHTING:

#### CAB

- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights
- #### ROPS
- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights
  - Rear: (1) Worklight,
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

### MISCELLANEOUS:

- Pivoting engine hood
- Operators manual
- SMV emblem
- Horn

### NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:

- Not available in Nebraska pending Temporary Sales Permit

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 130A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	2WD	7,000 LB		\$70,082.00
FARMALL 130A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	MFD	7,000 LB		\$77,002.00
FARMALL 130A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	2WD	7,000 LB		\$81,505.00
FARMALL 130A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	MFD	7,000 LB		\$88,425.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8771 CANOPY

	XT8771X	Less Canopy <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	335857	Canopy <b>ROPS</b>			\$765.00

SD\_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

	XT9150X	Std less rear wiper/washer <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	390642	Less Rear Wiper Washer <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB <b>CAB</b>			\$262.00

SD\_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

	391126	Less High-visibility window <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	334743	High-visibility window_ <b>CAB</b>			\$510.00
	XT9411X	No High-visibility window <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

	391293	1 Rear work light <b>ROPS</b> <b>(Std. Equip. on Non-Cab version)</b>			No Charge
	390786	4 Worklights <b>CAB</b> <b>2 Front and 2 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(Std. Equip. for cab version)</b>			No Charge
	336924	4 Front/4 Rear cab lights <b>CAB</b> <b>4 Front and 4 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(optional for cab version)</b>			\$255.00

**TRANSPORT LIGHTS**

SD\_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

	391206	Std Less Extremity Light Pkg.			No Charge
	336936	Extremity light F/dual			\$290.00

**SEAT**

SD\_T5702 INSTRUCTOR SEAT

	XT5702X	Less Instructor seat <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	391127	No Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	336937	Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			\$554.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391268	Deluxe seat <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	336923	Air suspension seat w/swivel <b>CAB</b>			\$904.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD/MFD					
	391266	30 KPH 391266			No Charge
MFD Only					
	337280	40 KPH			\$242.00

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION**

	390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev <b>8x8 with Synchronized Mechanical Reverser Synchro-speeds and Dry Clutch</b>			(\$1,839.00)
	330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle <b>8x8 with Power Shuttle Synchro-speeds</b>			No Charge
	330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle <b>16x8 with Power Shuttle and Hi-Lo Synchro-speeds</b>			\$1,958.00

**SD\_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock**

	390266	Less Creeper.			No Charge
	330066	10:1 Creeper <b>Creeper Transmission (10:1 Ratio) Creeper compatible with EITHER 16x8 transmission (330061) OR 14.9R46 rear tires (8360781) but NOT with the combination. NOTE: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,423.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM**

	X92491X	L/Reverse Alarm			No Charge
	330692	Reverse Alarm			\$163.00

**HITCH**

**SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS**

	336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 1 external lift cylinders (5,400 lbs/2,449 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers.</b>			(\$605.00)
	339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 2 external lift cylinders (7,200 lbs/3,266 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers</b>			No Charge

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

**SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR**

	337890	Less Drawbar			No Charge
	392905	Swinging Drawbar Less Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar less clevis</b>			No Charge
	330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar with clevis</b>			\$141.00



**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	390351	Cat 2 Flex Links MDC <b>Cat 2 flex links for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			No Charge
	330148	Cat 2 QA Links MDC <b>Cat 2 Quick attach Open Claw Link Ends for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			\$413.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

MFD					
	XT401XX	Less 2WD Front Axle			No Charge
2WD					
	390373	2WD Front Axle HD			No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MFD					
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			(\$1,596.00)
	8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8282401	13.6 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Rear Tire 8380200</b>			\$142.00
	8241304	14.9-28 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$254.00
	8282201	12.4 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$288.00
	8282501	14.9 x 28 6PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b>			\$307.00
	8248621	250/95 R34 R1			\$575.00
	8248631	320/85 R34 R1 <b>Any brand</b> <b>Note: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,248.00
2WD					
	8843901	Front Shipping Wheels 2WD HD			(\$722.00)

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8180522	10.00 x 16 8ply For HD Axle <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b> <b>Not compatible with Std 2WD Front Axle</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390331	Heavy-duty Flange Axle			No Charge
	330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			\$1,592.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Duals for Bar Axle					
	8480702	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$3,458.00
	8480803	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$4,593.00
	8318690	DUAL 12.4x42 R1 - An <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$5,436.00
Singles for Bar Axle					
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels			(\$2,751.00)
	8321891	SINGLE 18.4 x 34 8 ply <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			No Charge
	8390503	18.4 x 38 8 ply R1-BAX <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$567.00
	8318590	Single 12.4 x 42 R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$989.00
	8360761	320/90R46 R-1 – Bar Single <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$1,979.00
	8360781	380/85R46 R1W - Bar Single <b>Not compatible with 16x8 transmission w/power shuttle (330061)</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$2,102.00
Singles for Flange Axle					
	8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			(\$2,751.00)
	8391505	19.5Lx24 10PR R4 <b>ROPS Only</b>			(\$497.00)

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8380200	23.1x30 10PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$301.00)
	8380400	23.1x30 10PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b> <b>Not allowed with Rear Wheel Weights (330471).</b>			(\$301.00)
	8365440	18.4 x 34 8 PLY R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8328604	18.4-38 8 PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$567.00
	8380100	12.4x42 8PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$989.00

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

2WD					
	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
MFD					
	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	337496	Fix Fron Fenders F <b>Fixed Front Fenders – for 130A/140A only</b> <b>(Not compatible with Complete Loader Ready)</b>			\$461.00
	336940	Front Fenders-Dynamic <b>Dynamic Front Fenders – includes oscillation stops</b> <b>(Axle oscillation is limited to 8 degrees)</b>			\$706.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
--	--------	-------------------	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
	334923	Carrier less front weights			\$301.00
	334924	Carrier - 10 weights			\$1,677.00

**FARMALL® 130A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
Flange					
	330138	6 rear wheel wts <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 30" tires only</b>			\$812.00
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>Not compatible with 30" tires or 19.5L24 R4 (8391505)</b>			\$812.00
	332497	12 Rear wheel weights <b>12 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/ 40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 18.4x38 (8334606 or 8328604)</b>			\$1,623.00
Bar Axle					
	336935	6 Rear wheel weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 88 lbs/65 kgs each</b>			\$812.00
	334354	10 rear wheel weight <b>10 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 143 lbs/65 kg each</b>			\$1,355.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual <b>Less Additional Operator's Manual</b> <b>English Manual is supplied as base equipment</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### ENGINE:

115 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged and  
Intercooled Engine with electronic  
management  
Tier 4 B/Final Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner Dual element  
air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
56.8-Gallon (215 L) Fuel Tank  
with guard  
7.9-Gallon (30L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fluid (DEF) Tank  
Fixed fan (9 Blades)  
Fuel Cooler

### EXHAUST:

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

#### CAB MODELS

ROPS/FOPS protected, flat deck  
platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt and  
telescope  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

### OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

(cont):

#### ROPS MODELS

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO and  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

### INSTRUMENTATION:

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
and hour meter.

### TRANSMISSION:

8F x 8R Synchronized Mechanical  
Reverser (Optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
synchronized mechanical shuttle.  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
14 in. Cerametallic Clutch  
  
8F x 8R with Power Shuttle  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
4 (Synchronized) Gears in  
2 (Non-synchronized) Ranges  
Multiplate wet clutch design

FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### TRANSMISSION (cont):

16F x 8R with Power Shuttle and Hi/Lo  
(optional)  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully Synchronized  
Two speed Hi/Lo powershift  
Multiplate wet clutch design

### All transmission versions:

19 mph (30 kph)  
25 mph (40 kph) (optional)  
Speed varies with tire selection

### STEERING/BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake  
(automotive style)

### HYDRAULICS:

Fixed Displacement (FD) system  
GearPump:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed:  
22 gpm (83 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
9 gpm (34 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
31 gpm (121 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center load sense (CCLS)  
remote valves with quick couplers and  
flow control.  
Dual individual levers on RH console

### AXLES:

2WD Front Axle:  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Single steering cylinder  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
64.0 in. to 80.0 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
10.00-16 8PR (F2)

### AXLES (cont):

MFD Front Axle:  
Class III MFD Axle  
55 degree Turning Angle  
Dual steering cylinders  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Electro-hydraulic MFD engagement  
Limited Slip Differential  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable tread width from  
64 in. to 80 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R24 6PR (R1)

### Rear Axle:

Heavy-duty Flange type  
Electro-hydraulic engaged differential  
lock  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R34 8PR (R1)

### HITCH:

CAB and ROPS versions:  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Mechanical draft control (MDC)  
(Top link sensing)  
Single lift rod turnbuckle adjuster  
7200 lb./3266 kg lift capacity (SAE)  
with a single internal and dual  
external lift cylinder  
Category II Offset swinging drawbar

### PTO:

Independent 540/1000 RPM with  
two individual shafts  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Single lever - mechanical engagement  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

## Standard Equipment

**ELECTRICAL:**

**CAB and ROPS:**

- (1) 12-volt 950 cca / 132 amp hr battery
- 120 Amp Alternator
- Geared starter motor (4.2kW)
- 7-pin outlet for trailer / implement lighting
- Rear 3-pin implement socket (40 amp)

**LIGHTING:**

**CAB**

- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights
- ROPS**
- Front: (2) Halogen Headlights
  - Rear: (1) Worklight,
  - Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

- Pivoting engine hood
- Operators manual
- SMV emblem
- Horn

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

- Not available in Nebraska pending Temporary Sales Permit

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	TRACTION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 140A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	2WD	7,000 LB		\$77,358.00
FARMALL 140A TIER 4B/FIN	Rops	MFD	7,000 LB		\$84,278.00
FARMALL 140A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	2WD	7,000 LB		\$88,781.00
FARMALL 140A TIER 4B/FIN	Cab	MFD	12,000 LB		\$95,701.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8771 CANOPY

	XT8771X	Less Canopy <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	335857	Canopy <b>ROPS</b>			\$765.00

SD\_T9150 REAR WIPER & WASHER

	XT9150X	Std less rear wiper/washer <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	390642	Less Rear Wiper Washer <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	330642	Rear wiper/washer - CAB <b>CAB</b>			\$262.00

SD\_T9411 HIGH VISIBILITY WINDOW

	391126	Less High-visibility window <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	334743	High-visibility window_ <b>CAB</b>			\$510.00
	XT9411X	No High-visibility window <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge



**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

	391293	1 Rear work light <b>ROPS</b> <b>(Std. Equip. on Non-Cab version)</b>			No Charge
	390786	4 Worklights <b>CAB</b> <b>2 Front and 2 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(Std. Equip. for cab version)</b>			No Charge
	336924	4 Front/4 Rear cab lights <b>CAB</b> <b>4 Front and 4 Rear Worklights</b> <b>(optional for cab version)</b>			\$255.00

**TRANSPORT LIGHTS**

SD\_T8708 EXTREMITY LIGHTING

	391206	Std Less Extremity Light Pkg.			No Charge
	336936	Extremity light F/dual			\$290.00

**SEAT**

SD\_T5702 INSTRUCTOR SEAT

	XT5702X	Less Instructor seat <b>ROPS</b>			No Charge
	391127	No Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			No Charge
	336937	Instructor seat <b>CAB</b>			\$554.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391268	Deluxe seat <b>CAB and ROPS</b>			No Charge
	336923	Air suspension seat w/swivel <b>CAB</b>			\$904.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD/MFD					
	391266	30 KPH 391266			No Charge
MFD Only					
	337280	40 KPH			\$242.00

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION**

	390340	8x8 with Synch Mech Rev <b>8x8 with Synchronized Mechanical Reverser Synchro-speeds and Dry Clutch</b>			(\$1,839.00)
	330059	8x8 With Power Shuttle <b>8x8 with Power Shuttle Synchro-speeds</b>			No Charge
	330061	16x8 With Power Shuttle <b>16x8 with Power Shuttle and Hi-Lo Synchro-speeds</b>			\$1,958.00

**SD\_T3230 CREEPER or Interlock**

	390266	Less Creeper.			No Charge
	330066	10:1 Creeper <b>Creeper Transmission (10:1 Ratio) Creeper compatible with EITHER 16x8 transmission (330061) OR 14.9R46 rear tires (8360781) but NOT with the combination. NOTE: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,423.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM**

	X92491X	L/Reverse Alarm			No Charge
	330692	Reverse Alarm			\$163.00

**HITCH**

**SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS**

	336784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 1 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 1 external lift cylinders (5,400 lbs/2,449 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers.</b>			(\$605.00)
	339784	Hyd Lift w/ 1 int. & 2 ext cyl <b>Hydraulic lift with 1 internal and 2 external lift cylinders (7,200 lbs/3,266 kgs lift capacity) with telescopic stabilizers</b>			No Charge

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

**SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR**

	337890	Less Drawbar			No Charge
	392905	Swinging Drawbar Less Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar less clevis</b>			No Charge
	330937	Swinging Drawbar With Clevis <b>Independent swinging drawbar with clevis</b>			\$141.00

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	390351	Cat 2 Flex Links MDC <b>Cat 2 flex links for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			No Charge
	330148	Cat 2 QA Links MDC <b>Cat 2 Quick attach Open Claw Link Ends for MDC (Mechanical Draft Control)</b>			\$413.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

MFD					
	XT401XX	Less 2WD Front Axle			No Charge
2WD					
	390373	2WD Front Axle HD			No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MFD					
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD			(\$1,596.00)
	8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8282401	13.6 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Rear Tire 8380200</b>			\$142.00
	8241304	14.9-28 6PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$254.00
	8282201	12.4 x 28 6PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$288.00
	8282501	14.9 x 28 6PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b>			\$307.00
	8248621	250/95 R34 R1			\$575.00
	8248631	320/85 R34 R1 <b>Any brand</b> <b>Note: This option will not be available until second quarter 2015.</b> <b>Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>			\$2,248.00
2WD					
	8843901	Front Shipping Wheels 2WD HD			(\$722.00)

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8180522	10.00 x 16 8ply For HD Axle <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Not for use with the following Rear Tire Codes:</b> <b>8365601, 8322891, 8480701, 8334606, 8390601, 8480802</b> <b>Not compatible with Std 2WD Front Axle</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390331	Heavy-duty Flange Axle			No Charge
	330331	98 in. bar axle (Steel Wheels)			\$1,592.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Duals for Bar Axle					
	8480702	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$3,458.00
	8480803	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803 <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$4,593.00
	8318690	DUAL 12.4x42 R1 - An <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$5,436.00
Singles for Bar Axle					
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels			(\$2,751.00)
	8321891	SINGLE 18.4 x 34 8 ply <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			No Charge
	8390503	18.4 x 38 8 ply R1-BAX <b>Firestone Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$567.00
	8318590	Single 12.4 x 42 R1 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$989.00
	8360761	320/90R46 R-1 – Bar Single <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$1,979.00
	8360781	380/85R46 R1W - Bar Single <b>Not compatible with 16x8 transmission w/power shuttle (330061)</b> <b>Requires Extremity Lights (336936)</b>			\$2,102.00
Singles for Flange Axle					
	8399905	Shipping Wheels-Rear			(\$2,751.00)
	8391505	19.5Lx24 10PR R4 <b>ROPS Only</b>			(\$497.00)

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

	8380200	23.1x30 10PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			(\$301.00)
	8380400	23.1x30 10PR R2 <b>Any Brand</b> <b>R2 Pattern-Twice the tread depth as a conventional R1 tire</b> <b>Not allowed with Rear Wheel Weights (330471).</b>			(\$301.00)
	8365440	18.4 x 34 8 PLY R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			No Charge
	8328604	18.4-38 8 PR R1 <b>Firestone Brand</b>			\$567.00
	8380100	12.4x42 8PR R1 <b>Any Brand</b>			\$989.00

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

2WD					
	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
MFD					
	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	337496	Fix Fron Fenders F <b>Fixed Front Fenders – for 130A/140A only</b> <b>(Not compatible with Complete Loader Ready)</b>			\$461.00
	336940	Front Fenders-Dynamic <b>Dynamic Front Fenders – includes oscillation stops</b> <b>(Axle oscillation is limited to 8 degrees)</b>			\$706.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
--	--------	-------------------	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
	334923	Carrier less front weights			\$301.00
	334924	Carrier - 10 weights			\$1,677.00

**FARMALL® 140A TRACTOR TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
Flange					
	330138	6 rear wheel wts <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 30" tires only</b>			\$812.00
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/40 kgs each</b> <b>Not compatible with 30" tires or 19.5L24 R4 (8391505)</b>			\$812.00
	332497	12 Rear wheel weights <b>12 rear wheel weights for flange axle, 88 lbs/ 40 kgs each</b> <b>For use with 18.4x38 (8334606 or 8328604)</b>			\$1,623.00
Bar Axle					
	336935	6 Rear wheel weights <b>6 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 88 lbs/65 kgs each</b>			\$812.00
	334354	10 rear wheel weight <b>10 rear wheel weights for bar axle, 143 lbs/65 kg each</b>			\$1,355.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	XT9802X	Less Add'l Operator Manual <b>Less Additional Operator's Manual</b> <b>English Manual is supplied as base equipment</b>			No Charge
--	---------	---	--	--	-----------



## Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, and 140A Tire Chart

FRONT TIRES			Rear Singles for Flange Axle											
			Front Axle	TRACTION MODELS	8380100	8355301	8357601	8320891	8365440	8328604	8391505	8380200	8380400	8399905
					12.4x42 8PR R1	16.9-30 6PR	18.4x30 8 ply R1	18.4 x 30 10 ply R1	18.4 x 34 8 PLY R1	18.4-38 8 PR R1	19.5Lx24 10PR R4	23.1x30 10PR R1	23.1x30 10PR R2	Shipping Wheels- Rear
					BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	4WD	4WD	BOTH
		ALL	110A, 120A	110A, 120A	110A, 120A	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL		
8114401 - 10.00-16 8PR	2WD	110A, 120A	X	X	X	X				X				
8114404 - 10.00-16 8PR F2	2WD	110A, 120A					X	X						
8199101 - FR.SHIPPING WHEELS	2WD	110A, 120A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
8180520 - 10.00x16 8 ply F2 HD	2WD HD	ALL	X	X	X	X				X				
8180522 - 10.00x16 8 ply F2 (1	2WD HD	ALL					X	X						
8843901 - FR SHIP WHL 2WD HD	2WD HD	ALL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
8230202 - 13.6x24 6PR R1	4WD	110A, 120A			X	X						X		
8235301 - 12.4-24 6PR	4WD	110A, 120A		X								X		
8240304 - 14.9-24 6PR R1	4WD	ALL					X					X		
8241304 - 14.9-28 6PR R1	4WD	ALL						X						
8248621 - 250/95 R34	4WD	ALL										X		
8248631 - 320/85R34 R1	4WD	ALL										X		
8282201 - 12.4x28 6PR R1	4WD	ALL	X									X		
8282401 - 13.6x28 6PR R1	4WD	ALL								X		X		
8282501 - 14.9x28 6PR R2	4WD	ALL									X	X		
8299905 - FR.SHIPPING WHEELS	4WD	ALL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			



## Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, and 140A Tire Chart

FRONT TIRES	Front Axle	MODELS	Rear Singles for Bar Axle					
			8318590	8360761	8360781	8321891	8390503	8399906
			Single 12.4 x 42 R1	320/90R46 Single	14.9R46 SINGLE	SINGLE 18.4 x 34 8 ply	18.4 x 38 8 ply R1-BAX	Rear Shipping Wheels
			ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
8114401 - 10.00-16 8PR	2WD	110A, 120A	X	X	X			
8114404 - 10.00-16 8PR F2	2WD	110A, 120A				X	X	
8199101 - FR.SHIPPING WHEELS	2WD	110A, 120A	X	X	X	X	X	
8180520 - 10.00x16 8 ply F2 HD	2WD HD	ALL	X	X	X			
8180522 - 10.00x16 8 ply F2 (1	2WD HD	ALL				X	X	
8843901 - FR SHIP WHL 2WD HD	2WD HD	ALL	X	X	X	X	X	
8240304 - 14.9-24 6PR R1	4WD	ALL				X		X
8241304 - 14.9-28 6PR R1	4WD	ALL					X	
8248621 - 250/95 R34	4WD	ALL		X				X
8248631 - 320/85R34 R1	4WD	ALL			X			X
8282201 - 12.4x28 6PR R1	4WD	ALL	X					X
8299905 - FR.SHIPPING WHEELS	4WD	ALL	X	X	X	X	X	

Rear Duals for Bar axle		
8318690	8480702	8480803
DUAL 12.4x42 R1	DUAL 18.4x34 8480702	DUAL 18.4X38 8480803
ALL	ALL	ALL
X		
	X	X
X	X	X
X		
	X	
		X
X		
X	X	X





---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.

October 3, 2016

Subject: Farmall C Price List

To: U.S. Case IH Dealers

Attached is a complete revision of the Farmall C Utility Tractors price list, PL-100 FC Rev. 18, effective October 3, 2016.

This price list has incorporated a 2% increase across the models above the previous price list for the base and option codes pricing levels. This new price list reflects cost trends and recent competitive price actions in the marketplace



Good Selling,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Greg Lucey". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping tail on the "y".

Greg Lucey  
Farmall Marketing Manager, NAFTA





# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October ,201**

**FARMALL® C SERIES TRACTORS**

**PL-100 FC REVISION 1**

**SAP PRICE LIST C2**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**

Copyright 201 By  
CNH Industrial America LLC





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





**FARMALL® C SERIES TRACTORS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**FARMALL C SERIES PLATFORM TIER 4B (FLAT DECK) TRACTORS**

FARMALL 65C CAB TRACTOR

- Standard Features ..... 1
- Price List ..... 3

FARMALL 75C PLATFORM TRACTOR

- Standard Features ..... 9
- Price List ..... 11

FARMALL 90C, 100C, 110C AND 120C FLAT DECK TRACTORS

- Standard Features ..... 19
- Price List ..... 22

FARMALL 90C, 100C, 110C AND 120C FLAT DECK HI-LO TRACTORS

- Standard Features ..... 33
- Price List ..... 36

SPECIFICATION CHARTS

- L620 ..... 44
- L630 ..... 45

PURCHASED PROTECTION..... 46





FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

## Farmall 65C

64 Gross Engine hp  
50 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
195 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

US EPA Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner: Dry Type with Safety  
Element  
Fuel Sediment Filter with Water Sensor  
23.8-gallon (90L) Fuel Tank with  
Bottom Protection Shield

**EXHAUST:**

Under Hood Muffler with Vertical  
Exhaust

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 Inch Clutch  
Floor-mounted LH side Mechanical  
Shuttle  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
12 Forward and 12 Reverse Speeds  
Forward Reverse Power Shuttle  
19 mph (30 kph) top speed  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock on Range Lever

**AXLES:**

## Front Axle:

Electro-Hydraulic MFD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.8 in.  
to 76.6 in.  
Limited Slip Differential Lock  
Standard FAS Ready

**AXLES: (continued)**

## Rear Axle:

Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 52.2 - 76.0 in.  
Rear Differential Lock - MFD  
mechanically engaged

**TIRES:**

Front MFD tires - 11.2R24 R1W  
Rear MFD tires - 16.9R30 R1W

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System - (2) Open  
Center Remote Valve with detent  
Dual Gear Pumps, (4) Couplers  
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)  
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)  
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)

**PTO:**

540 rpm Mechanical PTO  
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)  
Fully Independent, dry clutch  
Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**HITCH:**

3-point Category II with flex lower links  
and telescoping stabilizers  
3664 lbs. Lift Capacity (SAE)  
Swinging Drawbar  
Mechanical Draft Control  
Upper Link Draft Sensing

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes- Hydraulic assist wet brakes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel sediment  
and water sensor, PTO engagement,  
head light high beam, low fuel and  
parking brake

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (Continued)**

Gauges for fuel level, engine temp.,  
tachometer and hour meter  
Horn

L620 Front Loader

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 800 cca Heavy-duty Battery  
Alternator: 120 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting and signals  
4-pin Power Outlet (40 amp)

**STANDARD FEATURES:**

Quick attach design:  
Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier  
4-Bar bucket linkage  
Bucket level indicator  
Parking stand  
Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

**LIGHTING:**

Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

Deluxe Cab  
ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm  
rests, instructor seat  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem, and Toolbox

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Not available in Nebraska pending  
Temporary Sales Permit

FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 65C FLAT DECK	CAB- North America	7,672 LB		\$49,478.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard <b>Cab Only</b> <b>Vertical Exhaust with Shield</b>			No Charge
	743544	Horizontal Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Cab or Rops</b> <b>Not Available with special colors</b>			\$290.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	743578	Fabric Seat <b>Cloth Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>			No Charge
	332850	Dlx Fabric Seat w/ Air susp <b>Cloth Seat with Air Suspension, Arm Rest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>			\$591.00

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	744588	Deluxe Cab <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet</b>			No Charge
	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet + Hi Vis Panel</b> <b>Not Available with Special Colors</b>			\$536.00

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	Hand Brake			No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock			\$50.00

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	743507	30 KPH			No Charge
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Must be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>			\$254.00

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>			No Charge
	744576	12X12 Mech Shuttle w/Creeper <b>Creeper Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>			\$1,317.00

**HITCH**

SD\_T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co			No Charge
	743595	MDC HPL_LOM PLUS			\$255.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Standard 3-Point Hitch Controls</b>			No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>External Mechanical Rear Control for 3-Point Hitch</b>			\$250.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C 2 Remotes - 1 with Kick-Out and 1 with Kick-Out and Float (Includes Couplers)</b>			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**MID-MOUNT VALVES**

SD\_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount <b>No Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick</b>			No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>Joystick with 3rd Function Diverter Valve Switch Does Not Contain the Diverter Valve for the Loader</b>			\$1,506.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>Cannot be ordered with Less Front Loader (743593)</b>			\$2,143.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO			No Charge
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>540/540E Economy PTO (540 PTO RPM Is Obtained At 1600 Engine RPM in Economy PTO Mode)</b>			\$595.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD			(\$1,530.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Includes FAS Support + FHPL Ready (334218)</b>			No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8232404	11.2R24 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			No Charge
	8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404), 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			(\$656.00)
	8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6 PR R1 (8355304) 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			(\$516.00)
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6PR R1 (8355304) Rear Tires</b>			(\$189.00)
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 6PR R3 Turf Rear Tires (8320704)</b>			(\$135.00)

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 8PR R4 (8320604) or 19.5L-24 10 PR R4 (8391904) Rear Tires</b>			\$479.00
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD <b>Must be ordered with Rear Non-Returnable Shipping Wheels (8399801)</b>			(\$1,015.00)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8355404	16.9R30 R1W			No Charge
	8351404	14.9R28 R1W <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>			(\$437.00)
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1			(\$266.00)
	8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>			(\$239.00)
	8352404	16.9R28 R1W			(\$108.00)
	8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>			\$42.00
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>			(\$1,870.00)

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674			\$689.00

FENDER EXTENSIONS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)			No Charge
	744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions			\$151.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	743593	Less Front Loader <b>Does not include Loader Mounting Brackets or Loader. Cannot be ordered with 2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV (336780).</b>			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Quick Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$5,834.00
336732	Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$5,834.00
336734	Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$6,900.00
336736	Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$6,900.00

**BUCKET**

SD\_T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket			No Charge
336748	72" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>			\$539.00
336750	84" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>			\$907.00



**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights <b>No Front Weight Carrier</b>			No Charge
	331122	Front Tow Hook 331122			\$177.00
	331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front Weight Carrier with Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>			\$190.00
	334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front Weight Carrier and Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) plus 5 Weights (4 Weights at 88 lbs./40 kg Each + 1 Weight at 175 lbs./79 kg). Total Weight is 659 lbs./299 kg. Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>			\$804.00

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
	330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>110 lbs/50 kg Each - For 28 Inch or 30 Inch Rear Tires Not Compatible with 24 Inch Tires (8320604, 8320704, 8391904, or 8399801)</b>			\$614.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	334255	USA English Configuration			No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration			No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration			No Charge

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

**Farmall 75C**

74 Gross Engine hp  
64 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
195 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

US EPA Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner: Dry Type with Safety  
Element  
Fuel Sediment Filter with Water Sensor  
23.8-gallon (90L) Fuel Tank with  
Bottom Protection Shield

**EXHAUST:**

Under Hood Muffler with Vertical  
Exhaust

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 Inch Clutch  
Floor-mounted LH side Mechanical  
Shuttle  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(2) Non-synchronized Ranges  
8 Forward and 8 Reverse Speeds  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle  
19 mph (30 kph) top speed  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock on Range Lever

**AXLES:**

**MFD Front Axle:**

Electro-Hydraulic MFD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.8 in.  
to 76.6 in.  
Limited Slip Differential Lock  
Standard FAS Ready

**AXLES: (Continued)**

**Rear Axle:**

Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 52.2 - 76.0 in.  
Rear Differential Lock - MFD  
mechanically engaged

**TIRES:**

Front MFD tires - 11.2R24 R1W  
Rear MFD tires - 16.9R30 R1W

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System - (1) Open  
Center Remote Valve with detent  
Dual Gear Pumps, (2) Couplers  
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)  
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)  
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)

**PTO:**

540 rpm Mechanical PTO  
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)  
Fully Independent, dry clutch  
Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**HITCH:**

3-point Category II with flex lower links  
and telescoping stabilizers  
3664 lbs. Lift Capacity (SAE)  
Swinging Drawbar  
Mechanical Draft Control  
Upper Link Draft Sensing

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes- Hydraulic assist wet brakes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel sediment  
and water sensor, PTO engagement,  
head light high beam, low fuel and  
parking brake

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Gauges for fuel level, engine temp.,  
tachometer and hour meter  
Horn

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 730 cca Heavy-duty Battery -ROPS  
(1) 800 cca Heavy-duty Battery -Cab  
Alternator: 120 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting and signals  
4-pin Power Outlet (40 amp)

**LIGHTING:**

**CAB**  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
**ROPS**  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Rear: (1) Worklight,  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

**CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm  
rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(Continued)

**ROPS MODELS**

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem, and Toolbox

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Not available in Nebraska pending  
Temporary Sales Permit

L620 Front Loader

**STANDARD FEATURES:**

Quick attach design:  
Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier  
4-Bar bucket linkage  
Bucket level indicator  
Parking stand  
Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 75C FLAT DECK	ROPS- North America	8,455 LB		\$41,042.00
FARMALL 75C FLAT DECK	CAB- North America	8,937 LB		\$48,927.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard <b>Cab Only</b> <b>Vertical Exhaust with Shield</b>			No Charge
	391151	Vertical Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Rops Only</b>			No Charge
	743544	Horizontal Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Cab or Rops</b> <b>Not Available with special colors</b>			\$290.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	743578	Fabric Seat <b>Cloth Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>			No Charge
	332850	Dlx Fabric Seat w/ Air susp <b>Cloth Seat with Air Suspension, Arm Rest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>			\$591.00
	331156	Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Rops Only</b>			No Charge

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	743573	Cab <b>Cab with Openable Side Windows</b>			No Charge
	334211	Standard Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Basic Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + Hi Vis Panel</b> <b>Not Available with Special Colors</b>			\$536.00

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	744588	Deluxe Cab <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet</b>			\$795.00
	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet + Hi Vis Panel</b> <b>Not Available with Special Colors</b>			\$1,329.00
	392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS			No Charge

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	Hand Brake			No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock			\$50.00

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	743507	30 KPH			No Charge
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Must be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>			\$254.00

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390067	8x8 Mechanical Shuttle <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507)</b>			No Charge
	334174	8 x 8+M.PTO+Creep <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507)</b> <b>Mechanical Shuttle</b> <b>Creep Range Provides 4 Additional Gears (12 x 2)</b>			\$783.00
	330274	8 x 8 Power Shuttle <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507)</b> <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>			\$1,620.00
	334175	PS+8x8+H.PTO+Creep <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507)</b> <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch, Power Shuttle</b> <b>Creep Range Provides 4 Additional Gears (12 x 2)</b>			\$2,404.00
	743546	12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle			\$533.00
	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>			\$2,151.00
	744576	12X12 Mech Shuttle w/Creep <b>Creep Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>			\$1,317.00

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	334176	12 x 12 Pwr Shuttle w/Creeper <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b> <b>Creeper Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>			\$2,936.00
--	--------	---	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

SD\_T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co			No Charge
	743595	MDC HPL_LOM PLUS			\$255.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD\_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Standard 3-Point Hitch Controls</b>			No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>External Mechanical Rear Control for 3-Point Hitch</b>			\$250.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743568	1 Remote 2 Couplers <b>1 Remote with Kick-Out (Includes Couplers)</b>			No Charge
	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>2 Remotes - 1 with Kick-Out and 1 with Kick-Out and Float (Includes Couplers)</b>			\$712.00

**MID-MOUNT VALVES**

SD\_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount <b>No Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick</b>			No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>Joystick with 3rd Function Diverter Valve Switch</b> <b>Does Not Contain the Diverter Valve for the Loader</b>			\$1,506.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>Cannot be ordered with Less Front Loader (743593)</b>			\$2,143.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO			No Charge
--	--------	-------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>540/540E Economy PTO (540 PTO RPM Is Obtained At 1600 Engine RPM in Economy PTO Mode)</b>			\$595.00
--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD			(\$1,530.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Includes FAS Support + FHPL Ready (334218)</b>			No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8232404	11.2R24 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			No Charge
	8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404), 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			(\$656.00)
	8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6 PR R1 (8355304) 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>			(\$516.00)
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6PR R1 (8355304) Rear Tires</b>			(\$189.00)
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 6PR R3 Turf Rear Tires (8320704)</b>			(\$135.00)
	8223404	11.2R20 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404) Rear Tires Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>			\$54.00
	8269404	12.4R20 R1W HD Wheel <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R28 R1W (8352404) Rear Tires</b>			\$161.00
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 8PR R4 (8320604) or 19.5L-24 10 PR R4 (8391904) Rear Tires</b>			\$479.00
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD <b>Must be ordered with Rear Non-Returnable Shipping Wheels (8399801)</b>			(\$1,015.00)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8355404	16.9R30 R1W			No Charge
--	---------	-------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8351404	14.9R28 R1W <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>				(\$437.00)
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1				(\$266.00)
	8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				(\$239.00)
	8320604	16.9-24 8PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				(\$181.00)
	8352404	16.9R28 R1W				(\$108.00)
	8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				\$42.00
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				(\$1,870.00)

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390860	Less Front Fenders				No Charge
	744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674				\$689.00

FENDER EXTENSIONS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)				No Charge
	744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions				\$151.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	743593	Less Front Loader <b>Does not include Loader Mounting Brackets or Loader. Cannot be ordered with 2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV (336780).</b>				No Charge
	336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Quick Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>				\$5,834.00



**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336732	Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach</b> Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.			\$5,834.00
336734	Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Attach</b> Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.			\$6,900.00
336736	Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach</b> Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.			\$6,900.00

**BUCKET**

SD\_T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket			No Charge
336748	72" Bucket Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)			\$539.00
336750	84" Bucket Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)			\$907.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights <b>No Front Weight Carrier</b>			No Charge
331122	Front Tow Hook 331122			\$177.00
331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front Weight Carrier with Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg)</b> Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)			\$190.00

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	334215	<b>Front Carrier + 5 Weights</b> <b>Front Weight Carrier and Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) plus 5 Weights</b> <b>(4 Weights at 88 lbs./40 kg Each + 1 Weight at 175 lbs./79 kg).</b> <b>Total Weight is 659 lbs./299 kg.</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>			\$804.00
--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**REAR BALLAST**

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
	330470	<b>4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights</b> <b>110 lbs/50 kg Each - For 28 Inch or 30 Inch Rear Tires</b> <b>Not Compatible with 24 Inch Tires (8320604, 8320704, 8391904, or 8399801)</b>			\$614.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	334255	USA English Configuration			No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration			No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration			No Charge



FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Farmall 90C  
86 Gross Engine hp  
73 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 100C  
99 Gross Engine hp  
85 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 110C  
107 Gross Engine hp  
93 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 120C  
117 Gross Engine hp  
99 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

**ENGINE:**

207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
Tier IVB Emissions Compliant:  
(SCR + CEGR)  
Electronic Injection Bosch  
High-pressure Common Rail System  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Dual Element Air Filter  
Under Hood Muffler  
Vertical Exhaust  
30.3 gal Fuel Tank with Guard  
2.8 gal DEF Tank

**TRANSMISSION:**

LH side steering column mounted  
Power Shuttle  
12 Forward and 12 Reverse Speeds  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle  
2WD and FWD - 19 mph (30 kph)  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes-  
Wet disk brakes  
Hydraulically assisted

**AXLES:**

FRONT - 4WD  
Limited Slip  
For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.  
For 120C  
Heavy Duty Electrohydraulic FWD  
Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.

**REAR**

For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.  
For 120C  
Heavy Duty Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Implement Pump: 16.9 gpm (63.9 L)  
Steering Pump: 9.7 gpm (37.0 L)  
Total Flow: 16.6 gpm (100.8 L)  
(2) Open Center Remote Valves with  
detent  
2 Function Mid Mount Valve and Joystick

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK:**

Mechanically Engaged

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**PTO:**

Fully Independent  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard  
For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
540 rpm Hydraulic  
For 120C  
540/540E rpm Hydraulic  
Electronic engagement  
Wet clutch  
1-3/8 in. 6 splines

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Right hand console mounted  
lever control  
Mechanical Draft Control  
5,620 Pounds Lift Capacity  
Category II Ends  
Telescopic Stabilizers  
Flexible Lower Link Ends

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 800 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - Cab  
120 amp Alternator  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting  
and signals  
3-pin Power Outlet (30 amp)  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
12V power socket  
Cab tractors include an additional 12V  
power socket

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, PTO  
engagement, head light high beam,  
low fuel and parking brake,  
digital speed readout (cab only)  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer and hour  
meter

**LIGHTING:**

ROPS  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
CAB  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:****CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (opens completely)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with air  
suspension and 15 degrees of swivel,  
operator's presence sensor,  
retractable seat belt and arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers, and antenna

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem  
Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

FACTORY INSTALLED LOADER

L620 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

L630 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 90C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB		\$58,023.00
FARMALL 90C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB		\$67,663.00
FARMALL 100C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB		\$60,390.00
FARMALL 100C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB		\$70,030.00
FARMALL 110C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB		\$62,961.00
FARMALL 110C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB		\$72,601.00
FARMALL 120C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB		\$66,701.00
FARMALL 120C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB		\$76,341.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

ROPS				
	331156	Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl seat with armrests</b>		No Charge
CAB				
	332850	Dlx Fabric Seat w/ Air susp <b>Fabric seat with air suspension, armrests, and 15 degree swivel.</b>		No Charge
	743578	Fabric Seat <b>Fabric seat with armrests</b>		(\$575.00)

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

ROPS				
	392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS <b>Platform</b>		No Charge
	334190	Deluxe Platform w/FOPS <b>Platform with Canopy, FOPS, noise package, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		\$1,599.00
CAB				
	743573	Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows and radio</b>		No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	744588	Deluxe Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>			\$795.00
	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, high visibility panel, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets Cannot be ordered with Special Colors (330505, 330507, or 330512)</b>			\$1,329.00

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard			No Charge
--	--------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD or MFD					
	743507	30 KPH			No Charge
MFD only					
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Cannot be ordered with 2WD Front Axle (330581) or 4WD Front Axle w/ Limited Slip (743559)</b>			\$254.00

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

Mechanical Shuttle					
	743546	12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle <b>Cannot be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) or 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+ HD (744581) on ROPS Models</b>			(\$2,475.00)
Power Shuttle					
	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>12x12 Power Shuttle with Hydraulic PTO Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).</b>			No Charge
	334176	12 x 12 Pwr Shuttle w/Creeper <b>12x12 Power Shuttle with Hydraulic PTO Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).</b>			\$608.00

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	Hand Brake			No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock			\$50.00



**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HITCH**

SD\_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control			No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Mechanical rear 3-point hitch control</b> <b>Located on rear of tractor</b>			\$250.00

SD\_T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co			No Charge
	332785	MDC Hitch aux lift ram			\$613.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8230 HYD PUMP

	743524	16.9 GPM implement pump <b>Includes hydraulic oil cooler on all Power Shuttle transmissions and Cab with Mechanical Shuttle transmission.</b> <b>Does NOT include oil cooler on ROPS with Mechanical Shuttle transmissions.</b> <b>Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers			No Charge
--	--------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

SD\_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount			No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch</b> <b>Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>			\$1,429.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch with diverter valve</b> <b>Must be ordered with a Factory Installed Loader</b>			\$2,143.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C</b> <b>Not available on Farmall 120C</b>			No Charge
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>Base on Farmall 120C</b>			

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)			\$466.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)			\$466.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)			\$466.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)			No Charge
	743594	540/1000 RPM PTO			\$539.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD <b>Request Date must be after Nov. 1, 2015 in order to select this option. Cannot be ordered with 40 KPH Max Ground Speed (743552)</b>			(\$1,530.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C Not Available on Farmall 120C 4WD axle with electro hydraulic engagement and limited slip differential lock Cannot be ordered with 12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle (743546) on ROPS Models</b>			No Charge
	744581	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD <b>Heavy-duty 4WD axle with electro hydraulic engagement and limited slip differential lock Cannot be ordered with 12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle (743546) on ROPS Models</b>			
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)			\$267.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)			\$267.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)			\$267.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)			No Charge
	743559	4WD Front Axle w/ Limited Slip <b>Not available on Farmall 120C Cannot be ordered with 40 KPH Max Ground Speed (743552)</b>			(\$533.00)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

2WD					
	8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2			(\$424.00)
	8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2			(\$803.00)
	8124704	9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib			(\$668.00)
	8199801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 2WD			(\$1,158.00)
4WD Bias Front Tires					
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1			(\$198.00)
	8235601	12.4-24 8PR			No Charge
	8236501	13.6-24 8PR R1 FLANG			\$110.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8240604	14.9-24 8PR R1			\$403.00
4WD Radial Tires					
	8232404	11.2R24 R1W			No Charge
	8235404	12.4R24 R1W			\$223.00
	8236404	13.6R24 R1W			\$533.00
	8239404	14.9R24 R1W			\$922.00
<b>Requires Heavy Duty Front axle</b>					
4WD Specialty					
	8247404	11.2R28 R1W			\$271.00
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 "Beefy Baby"			\$495.00
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3			(\$187.00)
	8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD			(\$687.00)
	8125901	10.00-16 8 PLY HD			(\$279.00)
	8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY			(\$541.00)
Shipping Wheels					
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			(\$1,067.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T4810 REAR AXLE

	390411	Rear Axle <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C</b> <b>Not available on Farmall 120C</b> <b>Not compatible with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>			No Charge
	333411	Heavy Duty Rear Axle <b>Base on Farmall 120C</b> <b>Requires 4WD Heavy-duty front axles (744581)</b> <b>Mandatory with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>			
		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)			\$640.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)			\$640.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)			\$640.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)			No Charge

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Bias Rear Tires					
	8363801	18.4-30 12PR R1 FLAN <b>2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 12.4-24 8PR (8235601)</b>			No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8364604	16.9-34 8PR R1 2WD Front Tires - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tires - 13.6-24 8PR R1 FLANG (8236501) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)			(\$704.00)
	8365501	18.4-34 10PR 2WD Front Tire - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 4WD Front Tire - 14.9-24 8PR R1 (8240604) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)			\$256.00
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 2WD Front Tire - 9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib (8124704) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2-24 (8232304) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)			(\$324.00)
Radial Rear Tires					
	8355404	16.9R30 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 9.5L-15 6PR F2-4 Rib(8124704) or 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R24 (8232404) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)			No Charge
	8357404	18.4R30 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 12.4R24 (8235404)			\$837.00
	8365404	18.4R34 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 4WD Front Tire - 14.9R24 (8239404) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors Not compatible with L620 Loader (333489), (335489), (334489), and (339489)			\$1,115.00
Specialty Rear Tire					
	8372404	13.6R38 R1W 8372404 2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R28 (8247404) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Also requires Heavy-duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)			(\$261.00)
	8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf 2WD Front Tire - 11L-15 6PR I1 (8122304) or 4WD Front Tire - 13.6-16.1 AW (8284604) Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)			(\$340.00)

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>2WD Front Tire - 11L-15 8PR F3 (8122404)</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 (8290904)</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>			\$48.00
	8302804	16.9R34 R1W <b>2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 13.6R24 (8236404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy-duty rear axle (333411)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$101.00)
Shipping Wheels					
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>			(\$1,983.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)			No Charge
	744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions			\$160.00

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674 <b>Cannot be ordered with 2WD Front Axle (330581)</b>			\$689.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	743593	Less Front Loader			No Charge
Non Self Leveling					
	336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b> <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b> <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b> <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$5,834.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	336732	<p>Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>			\$5,834.00
	336740	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +SSQA  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axlewith EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>			\$6,761.00
	336742	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +Euro  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>			\$6,761.00
Self Leveling					
	336734	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>			\$6,900.00
	336736	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>			\$6,900.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336744	HD Self Leveling LDR +SSQA <b>L630 mechanical self leveling loader</b> <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b> <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b> <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$7,832.00
336746	HD Self Leveling LDR +Euro <b>L630 mechanical self leveling loader</b> <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b> <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b> <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b>			\$7,832.00

**BUCKET**

SD\_T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket			No Charge
336748	72" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets</b>			\$539.00
336750	84" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets</b>			\$907.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front weight carrier only 130 lbs/60 kgs</b>			\$187.00
334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 4 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each.</b> <b>Total weight 612 lbs/280 kgs</b>			\$685.00
336215	Front Carrier + 7 weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 6 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each.</b> <b>Total weight 788 lbs/360 kgs</b>			\$894.00

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
---------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

		330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>4 x 110 lbs/50 kgs Each. Total Weight 440 lbs/200 kgs</b> <b>Not compatible with 24 Inch Tires</b>			\$614.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	----------

SD\_T6730 PIN CONNECTOR

Cab or ROPS						
		334991	STD+30Ah+ HORN			No Charge
		333756	3 Power Outlets & Horn <b>No additional power outlet</b>			No Charge
Cab Only						
		334992	STD+30Ah+HORN+ACS			\$59.00
		334193	Additional 12V power outlet <b>Additional power outlet (cigarette lighter type)</b>			\$59.00
		334994	STD+30+HRN+ACS+MON			\$134.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		334255	USA English Configuration			No Charge
		334256	Canada (FR) Configuration <b>Includes English and French operator's manual</b>			No Charge
		334257	USA Spanish Configuration <b>Includes English and Spanish operator's manual</b>			No Charge





**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Farmall 90C  
86 Gross Engine hp  
73 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 100C  
99 Gross Engine hp  
85 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 110C  
107 Gross Engine hp  
93 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 120C  
117 Gross Engine hp  
99 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

**ENGINE:**

207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
Tier IVB Emissions Compliant:  
(SCR + CEGR)  
Electronic Injection Bosch  
High-pressure Common Rail System  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Dual Element Air Filter  
Under Hood Muffler  
Vertical Exhaust  
30.3 gal Fuel Tank with Guard  
2.8 gal DEF Tank

**TRANSMISSION:**

LH side steering column mounted  
Power Shuttle  
24 Forward and 24 Reverse Speeds  
(4) Synchronized Gears with a  
HiLo in each Gear  
Power clutch button on Gear lever  
to allow for gear changes without  
the use of the foot clutch  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle

**TRANSMISSION: (Continued)**

25 mph (40 kph)  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes-  
Wet disk brakes  
Hydraulically assisted

**AXLES:**

**FRONT - 4WD**  
Limited Slip  
Heavy Duty Electrohydraulic FWD  
Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.

**REAR**

Heavy Duty Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Implement Pump: 16.9 gpm (64 L)  
Steering Pump: 9.7 gpm (36.7 L)  
Total Flow: 26.6 gpm (100.7L)  
(2) Open Center Remote Valves with  
detent

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK:**

Mechanically Engaged

**PTO:**

Fully Independent  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard  
540/540E rpm Hydraulic  
Electronic engagement  
Wet clutch  
1-3/8 in. 6 splines  
Fender mounted control (cab only)

FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Right hand console mounted  
lever control  
Mechanical Draft Control  
5,620 Pounds Lift Capacity  
Category II Ends  
Telescopic Stabilizers  
Flexible Lower Link Ends  
Fender mounted controls (cab only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 800 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - Cab  
120 amp Alternator  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting  
and signals  
3-pin Power Outlet (30 amp)  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
12V power socket  
Cab tractors include an additional 12V  
power socket

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, PTO  
engagement, head light high beam,  
low fuel and parking brake,  
digital speed readout (cab only)  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer and hour  
meter

**LIGHTING:**

ROPS  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
CAB  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:****CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (opens completely)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with air  
suspension and 15 degrees of swivel,  
operator's presence sensor,  
retractable seat belt and arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers, and antenna

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem  
Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

FACTORY INSTALLED LOADER

L620 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

- Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand
- Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

L630 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

- Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand
- Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 90C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB		\$64,931.00
FARMALL 90C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB		\$77,188.00
FARMALL 100C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB		\$67,298.00
FARMALL 100C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB		\$79,555.00
FARMALL 110C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB		\$69,896.00
FARMALL 110C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB		\$82,153.00
FARMALL 120C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB		\$72,236.00
FARMALL 120C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB		\$84,493.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

ROPS				
		331156	Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl seat with armrests</b>	No Charge
Cab				
		332850	Dlx Fabric Seat w/ Air susp <b>Fabric seat with air suspension, armrests, and 15 degree swivel.</b>	No Charge

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

ROPS				
		392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS <b>Platform</b>	No Charge
		334190	Deluxe Platform w/FOPS <b>Platform with Canopy, FOPS, noise package, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>	\$1,599.00
Cab				
		744588	Deluxe Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>	No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, high visibility panel, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>			\$536.00
--	--------	--	--	--	----------

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard			No Charge
--	--------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed			No Charge
--	--------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390275	POW SHU 24X24 HI LO <b>Power Shuttle 24X24 transmission</b>			No Charge
	334177	HL+24X24+H.PTO+CREE <b>Power Shuttle 24X24 transmission with creeper (40x40)</b>			\$747.00

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	Hand Brake			No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock			\$50.00

**HITCH**

SD\_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

ROPS Only					
	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control			No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>For ROPS Mechanical rear 3-point hitch control Located on rear of tractor</b>			\$250.00
Cab Only					
	334278	PTO Switch external <b>Standard for all cab models only</b>			No Charge

SD\_T8200 HITCH

ROPS Only					
	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co			No Charge
	743596	MDC HPL AUX LIFT RAM <b>1 auxiliary lift ram for ROPS - Mechanical Draft Control 7,351 lbs lift capacity.</b>			\$613.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Cab Only						
		390832	EDC HPL 390832			No Charge
		743597	EDC HPL AUX LIFT RAM <b>1 auxiliary lift ram for Cab - Electronic Draft Control 7,351 lbs lift capacity.</b>			\$613.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD_T8230 HYD PUMP						
		743524	16.9 GPM implement pump			No Charge

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES						
		743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers			No Charge

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES						
		390124	Less Mid-Mount			No Charge
		338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>			\$1,429.00
		336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch with diverter valve Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>			\$2,143.00

**PTO**

SD_T8010 PTO						
		743566	540/540E PTO 743566			No Charge
		743594	540/1000 RPM PTO			\$85.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD_T4010 FRONT AXLE						
		337323	4WD E/H DIFF LOCK HD			No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES						
AG Front Tire						
		8239404	14.9R24 R1W <b>Requires Heavy Duty Front axle</b>			No Charge
		8236404	13.6R24 R1W			(\$389.00)
		8247404	11.2R28 R1W			(\$651.00)

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8235404	12.4R24 R1W			(\$699.00)
	8232404	11.2R24 R1W			(\$922.00)
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1			(\$1,120.00)
<b>Specialty Front Tires</b>					
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>"Beefy Baby"</b>			(\$427.00)
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3			(\$1,109.00)
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			(\$1,989.00)
<b>Nokian Specialty tires</b>					
	8873401	360/80 R20			(\$206.00)
	8873402	360/80R20 TRI 2 HD			(\$198.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T4810 REAR AXLE

	333411	Heavy Duty Rear Axle <b>Mandatory with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

<b>AG Rear Tires</b>					
	8365404	18.4R34 R1W <b>Front Tire - 14.9R24 (8239404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Axle (333411)</b> <b>Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (333489), (335489), (334489), and (339489)</b>			No Charge
	8357404	18.4R30 R1W <b>Front Tire - 12.4R24 (8235404)</b>			(\$340.00)
	8355404	16.9R30 R1W <b>Front Tire - 11.2R24 (8232404)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,178.00)
	8302804	16.9R34 R1W <b>Front tire - 13.6R24 R1W (8236404)</b> <b>Requires heavy duty rear axle (333411)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,279.00)
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 <b>Front Tire - 11.2-24 (8232304)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,502.00)



**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Specialty Rear Tire					
		8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 (8290904)</b> <b>Not compatible with rear wheel weight (330470)</b>		(\$1,130.00)
		8372404	13.6R38 R1W 8372404 <b>Front Tire - 11.2R28 (8247404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Axle (333411)</b> <b>Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>		(\$1,439.00)
		8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Front tire - 13.6-16.1 (8284604)</b>		(\$1,517.00)
		8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>must take no loader brackets (743593)</b>		(\$3,161.00)
Nokian Specialty tires					
		8906401	440/80 R30 <b>Front tire - 360/80R20 (8873402)</b>		(\$182.00)

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		390860	Less Front Fenders		No Charge
		744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674		\$689.00

REAR FENDERS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

		743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)		No Charge
		744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions		\$160.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		743593	Less Front Loader		No Charge
--	--	--------	-------------------	--	-----------

Non Self Leveling

		336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b> <b>Bucket NOT included.</b> <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b> <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b> <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (338125)</b> <b>Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804) or 38 inch tires (8365404)</b>		\$5,834.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	336732	<p>Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>  <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (338125)</b>  <b>Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804)</b>  <b>or 38 inch tires (8365404)</b></p>			\$5,834.00
	336740	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +SSQA  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>  <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125)</b>  <b>Not compatible with front weights</b>  <b>Requires HD front axle (744581)</b></p>			\$6,761.00
	336742	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +Euro  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>  <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125)</b>  <b>Not compatible with front weights</b>  <b>Requires HD front axle (744581)</b></p>			\$6,761.00
Self Leveling					
	336734	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>  <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (338125)</b>  <b>Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804)</b>  <b>or 38 inch tires (8365404)</b></p>			\$6,900.00
	336736	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>  <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (338125)</b>  <b>Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804)</b>  <b>or 38 inch tires (8365404)</b></p>			\$6,900.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	336744	HD Self Leveling LDR +SSQA <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b> <b>Bucket NOT included.</b> <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b> <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b> <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125)</b> <b>Not compatible with front weights</b> <b>Requires HD front axle (744581)</b>			\$7,832.00
	336746	HD Self Leveling LDR +Euro <b>L630 mechanical self leveling loader</b> <b>Bucket NOT included.</b> <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b> <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b> <b>Requires two mid-mount valves (338125)</b> <b>Requires HD front axle (744581)</b> <b>Not compatible with front weights</b>			\$7,832.00

**BUCKET**

SD\_T8140 BUCKET

	XT8140X	Less Bucket			No Charge
	336748	72" Bucket			\$539.00
	336750	84" Bucket			\$907.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
	330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>4 x 110 lbs/50 kgs each. Total weight 440 lbs/200 kgs</b> <b>not compatible with 24 inch tires</b>			\$614.00

SD\_T6730 PIN CONNECTOR

Cab					
	334992	STD+30Ah+HORN+ACS			No Charge
	334994	STD+30+HRN+ACS+MON <b>Additional power outlet (cigarette lighter type)</b> <b>Monitor support</b>			\$134.00
ROPS					
	334991	STD+30Ah+ HORN			No Charge

**FRONT BALLAST**

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	331122	Front Tow Hook 331122			\$105.00
	331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front weight carrier only 130 lbs/60 kgs</b>			\$187.00
	334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 4 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 612 lbs/280 kgs</b>			\$685.00
	336215	Front Carrier + 7 weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 6 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 788 lbs/360 kgs</b>			\$903.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

SD\_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

	X98503X	Case IH Red			No Charge
	330505	Colorado Orange WT5			\$1,092.00
	330507	Alabama Yellow WT60			\$1,092.00
	330512	NC Yellow WT6695			\$1,092.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	334255	USA English Configuration			No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration <b>Includes English and French operator's manual</b>			No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration <b>Includes English and Spanish operator's manual</b>			No Charge



**Specifications Chart L620**

Utility Front Loader Type	L620 NSL	L620 MSL
Tractor Used On	<b>Farmall C Flat Deck</b>	<b>Farmall C Flat Deck</b>
Engine HP Range	85-105	85-105
Front Tires	12.4 R24	12.4 R24
Rear Tires	18.4 R30	18.4 R30
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrum</u>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	3209 (126.3)	3199 (125.9)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	2910 (114.5)	2913 (114.6)
Dump Clearance at 45° mm (in.):	2377 (93.6)	2364 (93)
Dump Clearance at 60° mm (in.):	2292 (90.2)	2285 (89.9)
Digging Depth mm (in):	210 (8.2)	205 (8)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs)</u>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1572 (3461.2)	1621 (3573)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	1124 (2478)	1442 (3179)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1972 (4347.5)	2005 (4420)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1397 (3080)	1891 (4169)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kN (lbs):	24,6 (5555.6)	24,3 (5483)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kN (lbs):	16.6 (3739)	20.7 (4665)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kN (lbs)	12.7 (2875)	13 (2947)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kN (lbs)	19.3 (4347)	17.1 (3860)
Reach @ maximum lift at 45° mm (in):	1004 (39.5)	1003 (39.4)
Reach @ maximum lift at 60° mm (in):	850 (33.4)	825 (32.4)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2304 (90.7)	2300 (90.5)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	45	40
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	60	60
Raise time to full height (No load)	5.29	5.3
Lower time (No load)	3.99	4
Bucket dump time	4.15 w/o regen. feature, 2.36 w/ regen feature	2.2 w/o regen. feature, 1.31 w/ regen feature
Bucket rollback	2.87	1.54
Base Loader Arms weight kg (lbs)	461 (1016)	520 (1146)
Sub frame kg (lbs)	138 (304)	138 (304)
72" Standard Material Bucket weight kg (lbs)	185 (407)	185 (497)
84" Standard Material Bucket weight kg (lbs)	205 (452)	205 (452)
72" bucket struck capacity (cu yard)	0.6	0.6
72" bucket heaped capacity (cu yard)	0.8	0.8
84" bucket struck capacity (cu yard)	0.676	0.676
84" bucket heaped capacity (cu yard)	0.91	0.91
Hydraulic valve and Hose Kit weight kg (lbs)	15 (33)	15 (33)

**CASE III**  
 AGRICULTURE  
**Specifications Chart L630**

Utility Front Loader Type	<b>L630 NSL</b>	<b>L630 MSL</b>
<b>Tractor Used On</b>		
Engine HP Range	<b>Farmall C Flat Deck</b> 85-105	<b>Farmall C Flat Deck</b> TBD
Front Tires	12.4 R24	TBD
Rear Tires	18.4 R30	TBD
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<b><u>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</u></b>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	3405 (134)	TBD
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	3131 (123)	TBD
Dump Clearance at 45° mm (in.)	2576 (101.4)	TBD
Dump Clearance at 60° mm (in.)	2490 (98)	TBD
Digging Depth mm (in):	179 (7)	TBD
<b><u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs)</u></b>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1746 (3849)	TBD
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	1194 (2632)	TBD
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2362 (5207)	TBD
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1650 (3638)	TBD
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kN (lbs):	29.57 (6649)	TBD
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kN (lbs):	19.81 (4455)	TBD
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kN (lbs)	20.56 (4623)	TBD
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kN (lbs)	23.7 (5335)	TBD
Reach @ maximum lift at 45° mm (in):	1097.5 (43)	TBD
Reach @ maximum lift at 60° mm (in):	857.5 (34)	TBD
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2314 (91)	TBD
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	44	TBD
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	60	TBD
Raise time to full height (No load)	4.74	TBD
Lower time (No load)	3.55	TBD
Bucket dump time	4.08 w/o regen. feature, 3.59 w/ regen feature	TBD
Bucket rollback	3.19	TBD
Base Loader Arms weight kg (lbs)	TBD	TBD
Sub frame kg (lbs)	TBD	TBD
72" Standard Material Bucket weight kg (lbs)	TBD	TBD
84" Standard Material Bucket weight kg (lbs)	TBD	TBD
72" bucket struck capacity (cu yard)	TBD	TBD
72" bucket heaped capacity (cu yard)	TBD	TBD
84" bucket struck capacity (cu yard)	TBD	TBD
84" bucket heaped capacity (cu yard)	TBD	TBD
Hydraulic valve and Hose Kit weight kg (lbs)	TBD	TBD



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.

**SUBJECT:** New Farmall C Hand Brake**NO:** FC-16-01**DATE:** May 9<sup>th</sup>, 2016**SUPERSEDES:**

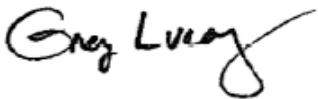
We are pleased to announce that the current Farmall C series tractor product offering has changed to include a hand operated parking brake as standard equipment, at no additional cost, for all new orders placed effective 05/05/2016.

The parking lock located on the range lever is still available to order (order code 743551) on all Farmall C series tractors. Effective 09/01/2016 the parking lock option will receive \$50 list price charge.

Current orders in the system may be changed to include the hand operated parking brake (option code 759176), ONLY if they are scheduled for 08/01/2016 production or later.

This product offering change provides a unique advantage in the marketplace for Case IH to be able to offer either a Parking Lock or a Parking Brake option on the same tractor based on your customer's preference.

Good Selling,



Farmall Marketing Manager, NAFTA



**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

**Farmall 65C**

64 Gross Engine hp  
50 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
195 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

US EPA Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner: Dry Type with Safety  
Element  
Fuel Sediment Filter with Water Sensor  
23.8-gallon (90L) Fuel Tank with  
Bottom Protection Shield

**EXHAUST:**

Under Hood Muffler with Vertical  
Exhaust

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 Inch Clutch  
Floor-mounted LH side Mechanical  
Shuttle  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
12 Forward and 12 Reverse Speeds  
Forward Reverse Power Shuttle  
19 mph (30 kph) top speed  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock on Range Lever

**AXLES:**

**Front Axle:**

Electro-Hydraulic MFD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.8 in.  
to 76.6 in.  
Limited Slip Differential Lock  
Standard FAS Ready

**AXLES: (continued)**

**Rear Axle:**

Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 52.2 - 76.0 in.  
Rear Differential Lock - MFD  
mechanically engaged

**TIRES:**

Front MFD tires - 11.2R24 R1W  
Rear MFD tires - 16.9R30 R1W

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System - (2) Open  
Center Remote Valve with detent  
Dual Gear Pumps, (4) Couplers  
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)  
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)  
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)

**PTO:**

540 rpm Mechanical PTO  
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)  
Fully Independent, dry clutch  
Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**HITCH:**

3-point Category II with flex lower links  
and telescoping stabilizers  
3664 lbs. Lift Capacity (SAE)  
Swinging Drawbar  
Mechanical Draft Control  
Upper Link Draft Sensing

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes- Hydraulic assist wet brakes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel sediment  
and water sensor, PTO engagement,  
head light high beam, low fuel and  
parking brake

FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (Continued)

Gauges for fuel level, engine temp.,  
tachometer and hour meter  
Horn

L620 Front Loader

ELECTRICAL:

(1) 800 cca Heavy-duty Battery  
Alternator: 120 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting and signals  
4-pin Power Outlet (40 amp)

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:  
Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier  
4-Bar bucket linkage  
Bucket level indicator  
Parking stand  
Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

LIGHTING:

Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Deluxe Cab  
ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm  
rests, instructor seat  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

MISCELLANEOUS:

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem, and Toolbox

NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:

Not available in Nebraska pending  
Temporary Sales Permit

FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 65C FLAT DECK	CAB- North America	7,672 LB	\$48,507.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
SD_VE VERSION			
CABNAR	CAB- North America		\$7,730.00

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard <b>Cab Only</b> <b>Vertical Exhaust with Shield</b>		No Charge
743544	Horizontal Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Cab or Rops</b> <b>Not Available with special colors</b>		\$284.00

SD\_T8500 SEAT

743578	Fabric Seat <b>Cloth Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>		No Charge
332850	Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension <b>Cloth Seat with Air Suspension, Arm Rest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>		\$579.00

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

744588	Deluxe Cab <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet</b>		No Charge
--------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet + Hi Vis Panel Not Available with Special Colors</b>		\$525.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

**TRANSMISSION**

SD T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	HAND BRAKE		No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock		No Charge

**TRANSMISSION**

SD T2800 SPEED

	743507	30 KPH		No Charge
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Must be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>		\$249.00

SD T2810 TRANSMISSION

	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>		No Charge
	744576	12X12 Mech Shuttle w/Creepers <b>Creepers Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>		\$1,291.00

**HITCH**

SD T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co		No Charge
	743595	MDC HPL_LOM PLUS		\$250.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Standard 3-Point Hitch Controls</b>		No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>External Mechanical Rear Control for 3-Point Hitch</b>		\$245.00

FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

HYDRAULICS

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>2 Remotes - 1 with Kick-Out and 1 with Kick-Out and Float</b> <b>(Includes Couplers)</b>	No Charge
--	--------	---	-----------

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount <b>No Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick</b>	No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>Joystick with 3rd Function Diverter Valve Switch</b> <b>Does Not Contain the Diverter Valve for the Loader</b>	\$1,476.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>Cannot be ordered with Less Front Loader (743593)</b>	\$2,101.00

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO	No Charge
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>540/540E Economy PTO (540 PTO RPM Is Obtained At 1600</b> <b>Engine RPM in Economy PTO Mode)</b>	\$583.00

FRONT AXLE

SD T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD	(\$1,500.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Includes FAS Support + FHPL Ready (334218)</b>	No Charge

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8232404	11.2R24 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>	No Charge
--	---------	---	-----------

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404), 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>				(\$643.00)
8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6 PR R1 (8355304) 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>				(\$506.00)
8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6PR R1 (8355304) Rear Tires</b>				(\$185.00)
8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 6PR R3 Turf Rear Tires (8320704)</b>				(\$132.00)
8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 8PR R4 (8320604) or 19.5L-24 10 PR R4 (8391904) Rear Tires</b>				\$470.00
8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD <b>Must be ordered with Rear Non-Returnable Shipping Wheels (8399801)</b>				(\$995.00)

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

8355404	16.9R30 R1W				No Charge
8351404	14.9R28 R1W <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>				(\$428.00)
8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1				(\$261.00)
8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				(\$235.00)
8352404	16.9R28 R1W				(\$106.00)
8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				\$41.00
8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>				(\$1,834.00)

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

390860	Less Front Fenders				No Charge
744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674				\$675.00

FENDER EXTENSIONS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)				No Charge
744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions				\$148.00

FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

LOADER

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	743593	Less Front Loader <b>Does not include Loader Mounting Brackets or Loader. Cannot be ordered with 2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV (336780).</b>		No Charge
	336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Quick Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>		\$5,720.00
	336732	Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>		\$5,720.00
	336734	Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>		\$6,765.00
	336736	Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215) Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750.</b>		\$6,765.00

BUCKET

SD\_T8140 BUCKET

	XT8140X	Less Bucket		No Charge
--	---------	-------------	--	-----------

**FARMALL 65C CAB  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	336748	72" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$528.00
	336750	84" Bucket <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$889.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights <b>No Front Weight Carrier</b>		No Charge
	331122	Front Tow Hook 331122		\$174.00
	331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front Weight Carrier with Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$186.00
	334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front Weight Carrier and Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) plus 5 Weights (4 Weights at 88 lbs./40 kg Each + 1 Weight at 175 lbs./79 kg). Total Weight is 659 lbs./299 kg. Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$788.00

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>110 lbs/50 kg Each - For 28 Inch or 30 Inch Rear Tires Not Compatible with 24 Inch Tires (8320604, 8320704, 8391904, or 8399801)</b>		\$602.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	334255	USA English Configuration		No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration		No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration		No Charge



**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

**Farmall 75C**

74 Gross Engine hp  
64 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
195 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement

US EPA Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner: Dry Type with Safety  
Element  
Fuel Sediment Filter with Water Sensor  
23.8-gallon (90L) Fuel Tank with  
Bottom Protection Shield

**EXHAUST:**

Under Hood Muffler with Vertical  
Exhaust

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 Inch Clutch  
Floor-mounted LH side Mechanical  
Shuttle  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(2) Non-synchronized Ranges  
8 Forward and 8 Reverse Speeds  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle  
19 mph (30 kph) top speed  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock on Range Lever

**AXLES:**

**MFD Front Axle:**

Electro-Hydraulic MFD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from 60.8 in.  
to 76.6 in.  
Limited Slip Differential Lock  
Standard FAS Ready

**AXLES: (Continued)**

**Rear Axle:**

Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 52.2 - 76.0 in.  
Rear Differential Lock - MFD  
mechanically engaged

**TIRES:**

Front MFD tires - 11.2R24 R1W  
Rear MFD tires - 16.9R30 R1W

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System - (1) Open  
Center Remote Valve with detent  
Dual Gear Pumps, (2) Couplers  
Implement Pump: 12.5 gpm (47.5 L)  
Steering Pump: 7.3 gpm (27.5 L)  
Total Flow: 19.8 gpm (75L)

**PTO:**

540 rpm Mechanical PTO  
(1-3/8 in. 6 splines)  
Fully Independent, dry clutch  
Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**HITCH:**

3-point Category II with flex lower links  
and telescoping stabilizers  
3664 lbs. Lift Capacity (SAE)  
Swinging Drawbar  
Mechanical Draft Control  
Upper Link Draft Sensing

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes- Hydraulic assist wet brakes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel sediment  
and water sensor, PTO engagement,  
head light high beam, low fuel and  
parking brake

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Gauges for fuel level, engine temp.,  
tachometer and hour meter  
Horn

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 730 cca Heavy-duty Battery -ROPS  
(1) 800 cca Heavy-duty Battery -Cab  
Alternator: 120 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting and signals  
4-pin Power Outlet (40 amp)

**LIGHTING:**

**CAB**

Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**ROPS**

Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Rear: (1) Worklight,  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

**CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (fully opens)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belt, arm  
rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers and antenna

**OPERATIVE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
(Continued)**

**ROPS MODELS**

2-Post Foldable ROPS with ISO  
mounted flat deck platform  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Vinyl covered with mechanical  
suspension, operator's presence  
sensor, retractable seat belts,  
arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Locking brake pedals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem, and Toolbox

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Not available in Nebraska pending  
Temporary Sales Permit

L620 Front Loader

**STANDARD FEATURES:**

Quick attach design:  
Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier  
4-Bar bucket linkage  
Bucket level indicator  
Parking stand  
Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 75C FLAT DECK	ROPS- North America	8,455 LB	\$40,237.00
FARMALL 75C FLAT DECK	CAB- North America	8,937 LB	\$47,967.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>SD_VE VERSION</b>			
	ROPSNAR ROPS- North America		No Charge
	CABNAR CAB- North America		\$7,730.00
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
<b>SD_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
	743545 Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard <b>Cab Only</b> <b>Vertical Exhaust with Shield</b>		No Charge
	391151 Vertical Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Rops Only</b>		No Charge
	743544 Horizontal Exhaust w/ Guard <b>Cab or Rops</b> <b>Not Available with special colors</b>		\$284.00
<b>SD_T8500 SEAT</b>			
	743578 Fabric Seat <b>Cloth Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>		No Charge
	332850 Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension <b>Cloth Seat with Air Suspension, Arm Rest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Cab Only</b>		\$579.00
	331156 Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl Seat with Armrest and Operator's Presence Sensor</b> <b>Rops Only</b>		No Charge

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	743573	Cab <b>Cab with Openable Side Windows</b>		No Charge
	334211	Standard Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Basic Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + Hi Vis Panel Not Available with Special Colors</b>		\$525.00
	744588	Deluxe Cab <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet</b>		\$779.00
	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Deluxe Cab - Openable Side Windows + Radio + AC + R. Wiper/Washer + Instructor Seat + 1 Internal Mirror + 12v Outlet + Hi Vis Panel Not Available with Special Colors</b>		\$1,303.00
	392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS		No Charge

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	HAND BRAKE		No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock		No Charge

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	743507	30 KPH		No Charge
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Must be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>		\$249.00

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390067	8x8 Mechanical Shuttle <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507)</b>		No Charge
	334174	8 x 8+M.PTO+Creep <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507) Mechanical Shuttle Creeper Range Provides 4 Additional Gears (12 x 2)</b>		\$768.00
	330274	8 x 8 Power Shuttle <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507) Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>		\$1,588.00
	334175	PS+8x8+H.PTO+Creep <b>Requires 30 Kph (743507) Includes Wet PTO Clutch, Power Shuttle Creeper Range Provides 4 Additional Gears (12 x 2)</b>		\$2,357.00

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	743546	12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle		\$523.00
	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b>		\$2,109.00
	744576	12X12 Mech Shuttle w/Creeper <b>Creeper Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>		\$1,291.00
	334176	12 x 12 Pwr Shuttle w/Creeper <b>Includes Wet PTO Clutch</b> <b>Creeper Range Provides 8 Additional Gears (20 x 20)</b>		\$2,878.00

**HITCH**

SD T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co		No Charge
	743595	MDC HPL LOM PLUS		\$250.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

SD T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Standard 3-Point Hitch Controls</b>		No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>External Mechanical Rear Control for 3-Point Hitch</b>		\$245.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743568	1 Remote 2 Couplers <b>1 Remote with Kick-Out (Includes Couplers)</b>		No Charge
	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers <b>In Base Option for the Farmall 65C</b> <b>2 Remotes - 1 with Kick-Out and 1 with Kick-Out and Float</b> <b>(Includes Couplers)</b>		\$698.00

**MID-MOUNT VALVES**

SD T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount <b>No Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick</b>		No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>Joystick with 3rd Function Diverter Valve Switch</b> <b>Does Not Contain the Diverter Valve for the Loader</b>		\$1,476.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>Cannot be ordered with Less Front Loader (743593)</b>		\$2,101.00

**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO		No Charge
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>540/540E Economy PTO (540 PTO RPM Is Obtained At 1600 Engine RPM in Economy PTO Mode)</b>		\$583.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD		(\$1,500.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Includes FAS Support + FHPL Ready (334218)</b>		No Charge

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8232404	11.2R24 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>		No Charge
	8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404), 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>		(\$643.00)
	8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6 PR R1 (8355304) 16.9R28 R1W (8352404), or 16.9R30 R1W (8355404) Rear Tires</b>		(\$506.00)
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-30 6PR R1 (8355304) Rear Tires</b>		(\$185.00)
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 6PR R3 Turf Rear Tires (8320704)</b>		(\$132.00)
	8223404	11.2R20 R1W <b>Must be ordered with 14.9R28 R1W (8351404) Rear Tires Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>		\$53.00
	8269404	12.4R20 R1W HD Wheel <b>Must be ordered with 16.9R28 R1W (8352404) Rear Tires</b>		\$158.00
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>Must be ordered with 16.9-24 8PR R4 (8320604) or 19.5L-24 10 PR R4 (8391904) Rear Tires</b>		\$470.00
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD <b>Must be ordered with Rear Non-Returnable Shipping Wheels (8399801)</b>		(\$995.00)

FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8355404	16.9R30 R1W		No Charge
	8351404	14.9R28 R1W <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Loader Brackets (336914, 336732, 336734, or 336736)</b>		(\$428.00)
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1		(\$261.00)
	8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		(\$235.00)
	8320604	16.9-24 8PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		(\$178.00)
	8352404	16.9R28 R1W		(\$106.00)
	8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		\$41.00
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with 4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		(\$1,834.00)

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390860	Less Front Fenders		No Charge
	744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674		\$675.00

FENDER EXTENSIONS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)		No Charge
	744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions		\$148.00

LOADER

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	743593	Less Front Loader <b>Does not include Loader Mounting Brackets or Loader. Cannot be ordered with 2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV (336780).</b>		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336914	<p>Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA  <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Quick Attach</b>  <b>Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH</b>  <b>Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215)</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$5,720.00
336732	<p>Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach</b>  <b>Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH</b>  <b>Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215)</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$5,720.00
336734	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA  <b>L620 Self Leveling Loader with Skidsteer Style Attach</b>  <b>Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH</b>  <b>Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215)</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,765.00
336736	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 NON Self Leveling Loader Euro Style Attach</b>  <b>Requires Mid-Mount Values (338125 or 336780) and 4WD+EH</b>  <b>Engage+Limited Slip (744580)</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215 or 334215)</b>  <b>Bucket NOT included.</b>  <b>A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE.</b>  <b>Please order 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,765.00

**BUCKET**

SD T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket		No Charge
336748	<p>72" Bucket  <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b></p>		\$528.00
336750	<p>84" Bucket  <b>Must be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b></p>		\$889.00



**FARMALL 75C  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights <b>No Front Weight Carrier</b>		No Charge
	331122	Front Tow Hook 331122		\$174.00
	331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front Weight Carrier with Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$186.00
	334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front Weight Carrier and Tow Hook (130 lbs/60 kg) plus 5 Weights (4 Weights at 88 lbs./40 kg Each + 1 Weight at 175 lbs./79 kg). Total Weight is 659 lbs./299 kg. Cannot be ordered with Loader Brackets (336732, 336734, 336736, or 336914)</b>		\$788.00

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>110 lbs/50 kg Each - For 28 Inch or 30 Inch Rear Tires Not Compatible with 24 Inch Tires (8320604, 8320704, 8391904, or 8399801)</b>		\$602.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	334255	USA English Configuration		No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration		No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration		No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Farmall 90C  
86 Gross Engine hp  
73 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 100C  
99 Gross Engine hp  
85 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 110C  
107 Gross Engine hp  
93 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 120C  
117 Gross Engine hp  
99 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

**ENGINE:**

207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
Tier IVB Emissions Compliant:  
(SCR + CEGR)  
Electronic Injection Bosch  
High-pressure Common Rail System  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Dual Element Air Filter  
Under Hood Muffler  
Vertical Exhaust  
30.3 gal Fuel Tank with Guard  
2.8 gal DEF Tank

**TRANSMISSION:**

LH side steering column mounted  
Power Shuttle  
12 Forward and 12 Reverse Speeds  
(4) Synchronized Gears  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle  
2WD and FWD - 19 mph (30 kph)  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes-  
Wet disk brakes  
Hydraulically assisted

**AXLES:**

FRONT - 4WD  
Limited Slip  
For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
Electrohydraulic FWD Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.  
For 120C  
Heavy Duty Electrohydraulic FWD  
Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.

**REAR**

For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.  
For 120C  
Heavy Duty Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Open Center System  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Implement Pump: 16.9 gpm (63.9 L)  
Steering Pump: 9.7 gpm (37.0 L)  
Total Flow: 16.6 gpm (100.8 L)  
(2) Open Center Remote Valves with  
detent  
2 Function Mid Mount Valve and Joystick

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK:**

Mechanically Engaged

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**PTO:**

Fully Independent  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard  
For 90C, 100C, and 110C  
540 rpm Hydraulic  
For 120C  
540/540E rpm Hydraulic  
Electronic engagement  
Wet clutch  
1-3/8 in. 6 splines

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Right hand console mounted  
lever control  
Mechanical Draft Control  
5,620 Pounds Lift Capacity  
Category II Ends  
Telescopic Stabilizers  
Flexible Lower Link Ends

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 800 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - Cab  
120 amp Alternator  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting  
and signals  
3-pin Power Outlet (30 amp)  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
12V power socket  
Cab tractors include an additional 12V  
power socket

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, PTO  
engagement, head light high beam,  
low fuel and parking brake,  
digital speed readout (cab only)  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer and hour  
meter

**LIGHTING:**

ROPS  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
CAB  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (opens completely)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with air  
suspension and 15 degrees of swivel,  
operator's presence sensor,  
retractable seat belt and arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers, and antenna

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem  
Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

FACTORY INSTALLED LOADER

L620 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

L630 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 90C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB	\$56,885.00
FARMALL 90C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB	\$66,336.00
FARMALL 100C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB	\$59,206.00
FARMALL 100C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB	\$68,657.00
FARMALL 110C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB	\$61,726.00
FARMALL 110C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB	\$71,177.00
FARMALL 120C	ROPS- North America	8,000 LB	\$65,393.00
FARMALL 120C	CAB- North America	8,000 LB	\$74,844.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
SD T8500 SEAT			
ROPS			
331156	Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl seat with armrests</b>		No Charge
CAB			
332850	Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension <b>Fabric seat with air suspension, armrests, and 15 degree swivel.</b>		No Charge
743578	Fabric Seat <b>Fabric seat with armrests</b>		(\$564.00)
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
ROPS			
392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS <b>Platform</b>		No Charge
334190	Deluxe Platform w/FOPS <b>Platform with Canopy, FOPS, noise package, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		\$1,568.00
CAB			
743573	Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows and radio</b>		No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	744588	Deluxe Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		\$779.00
	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, high visibility panel, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets Cannot be ordered with Special Colors (330505, 330507, or 330512)</b>		\$1,303.00

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard		No Charge
--	--------	----------------------------	--	-----------

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD or MFD				
	743507	30 KPH		No Charge
MFD only				
	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed <b>Cannot be ordered with 2WD Front Axle (330581) or 4WD Front Axle w/ Limited Slip (743559)</b>		\$249.00

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

Mechanical Shuttle				
	743546	12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle <b>Cannot be ordered with 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip (744580) or 4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+ HD (744581) on ROPS Models</b>		(\$2,426.00)
Power Shuttle				
	330276	12 x 12 Power Shuttle <b>12x12 Power Shuttle with Hydraulic PTO Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).</b>		No Charge
	334176	12 x 12 Pwr Shuttle w/Creeper <b>12x12 Power Shuttle with Hydraulic PTO Requires 16.9 GPM hydraulic pump (743524).</b>		\$596.00

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	HAND BRAKE		No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock		No Charge

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

HITCH

SD T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control		No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>Mechanical rear 3-point hitch control</b> <b>Located on rear of tractor</b>		\$245.00

SD T8200 HITCH

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co		No Charge
	332785	MDC Hitch aux lift ram		\$601.00

HYDRAULICS

SD T8230 HYD PUMP

	743524	16.9 GPM implement pump <b>Includes hydraulic oil cooler on all Power Shuttle transmissions and Cab with Mechanical Shuttle transmission.</b> <b>Does NOT include oil cooler on ROPS with Mechanical Shuttle transmissions.</b> <b>Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers		No Charge
--	--------	----------------------	--	-----------

SD T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390124	Less Mid-Mount		No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch</b> <b>Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>		\$1,401.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch with diverter valve</b> <b>Must be ordered with a Factory Installed Loader</b>		\$2,101.00

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	743565	540 RPM PTO <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C</b> <b>Not available on Farmall 120C</b>		No Charge
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566 <b>Base on Farmall 120C</b>		

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)		\$457.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)		\$457.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)		\$457.00
	743594	540/1000 RPM PTO		\$528.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	336858	2WD STD AXLE HD <b>Request Date must be after Nov. 1, 2015 in order to select this option. Cannot be ordered with 40 KPH Max Ground Speed (743552)</b>		(\$1,500.00)
	744580	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C Not Available on Farmall 120C 4WD axle with electro hydraulic engagement and limited slip differential lock Cannot be ordered with 12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle (743546) on ROPS Models</b>		No Charge
	744581	4WD+EH Engage+Limited Slip+HD <b>Heavy-duty 4WD axle with electro hydraulic engagement and limited slip differential lock Cannot be ordered with 12 x 12 Mechanical Shuttle (743546) on ROPS Models</b>		
		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)		\$262.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)		\$262.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)		\$262.00
	743559	4WD Front Axle w/ Limited Slip <b>Not available on Farmall 120C Cannot be ordered with 40 KPH Max Ground Speed (743552)</b>		(\$523.00)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

2WD				
	8114404	10.00-16 8PR F2		(\$416.00)
	8111304	7.50 x 16, 6PR F2		(\$787.00)
	8124704	9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib		(\$655.00)
	8199801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 2WD		(\$1,045.00)
4WD Bias Front Tires				
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1		(\$194.00)
	8235601	12.4-24 8PR		(\$120.00)
	8236501	13.6-24 8PR R1 FLANG		\$108.00



**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8240604	14.9-24 8PR R1		\$395.00
4WD Radial Tires				
	8232404	11.2R24 R1W		No Charge
	8235404	12.4R24 R1W		\$219.00
	8236404	13.6R24 R1W		\$523.00
	8239404	14.9R24 R1W		\$904.00
<b>Requires Heavy Duty Front axle</b>				
4WD Specialty				
	8247404	11.2R28 R1W		\$266.00
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>"Beefy Baby"</b>		\$486.00
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3		(\$183.00)
	8125801	7.50-16 8 PLY HD		(\$671.00)
	8125901	10.00-16 8 PLY HD		(\$271.00)
	8126601	9.5L15 4 RIB 8 PLY		(\$528.00)
Shipping Wheels				
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD		(\$1,046.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD T4810 REAR AXLE

	390411	Rear Axle <b>Base on Farmall 90C, 100C, and 110C</b> <b>Not available on Farmall 120C</b> <b>Not compatible with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>		No Charge
	333411	Heavy Duty Rear Axle <b>Base on Farmall 120C</b> <b>Requires 4WD Heavy-duty front axles (744581)</b> <b>Mandatory with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>		
		if ENGINE POWER is 95 PTO HP (115 Engine HP)		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 80 PTO HP (95 ENGINE HP)		\$627.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 90 PTO HP (105 ENGINE HP)		\$627.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 70 PTO HP (85 ENGINE HP)		\$627.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Bias Rear Tires				
	8363801	18.4-30 12PR R1 FLAN <b>2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 12.4-24 8PR (8235601)</b>		No Charge

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

8364604	16.9-34 8PR R1 2WD Front Tires - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tires - 13.6-24 8PR R1 FLANG (8236501) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)		(\$690.00)
8365501	18.4-34 10PR 2WD Front Tire - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 4WD Front Tire - 14.9-24 8PR R1 (8240604) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)		\$251.00
8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 2WD Front Tire - 9.5L-15 6PR F2 - 4 Rib (8124704) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2-24 (8232304) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)		(\$318.00)
Radial Rear Tires			
8355404	16.9R30 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 9.5L-15 6PR F2-4 Rib(8124704) or 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R24 (8232404) Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)		No Charge
8357404	18.4R30 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 12.4R24 (8235404)		\$821.00
8365404	18.4R34 R1W 2WD Front Tire - 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or 4WD Front Tire - 14.9R24 (8239404) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors Not compatible with L620 Loader (333489), (335489), (334489), and (339489)		\$1,093.00
Specialty Rear Tire			
8372404	13.6R38 R1W 8372404 2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 4WD Front Tire - 11.2R28 (8247404) Requires Heavy-duty Rear Axle (333411) Also requires Heavy-duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)		(\$256.00)
8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf 2WD Front Tire - 11L-15 6PR I1 (8122304) or 4WD Front Tire - 13.6-16.1 AW (8284604) Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)		(\$333.00)

**FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>2WD Front Tire - 11L-15 8PR F3 (8122404)</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 (8290904)</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		\$47.00
8302804	16.9R34 R1W <b>2WD Front Tire - 7.50 x 16, 6PR F2 (8111304) or 10.00-16 8PR F2 (8114404) or</b> <b>4WD Front Tire - 13.6R24 (8236404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy-duty rear axle (333411)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>		(\$99.00)
Shipping Wheels			
8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>Cannot be ordered with Rear Wheel Weights (330470)</b>		(\$1,944.00)

**FENDERS**

SD T8700 FENDERS

743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)		No Charge
744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions		\$157.00

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

390860	Less Front Fenders		No Charge
744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674 <b>Cannot be ordered with 2WD Front Axle (330581)</b>		\$675.00

**LOADER**

SD T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

743593	Less Front Loader		No Charge
Non Self Leveling			
336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b> <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b> <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b> <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b>		\$5,720.00

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336732	<p>Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$5,720.00
336740	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +SSQA  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axlewith EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,628.00
336742	<p>HD Non Self Leveling LDR +Euro  <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,628.00
Self Leveling			
336734	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,765.00
336736	<p>Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro  <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b>  <b>Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125).</b>  <b>Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215) or Dynamic Fenders (744674).</b>  <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET.</b>  <b>Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.</b></p>		\$6,765.00

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336744	HD Self Leveling LDR +SSQA L630 mechanical self leveling loader Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125). Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215). DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET. Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.		\$7,678.00
336746	HD Self Leveling LDR +Euro L630 mechanical self leveling loader Must be ordered with 4WD Front Axle with EH Engage (744580 or 744581) and Mid Mount Valves (336780 or 338125). Cannot be ordered with Front Weight Carrier (331215, 334215, or 336215). DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET. Bucket can be ordered by selecting option 336748 or 336750.		\$7,678.00

BUCKET

SD T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket		No Charge
336748	72" Bucket Must be ordered with Loader Brackets		\$528.00
336750	84" Bucket Must be ordered with Loader Brackets		\$889.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights		No Charge
331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. Front weight carrier only 130 lbs/60 kgs		\$183.00
334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 4 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 612 lbs/280 kgs		\$672.00
336215	Front Carrier + 7 weights Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 6 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 788 lbs/360 kgs		\$876.00

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
---------	----------------------------	--	-----------

FARMALL C TIER 4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights <b>4 x 110 lbs/50 kgs Each. Total Weight 440 lbs/200 kgs</b> <b>Not compatible with 24 Inch Tires</b>		\$602.00
SD T6730 PIN CONNECTOR				
Cab or ROPS				
	334991	STD+30Ah+ HORN		No Charge
	333756	3 Power Outlets & Horn <b>No additional power outlet</b>		No Charge
Cab Only				
	334992	STD+30Ah+HORN+ACS		\$58.00
	334193	Additional 12V power outlet <b>Additional power outlet (cigarette lighter type)</b>		\$58.00
	334994	STD+30+HRN+ACS+MON		\$131.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>				
SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION				
	334255	USA English Configuration		No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration <b>Includes English and French operator's manual</b>		No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration <b>Includes English and Spanish operator's manual</b>		No Charge

FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

## MODELS:

Farmall 90C  
86 Gross Engine hp  
73 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 100C  
99 Gross Engine hp  
85 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 110C  
107 Gross Engine hp  
93 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

Farmall 120C  
117 Gross Engine hp  
99 PTO hp @ 2300 rpm

## ENGINE:

207 cu in (3.4 L) Displacement  
4 Cyl Turbocharged Engine  
Tier IVB Emissions Compliant:  
(SCR + CEGR)  
Electronic Injection Bosch  
High-pressure Common Rail System  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
Dual Element Air Filter  
Under Hood Muffler  
Vertical Exhaust  
30.3 gal Fuel Tank with Guard  
2.8 gal DEF Tank

## TRANSMISSION:

LH side steering column mounted  
Power Shuttle  
24 Forward and 24 Reverse Speeds  
(4) Synchronized Gears with a  
HiLo in each Gear  
Power clutch button on Gear lever  
to allow for gear changes without  
the use of the foot clutch  
(3) Non-synchronized Ranges  
Forward Reverse Synchronized Shuttle

## TRANSMISSION: (Continued)

25 mph (40 kph)  
Speed varies with tire selection  
Park Lock

## STEERING/BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Brakes-  
Wet disk brakes  
Hydraulically assisted

## AXLES:

FRONT - 4WD  
Limited Slip  
Heavy Duty Electrohydraulic FWD  
Engagement  
Adjustable Tread Width from  
56.6 in. to 76.6 in.

## REAR

Heavy Duty Flange Type  
Adjustable Tread Width 55.5 in.  
to 76.2 in.

## HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:

Open Center System  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Implement Pump: 16.9 gpm (64 L)  
Steering Pump: 9.7 gpm (36.7 L)  
Total Flow: 26.6 gpm (100.7L)  
(2) Open Center Remote Valves with  
detent

## REAR DIFFERENTIAL LOCK:

Mechanically Engaged

## PTO:

Fully Independent  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard  
540/540E rpm Hydraulic  
Electronic engagement  
Wet clutch  
1-3/8 in. 6 splines  
Fender mounted control (cab only)

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Right hand console mounted  
lever control  
Mechanical Draft Control  
5,620 Pounds Lift Capacity  
Category II Ends  
Telescopic Stabilizers  
Flexible Lower Link Ends  
Fender mounted controls (cab only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 800 cca Heavy-Duty Battery - Cab  
120 amp Alternator  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting  
and signals  
3-pin Power Outlet (30 amp)  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
12V power socket  
Cab tractors include an additional 12V  
power socket

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog Instrumentation with warning  
lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, PTO  
engagement, head light high beam,  
low fuel and parking brake,  
digital speed readout (cab only)  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer and hour  
meter

**LIGHTING:**

**ROPS**  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights  
**CAB**  
Front: (2) Halogen Headlights and  
(2) cab mounted worklights  
Rear: (2) cab mounted worklights  
Turn Signals/Flashers/Rear Lights

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

**CAB MODELS**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with heat and air conditioning, tinted  
windshield, retractable sun screen,  
front wiper and washer, two doors  
with locks, two external mirrors,  
openable side windows, hinged rear  
window (opens completely)  
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt  
Seat - Cloth covered with air  
suspension and 15 degrees of swivel,  
operator's presence sensor,  
retractable seat belt and arm rests  
Suspended pedals  
Radio, speakers, and antenna

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting Engine Hood  
SMV Emblem  
Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies



FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

FACTORY INSTALLED LOADER

L620 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

L630 Front Loader

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications

FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 90C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB	\$63,658.00
FARMALL 90C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB	\$75,675.00
FARMALL 100C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB	\$65,979.00
FARMALL 100C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB	\$77,996.00
FARMALL 110C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB	\$68,526.00
FARMALL 110C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB	\$80,543.00
FARMALL 120C HI-LO	ROPS- North America	11,684 LB	\$70,820.00
FARMALL 120C HI-LO	CAB- North America	11,684 LB	\$82,837.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
SD_T8500 SEAT			
ROPS			
331156	Vinyl Seat <b>Vinyl seat with armrests</b>		No Charge
Cab			
332850	Fabric Seat w/ Air suspension <b>Fabric seat with air suspension, armrests, and 15 degree swivel.</b>		No Charge
SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
ROPS			
392315	Platform with Foldable ROPS <b>Platform</b>		No Charge
334190	Deluxe Platform w/FOPS <b>Platform with Canopy, FOPS, noise package, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		\$1,568.00
Cab			
744588	Deluxe Cab <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		No Charge

FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	334183	Deluxe Cab w/HiVis Panel <b>Cab with air conditioning, opening side windows, radio, high visibility panel, rear wiper/washer, passenger seat, internal mirror, cigarette lighter, ash tray and two storage nets</b>		\$525.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

ENGINE

SD\_T1510 ENGINE EXHAUST

	743545	Exhaust- A Pillar w/ Guard		No Charge
--	--------	----------------------------	--	-----------

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	743552	40 KPH Max Ground Speed		No Charge
--	--------	-------------------------	--	-----------

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390275	POW SHU 24X24 HI LO <b>Power Shuttle 24X24 transmission</b>		No Charge
	334177	HL+24X24+H.PTO+CREE <b>Power Shuttle 24X24 transmission with creeper (40x40) Not Available on 115C</b>		\$732.00

SD\_T2820 PARK LOCK

	759176	HAND BRAKE		No Charge
	743551	Parking Lock		No Charge

HITCH

SD\_T8130 3 POINT HITCH CONTROL

ROPS Only

	391035	Less 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control		No Charge
	332035	Mech 3 Pt Hitch Ground Control <b>For ROPS Mechanical rear 3-point hitch control Located on rear of tractor</b>		\$245.00

Cab Only

	334278	PTO Switch external <b>Standard for all cab models only</b>		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

SD\_T8200 HITCH

ROPS Only

	390831	Hitch w/Mech Top Link Draft Co		No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	-----------

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	743596	MDC HPL AUX LIFT RAM <b>1 auxiliary lift ram for ROPS - Mechanical Draft Control 7,351 lbs lift capacity.</b>		\$601.00
Cab Only				
	390832	EDC HPL 390832		No Charge
	743597	EDC HPL AUX LIFT RAM <b>1 auxiliary lift ram for Cab - Electronic Draft Control 7,351 lbs lift capacity.</b>		\$601.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD T8230 HYD PUMP				
	743524	16.9 GPM implement pump		No Charge
SD T8270 REAR REMOTES				
	743569	2 Remotes 4 Couplers		No Charge
SD T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES				
	390124	Less Mid-Mount		No Charge
	338125	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>		\$1,401.00
	336780	2Mid-Mount w/Mec Joystick +DIV <b>2 mid-mount valves, joystick, and 3rd function switch with diverter valve Required when ordering a factory installed loader</b>		\$2,101.00

**PTO**

SD T8010 PTO				
	743566	540/540E PTO 743566		No Charge
	743594	540/1000 RPM PTO		\$83.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD T4010 FRONT AXLE				
	337323	4WD E/H DIFF LOCK HD		No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AG Front Tire			
	8239404	14.9R24 R1W <b>Requires Heavy Duty Front axle</b>	No Charge
	8236404	13.6R24 R1W	(\$381.00)
	8247404	11.2R28 R1W	(\$638.00)
	8235404	12.4R24 R1W	(\$685.00)
	8232404	11.2R24 R1W	(\$904.00)
	8232304	11.2 x 24 6PR R1	(\$1,098.00)
Specialty Front Tires			
	8290904	12.5/80-18 10PR R4 <b>"Beefy Baby"</b>	(\$418.00)
	8284604	13.6-16.1 8PR R3	(\$1,087.00)
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD	(\$1,950.00)
Nokian Specialty tires			
	8873401	360/80 R20	(\$202.00)
	8873402	360/80R20 TRI 2 HD	(\$194.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T4810 REAR AXLE

	333411	Heavy Duty Rear Axle <b>Mandatory with 18.4R34 and 13.6R38 tires</b>	No Charge
--	--------	---	-----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

AG Rear Tires			
	8365404	18.4R34 R1W <b>Front Tire - 14.9R24 (8239404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Axle (333411)</b> <b>Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (333489), (335489), (334489), and (339489)</b>	No Charge
	8357404	18.4R30 R1W <b>Front Tire - 12.4R24 (8235404)</b>	(\$334.00)
	8355404	16.9R30 R1W <b>Front Tire - 11.2R24 (8232404)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>	(\$1,155.00)

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	8302804	16.9R34 R1W <b>Front tire - 13.6R24 R1W (8236404)</b> <b>Requires heavy duty rear axle (333411)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,254.00)
	8355304	16.9-30 6PR R1 <b>Front Tire - 11.2-24 (8232304)</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,473.00)
Specialty Rear Tire					
	8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4 <b>Front Tire - 12.5/80-18 (8290904)</b> <b>Not compatible with rear wheel weight (330470)</b>			(\$1,108.00)
	8372404	13.6R38 R1W 8372404 <b>Front Tire - 11.2R28 (8247404)</b> <b>Requires Heavy Duty Rear Axle (333411)</b> <b>Also requires Heavy Duty Front Axle (744581) on MFD tractors</b> <b>Not compatible with L620 Loader (336914), (336732), (336734), and (336736)</b>			(\$1,411.00)
	8320704	16.9-24 6PR R3_Turf <b>Front tire - 13.6-16.1 (8284604)</b>			(\$1,488.00)
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel <b>must take no loader brackets (743593)</b>			(\$3,099.00)
Nokian Specialty tires					
	8906401	440/80 R30 <b>Front tire - 360/80R20 (8873402)</b>			(\$179.00)

**FENDERS**

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS					
	390860	Less Front Fenders			No Charge
	744674	Fenders Dynamic 744674			\$675.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS					
	743599	Rear Fenders (30-34)			No Charge
	744599	Rear Fend w/Extensions			\$157.00

**LOADER**

SD_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS					
	743593	Less Front Loader			No Charge

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

Non Self Leveling			
	336914	Non Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (338125) Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804) or 38 inch tires (8365404)	\$5,720.00
	336732	Non Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 NON self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (338125) Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804) or 38 inch tires (8365404)	\$5,720.00
	336740	HD Non Self Leveling LDR +SSQA <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125) Not compatible with front weights Requires HD front axle (744581)	\$6,628.00
	336742	HD Non Self Leveling LDR +Euro <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125) Not compatible with front weights Requires HD front axle (744581)	\$6,628.00
Self Leveling			
	336734	Mech Self Leveling LDR + SSQA <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (338125) Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804) or 38 inch tires (8365404)	\$6,765.00

**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

336736	Mech Self Leveling LDR + Euro <b>L620 mechanical self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (338125) Not compatible with front weights (8372404), 34 inch tires (8302804) or 38 inch tires (8365404)		\$6,765.00
336744	HD Self Leveling LDR +SSQA <b>L630 NON self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (336125 or 338125) Not compatible with front weights Requires HD front axle (744581)		\$7,678.00
336746	HD Self Leveling LDR +Euro <b>L630 mechanical self leveling loader</b> Bucket NOT included. A 72" and 84" bucket are AVAILABLE. Please order 336748 or 336750. Requires two mid-mount valves (338125) Requires HD front axle (744581) Not compatible with front weights		\$7,678.00

**BUCKET**

SD T8140 BUCKET

XT8140X	Less Bucket		No Charge
336748	72" Bucket		\$528.00
336750	84" Bucket		\$889.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
330470	4 x 110 lb. Rear Wheel Weights 4 x 110 lbs/50 kgs each. Total weight 440 lbs/200 kgs not compatible with 24 inch tires		\$602.00

SD T6730 PIN CONNECTOR

Cab			
334992	STD+30Ah+HORN+ACS		No Charge



**FARMALL C TIER 4B HI-LO  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	334994	STD+30+HRN+ACS+MON <b>Additional power outlet (cigarette lighter type) Monitor support</b>		\$131.00
ROPS				
	334991	STD+30Ah+ HORN		No Charge

**FRONT BALLAST**

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST				
	390215	Less Front Carrier and Weights		No Charge
	331122	Front Tow Hook 331122		\$103.00
	331215	Front Weight Carrier 130LBS. <b>Front weight carrier only 130 lbs/60 kgs</b>		\$183.00
	334215	Front Carrier + 5 Weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 4 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 612 lbs/280 kgs</b>		\$672.00
	336215	Front Carrier + 7 weights <b>Front weight carrier 130 lbs/60 kgs + carrier front tow hook 130 lbs/60 kgs + 6 suitcase weights 88 lbs/40 kgs each. Total weight 788 lbs/360 kgs</b>		\$885.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

SD T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS				
	X98503X	Case IH Red		No Charge
	330505	Colorado Orange WT5		\$1,071.00
	330507	Alabama Yellow WT60		\$1,071.00
	330512	NC Yellow WT6695		\$1,071.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION				
	334255	USA English Configuration		No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration <b>Includes English and French operator's manual</b>		No Charge
	334257	USA Spanish Configuration <b>Includes English and Spanish operator's manual</b>		No Charge

October 3, 2016

Subject: Farmall U Price List

To: U.S. Case IH Dealers

Attached is a complete revision of the Farmall U Utility Tractors price list, PL-100 FM Rev. 13, effective October 3, 2016.

This price list has incorporated a 2% increase across the models above the previous price list for the base and option codes pricing levels. This new price list reflects cost trends and recent competitive price actions in the marketplace



Good Selling,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Greg Lucey'.

Greg Lucey  
Farmall Marketing Manager, NAFTA





# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective \ber', 201**

## **FARMALL® U SERIES TRACTORS**

**PL-100 FM Revision 1**

**SAP Price List 0 C2**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**

**Copyright 201 By  
CNH Industrial America LLC**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





## FARMALL® U SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### FARMALL® U SERIES TRACTORS

Standard Features .....	1
Price List .....	3
Farmall U T4B Tire Chart.....	10
Farmall 110U and 120U Parts Supplied Accessories Chart.....	11
CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN .....	14





FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Farmall 110U

107 gross engine HP

93 PTO HP @ 2300 rpm

4-cyl. turbocharged and aftercooled

207 cu. in. (3.4 L) displacement

4 valves per cylinder

Farmall 120U

117 gross engine HP

99 PTO HP @ 2300 rpm

4-cyl. turbocharged and aftercooled

207 cu. in. (3.4 L) displacement

4 Valves per cylinder

**ENGINE:**

-Tier 4B emissions: light CEGR + DOC  
& compact SCR after treatment

-Electronic injection Bosch  
high-pressure common rail system

-Engine Speed Management

-Electric engine shutoff

-Glow plugs starting aid

- 120 volt block heater

-Dual element air filter

-Vertical exhaust

-43.6-gallon (165 L) fuel tank with guard

-3.2-gallon (12 L) DEF tank

**TRANSMISSION:**

-16 x 16 semi-powershift

-Powershift control buttons on gear  
shift lever

-Electrohydraulic shuttle

-25-mph (40-kph) road speed

-Multi-plate wet clutch design

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

-Hydrostatic power steering

-Hydraulic wet brakes (equalizing and  
self-adjusting)

-Park brake

**FRONT AXLE:**

-Class 1.5 w/Auto 4WD management

-Hyd actuated diff lock

-Electrohydraulic FWD engagement

-Drive shaft shield

**-REAR AXLE:**

-Heavy-duty flange

-Dog clutch differential lock

-Auto differential lock management

-Electrohydraulic rear differential lock

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

-Open center system

-Tandem gear pumps

-Maximum flow at rated engine speed:

-Implement pump: 21.1 gpm (80 l/m)

-Steering pump: 11.4 gpm (43 l/m)

-3 closed center rear remote valves w/  
quick release couplers

2 with configurable detent

1 with nonconfigurable detent

**PTO:**

-Fully independent

-Flip-up PTO shaft guard

-540/1000 rpm interchangeable shaft

-Electrohydraulic engagement

-Multi-plate clutch

-Fender-mounted EDC / PTO switches

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

-Right hand console-mounted mouse

-Electronic Draft Control (EDC)

-Fast raise/lower control

-8,084 lift cap (OECD, 90% psi 24" rear)

-Category II flexible lower link ends

-Telescopic stabilizers

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

- Analog/digital instrument panel with:
  - Integrated warning lights
  - Analog fuel, temp., and temp. gauges
  - Digital hour meter, direction display, gear selection, ground speed, and PTO speed

**ELECTRICAL:**

- (1) 12-volt, 800 CCA battery
- 120-amp alternator
- 7-pin outlet for implement lighting
- 3-pin connector (TYCO CPC)
- Single pin (8-amp) power outlet
- Detusch diagnostic port

**LIGHTING:**

- (2) Halogen front hood headlights
- (2) Front and (2) rear cab work lights
- Turn signals, flashers, and brake lights
- (2) Rotary beacons

**OPERATOR'S STATION:**

- Flat deck platform and integral ROPS
- Heater and air conditioner
- "A" pillar exhaust
- (2) tinted doors with locks
- Partially opening tinted side windows
- Hinged tinted rear window
- Rear cab access plug for imp. wires
- Front and rear wipers and washers
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- telescopic external mirrors
- Bluetooth radio and speakers
- Premium air suspension seat with operator's presence and seat belt
- Instructor's seat with seat belt

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

- One-piece hood with gas strut
- Swinging drawbar
- SMV emblem
- Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH standard warranty applies

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
FARMALL 110U T4B FINAL	10,031 LB		\$105,636.00
FARMALL 120U T4B FINAL	10,031 LB		\$107,687.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	339434	Dlx HiVis A/C <b>Standard Cab with Overhead HiVis Panel</b>			No Charge
	336730	Susp HiVis A/C <b>Suspended Cab with Overhead HiVis Panel</b> <b>Must have a Request Delivery Date of 10/1/2015 or later to select this option.</b>			\$1,442.00

**INSTRUMENTATION**

SD\_T7510 PERFORMANCE MONITOR

	337738	Perf Mon. w/ISO <b>Display of Additional Performance Information Integrated Into Dashboard Instrumentation + 11786 ISO Connector.</b>			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SEAT**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	758312	PREMIUM AIR SEAT 758312 <b>Fixed (No Swivel) Premium Air Suspension Seat with Left and Right Hand Adjustable Armrests, Backrest Extension, Fore-Aft Isolation, Adjustable Damper and Heated Cushions.</b>			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

SD\_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR

	XT7612X	Less Monitor Mounting Bracket			No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket <b>Bracket for Mounting Equipment Monitor</b>			\$139.00
--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1910 AIR CLEANER

	390200	Air Cleaner w/ Pre-Cleaner <b>Standard Engine Air Cleaner with Pre-Cleaner</b>			No Charge
	330200	Air Filter w/Dist E <b>Engine Air Cleaner with Dust Ejector</b>			\$121.00

**BATTERY**

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

	391741	Battery -			No Charge
	334774	Batt. 140 AH W/B.IS. <b>Electronic Batter Isolator On/Off Isolator Switch Mounted Inside the Cab</b>			\$388.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**TRANSMISSION**

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390430	16x16 SPS 40KPH <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) Semi-Power Shift Transmission</b>			No Charge
	334775	40KPH W/Autofunction <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) with Auto Shift Function</b>			\$727.00
	334114	16x16 40KPH W/Creep <b>(32 x 32) with 25 MPH (40 KPH) Transport Speed</b>			\$793.00
	334779	40KPH W/AutoF+Creep <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) with Auto Shift and Creeper</b>			\$1,520.00

**RADAR**

SD\_T7580 RADAR

	390703	Less Radar			No Charge
	334703	Radar			\$556.00

**HITCH**

**COUPLER**

SD\_T8104 FRONT COUPLERS

	XT8104X	Std Less Front Coupler			No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		331844	3 MRRV (1NC+2C)Fixed Pump,EDC <b>3 Mechanical Rear Hydraulic Remote Valves, 2 with Configurable Detents and 1 with Non-Configurable Detent</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD\_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

		758820	2 Slice Mech CC MMV <b>2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control</b>			No Charge
		758821	2 MMV CC w/EH Joystk <b>2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve with Electro-Hydraulic armrest mounted joystick</b>			\$555.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		390433	2 Speed 540/1000			No Charge
		331729	540/540E/1000 RPM			\$605.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

		330308	HD MFD Axle w/ Hyd Diff Lock <b>With Hydraulic Activated Differential Lock</b>			No Charge
		337707	Suspended Front Axle Less Brks <b>Suspended Front Axle with EleetroHydraulic Differential Lock - Less Front Brake Includes 1 switch to rise/lower the height of the front axle</b>			\$3,793.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		8242301	14.9R24 A8 HD Rim <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>			No Charge
		8201801	9.5R28 <b>Row Crop, Adjustable Rim</b>			(\$388.00)
		8870301	400/80R24 TRI 2 Fixed			(\$329.00)

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8838501	13.6-R28 6PR <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>			\$679.00
	8880204	500/65R24 Forestry			\$907.00
	8224604	480/60R28			\$1,773.00
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD			(\$2,063.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390319	HD Flange Axle_			No Charge
--	--------	-----------------	--	--	-----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>			No Charge
	8369501	12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 <b>Row Crop with Adjustable Rim</b>			(\$1,786.00)
	8376701	16.9R38 R1W <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>			(\$1,010.00)
	8970601	480/80R34 DWW 15Lx34 Fixed			(\$884.00)
	8999301	600/65R34 Forestry			\$1,766.00
	8324604	600/60R38			\$2,961.00
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel			(\$3,256.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	758315	Std Rear Fenders 758315 <b>Cannot be ordered with Special Colors.</b>			No Charge
	744714	Special Rear Fenders <b>Must be ordered with Special Colors.</b>			No Charge

**FRONT FENDERS**

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders <b>Less Front Fenders</b>			No Charge
	758329	Dynmc Fr Fndrs 400MM <b>15.7 Inch (400 mm) Dynamic Front Fenders Cannot be ordered with 12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 Rear Tires (8369501).</b>			\$731.00
	758330	Dynmc Fr Fndrs 480MM <b>18.9 Inch (480 mm) Dynamic Front Fenders Cannot be ordered with 12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 Rear Tires (8369501).</b>			\$743.00



**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

		758980	NAR Loader Complete <b>Includes Horizontal and Vertical Mounting Brackets (TPS) and Grill Guard With Hydraulic Lines and Hoses to the Tractor Half of the Multi-Coupler</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK

		391264	Rear Axle Diff Lock			No Charge
		330333	Wet Diff & 4wd Enga			\$305.00

SD\_T7640 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

		XT7640X	Standard Less Swcd			No Charge
		336610	Pre-Disp F/ISOBUS <b>Includes Breakway Socket ISO 11783 Located Rear Cab Plus Wired Bracket for Mounting Equipment Monitor Located on RH Cab and Additional Plug Located on the RH Trim Plus TECU Units Cannot be ordered with Monitor Mounting Bracket (338761).</b>			\$764.00

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

		330803	3-Point Hitch and PTO Control <b>Remote Fender Mounted 3-pt and PTO Control</b>			No Charge
		336933	Ext. EDC/PTO Cntrls <b>Auto PTO</b> - Turns PTO Off When 3-Point Hitch is Raised - For Use with 3-Point Mounted, PTO-Drive Equipment			\$194.00

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

		332717	MLP 2Front & 2Rear Roof Wk Lig			No Charge
		337132	4 LED Lights (NAR) <b>Total of 6 Worklights</b> - 4 LED Cab Mounted 2 Front Cab Roof Mounted LED Work Lights With 2 Rear Cab Mounted LED Work Lights - 2 Halogen Headlamps			\$1,428.00



**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM**

	XT9249X	Standard Less Alarm			No Charge
	332692	Reverse Alarm With Work Light			\$245.00

**CAB**

**SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS**

	330879	2 Telescoping Rearview Mirrors			No Charge
	335130	2 RR Mrrs W/Mech Adj <b>2 Mechanically Adjusted Telescopic Rear View Mirrors with Spotter Mirrors</b>			\$196.00

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 x 110 lb. (50 kg.) Rear Wheel Weights (3 per side) Total 661 lb. (500 kg.) Cannot be ordered with Shipping Wheels (8299801/8399801)</b>			\$976.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T3600 BRAKE PACK**

	390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs			No Charge
	333166	Extended Life Brake Discs			\$408.00

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

	335147	USA English Config 335147			No Charge
	335148	USA Spanish Config 335148			No Charge
	335149	Canada (ENG) Config			No Charge
	335151	Canada (FR) Config 335151			No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration			No Charge

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

**SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE**

	330438	No Tire Brand Preference			No Charge
	330447	Alliance			\$444.00
	330439	Continental			\$444.00
	330417	Galaxy			\$444.00
	330418	Trelleborg			\$444.00
	330444	Nokian			\$777.00
	330442	Michelin			\$1,109.00



**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**BATTERY**

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

	391192	120 AMP_Alternator			No Charge
	332192	200 AMP Alternator			\$219.00

### Farmall U T4B Tire Chart

Front Tires		AG Application Tires				no tires	Special Application Tires		
		8201801	8838501	8242301	8290904	8299801	8870301	8224604	8880204
		9.5R28	13.6-R28 6PR	14.9R24 A8 HD Rim	12.5/80-18 10PR R4	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD	400/80R24 TRI 2 Fixed	480/60R28	500/65R24 Forestry
Rear Tires									
8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR			AL, CO, GX, MI, TR					
8369501	12.4R38 ) W11 x 38	MI							
8376701	16.9R38 R1W		AL, CO, GX, MI, TR	TR, MI					
8391904	19.5L-24 10 PR R4				GX				
8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheels					No Brand			
8970601	480/80R34 DWW 15Lx34 Fixed						AL, NK		
8324604	600/60R38							MI	
8999301	600/65R34 Forestry								NK

Tire Brands		Option Code
AL	Alliance	330444
TR	Trelleborg	330418
MI	Michelin	330442
CO	Continental	330439
GX	Galaxy	330417
NK	Nokian	330444
No Tire Brand Preference		330438



**Farmall 110U and 120U SERIES TRACTORS  
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

Description	Variante	Farmall 110U	Farmall 120U	Notes
<b>REAR REMOTES - BOSCH</b>				
3rd REMOTE NOT CONFIGURABLE DETENT - 2 COUPLER DE LUXE	718193080	X	X	For a tractor equipped with 2 Rear Bosch remotes
1 DIVERTER (for 3 REMOTES)	718194080	X	X	For a tractor equipped with 3 Rear Bosch remotes
<b>MID MOUNT FOR BOSCH WITH MECHANICAL JOYSTICK</b>				
LOAD SENSING MID MOUNT VALVE FOR BOSCH REAR REMOTES	719302090	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes
<b>ELECTRONIC MID MOUNT WITH ELECTRONIC JOYSTICK</b>				
2 ELECTROHYDARULIC MID MOUNT WITH ELECTRONIC JOYSTICK	718196070	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>				
DYNAMIC FRONT FENDERS (WIDTH=400mm) 4WD	718487040	X	X	
DYNAMIC FRONT FENDERS (WIDTH=480mm) 4WD	718826070	X	X	
<b>ELECTRIC</b>				
BEACON	710762070	X	X	
4 LED WORKLIGHTS	718077020	X	X	
<b>MOUNTING BRACKET FOR EQUIPMENT MONITOR</b>				
MOUNTING BRACKET FOR EQUIPMENT MONITOR	718130060			
<b>WEIGHTS</b>				
REAR BALLAST (4 PLTS)	710471260	X	X	
REAR BALLAST (6 PLTS)	718471070	X	X	
<b>ENGINE BLOCK HEATER</b>				
120V Engine Block Heater and Transmission Oil Heater	718082010	X	X	
<b>PIPES KIT FOR LOADER READY MID MOUNT VALVE</b>				
PIPES KIT FOR LOADER READY 80 MECHANICAL MID MOUNT VALVE	718241010	X	X	Mandatory with Mechanical Mid Mount DIA KIT 719302090
PIPES KIT FOR LOADER READY ELECTROHYDRAULIC MID MOUNT VALVE	718239010	X	X	Mandatory with Electrohydraulic Mid Mount DIA KIT 718196070



**Farmall 110U and 120U SERIES TRACTORS  
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

Description	Variante	Farmall 110U	Farmall 120U	
<b>FRONT HPL ( Mechanical Control by Remote lever) ALL DIA KIT will include tube set for single/double acting function</b>				
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED LESS FPTO (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT & STANDARD FRONT AXLE)	718746070	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes and linked to the last rear remotes
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED WITH FPTO (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT & STANDARD FRONT AXLE)	718747070	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes and linked to the last rear remotes
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED LESS FPTO (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT & SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE)	718031010	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes and linked to the last rear remotes
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED WITH FPTO (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT & SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE)	718032010	X	X	For tractor equipped with Bosch Rear Remotes and linked to the last rear remotes
<b>FRONT PTO &amp; HPL ( Mechanical Control by Mechanical Mid Mount) WILL INCLUDE 2 FRONT COUPLERS RH FITTED</b>				
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED S/A LESS FPTO F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718088010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with mechanical mid mount and joystick
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED S/A WITH FPTO F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718089010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with mechanical mid mount and joystick
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED S/A LESS FPTO F/SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE	718033010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with mechanical mid mount and joystick
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED S/A WITH FPTO F/SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE	718034010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with mechanical mid mount and joystick
<b>FRONT PTO &amp; HPL ( Controlled by Electrohydraulic Mid Mount) WILL INCLUDE 2 FRONT COUPLERS RH FITTED</b>				
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED LESS FPTO F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718090010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with electrohydraulic mid mount and joystick
FHPL CHASSIS MOUNTED WITH FPTO F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718091010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with electrohydraulic mid mount and joystick



**Farmall 110U and 120U SERIES TRACTORS  
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

Description	Variante	Farmall 110U	Farmall 120U	
<b>FRONT PTO</b>				
FPTO LESS FHPL (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT) F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718823070	X	X	For tractor already equipped with Front HPL
FRONT PTO F/FHPL F/STANDARD FRONT AXLE	718273070	X	X	
FPTO LESS FHPL (MULTIFUNCTIONAL AXLE SUPPORT) F/SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE	718047010	X	X	For tractor already equipped with Front HPL
FRONT PTO F/FHPL F/SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE	718048010	X	X	
<b>FRONT HPL &amp; PTO ACCESSORIES</b>				
2 FRONT COUPLERS R/H SIDE MOUNTED F/Standard Axle	718824070	X	X	For tractor equipped with 3 remotes
2 FRONT COUPLERS R/H SIDE MOUNTED F/Suspended Axle	718209010	X	X	For tractor equipped with 3 remotes
<b>REVERSING ALARM BUZZER &amp; LIGHT</b>				
REVERSING ALARM BUZZER & LIGHT	718825070	X	X	
<b>ISO BUS 2.0 &amp; VIRTUAL TERMINAL</b>				
PRE-DISPOSITION FOR ISO BUS VIRTUAL TERMINAL	718093010	X	X	
PRE-DISPOSITION FOR ISO BUS VIRTUAL TERMINAL W/ANTENNA GPS	718095020	X	X	
PRE-DISPOSITION FOR ISO BUS VIRTUAL TERMINAL W/ANTENNA GPS & MONITOR	718096020	X	X	
<b>HYDRAULIC TOP LINK</b>				
Hydraulic Top Link	718212010	X	X	
<b>EXTERNAL REAR VIEW MIRRORS</b>				
2 TELESCOPIC EXTERNAL REAR VIEW MIRRORS	718837070	X	X	
2 REAR WIDE MIRRORS	718210010	X	X	
<b>CREEPER</b>				
<b>32X32 CREEPER</b>	<b>718227020</b>	X	X	



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.

<b>SUBJECT:</b> T1GS – Farmall U – New Suspended Front Axle Option	<b>NO:</b>	FM-16-01
	<b>DATE:</b>	August 1, 2016
	<b>SUPERSEDES:</b>	

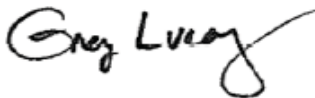
Subject: New suspended front axle option - 337707

The new front axle suspension option for the new T4B Farmall U series tractors is now available. This feature will provide a smoother riding tractor especially when coupled with the suspended cab option. In rough condition's especially, operators will appreciate the suspended axle option as it will help keep tractor tires better engaged with the ground for better pulling power and efficiency. In addition, operator fatigue will be reduced with the suspended cab option. This option will be a productive enhancement for many of your customers.

SD T4010 FRONT AXLE					
		330308	HD MFD Axle w/ Hyd Diff Lock <b>With Hydraulic Activated Differential Lock</b>		No Charge
		337707	Suspended Front Axle Less Brks <b>Suspended Front Axle with EleetroHydraulic Differential Lock - Less Front Brake</b> Includes 1 switch to rise/lower the height of the front axle		\$3,719.00

Attached are the updated price pages for FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B.

Good Selling,



Greg Lucey  
Farmall Marketing Manager, NAFTA



FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Farmall 110U

107 gross engine HP

93 PTO HP @ 2300 rpm

4-cyl. turbocharged and aftercooled

207 cu. in. (3.4 L) displacement

4 valves per cylinder

Farmall 120U

117 gross engine HP

99 PTO HP @ 2300 rpm

4-cyl. turbocharged and aftercooled

207 cu. in. (3.4 L) displacement

4 Valves per cylinder

**ENGINE:**

-Tier 4B emissions: light CEGR + DOC  
& compact SCR after treatment

-Electronic injection Bosch  
high-pressure common rail system

-Engine Speed Management

-Electric engine shutoff

-Glow plugs starting aid

- 120 volt block heater

-Dual element air filter

-Vertical exhaust

-43.6-gallon (165 L) fuel tank with guard

-3.2-gallon (12 L) DEF tank

**TRANSMISSION:**

-16 x 16 semi-powershift

-Powershift control buttons on gear  
shift lever

-Electrohydraulic shuttle

-25-mph (40-kph) road speed

-Multi-plate wet clutch design

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

-Hydrostatic power steering

-Hydraulic wet brakes (equalizing and  
self-adjusting)

-Park brake

**FRONT AXLE:**

-Class 1.5 w/Auto 4WD management

-Hyd actuated diff lock

-Electrohydraulic FWD engagement

-Drive shaft shield

**-REAR AXLE:**

-Heavy-duty flange

-Dog clutch differential lock

-Auto differential lock management

-Electrohydraulic rear differential lock

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

-Open center system

-Tandem gear pumps

-Maximum flow at rated engine speed:

-Implement pump: 21.1 gpm (80 l/m)

-Steering pump: 11.4 gpm (43 l/m)

-3 closed center rear remote valves w/  
quick release couplers

2 with configurable detent

1 with nonconfigurable detent

**PTO:**

-Fully independent

-Flip-up PTO shaft guard

-540/1000 rpm interchangeable shaft

-Electrohydraulic engagement

-Multi-plate clutch

-Fender-mounted EDC / PTO switches

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

-Right hand console-mounted mouse

-Electronic Draft Control (EDC)

-Fast raise/lower control

-8,084 lift cap (OECD, 90% psi 24" rear)

-Category II flexible lower link ends

-Telescopic stabilizers

FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

- Analog/digital instrument panel with:
  - Integrated warning lights
  - Analog fuel, temp., and temp. gauges
  - Digital hour meter, direction display, gear selection, ground speed, and PTO speed

**ELECTRICAL:**

- (1) 12-volt, 800 CCA battery
- 120-amp alternator
- 7-pin outlet for implement lighting
- 3-pin connector (TYCO CPC)
- Single pin (8-amp) power outlet
- Detusch diagnostic port

**LIGHTING:**

- (2) Halogen front hood headlights
- (2) Front and (2) rear cab work lights
- Turn signals, flashers, and brake lights
- (2) Rotary beacons

**OPERATOR'S STATION:**

- Flat deck platform and integral ROPS
- Heater and air conditioner
- "A" pillar exhaust
- (2) tinted doors with locks
- Partially opening tinted side windows
- Hinged tinted rear window
- Rear cab access plug for imp. wires
- Front and rear wipers and washers
- Tilt and telescoping steering wheel
- telescopic external mirrors
- Bluetooth radio and speakers
- Premium air suspension seat with operator's presence and seat belt
- Instructor's seat with seat belt

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

- One-piece hood with gas strut
- Swinging drawbar
- SMV emblem
- Toolbox

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH standard warranty applies

FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 110U T4B FINAL	10,031 LB	\$103,565.00
FARMALL 120U T4B FINAL	10,031 LB	\$105,576.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
339434	Dlx HiVis A/C <b>Standard Cab with Overhead HiVis Panel</b>		No Charge
336730	Susp HiVis A/C <b>Suspended Cab with Overhead HiVis Panel</b> <b>Must have a Request Delivery Date of 10/1/2015 or later to select this option.</b>		\$1,414.00
<b>INSTRUMENTATION</b>			
SD_T7510 PERFORMANCE MONITOR			
337738	Perf Mon. w/ISO <b>Display of Additional Performance Information Integrated Into Dashboard Instrumentation + 11786 ISO Connector.</b>		No Charge
<b>SEAT</b>			
SD_T8500 SEAT			
758312	PREMIUM AIR SEAT 758312 <b>Fixed (No Swivel) Premium Air Suspension Seat with Left and Right Hand Adjustable Armrests, Backrest Extension, Fore-Aft Isolation, Adjustable Damper and Heated Cushions.</b>		No Charge
<b>DISPLAY MOUNTING</b>			
SD_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR			
XT7612X	Less Monitor Mounting Bracket		No Charge

FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	338761	Monitor Mounting Bracket <b>Bracket for Mounting Equipment Monitor</b>		\$136.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1910 AIR CLEANER

	390200	Air Cleaner w/ Pre-Cleaner <b>Standard Engine Air Cleaner with Pre-Cleaner</b>		No Charge
	330200	Air Filter w/Dist E <b>Engine Air Cleaner with Dust Ejector</b>		\$119.00

**BATTERY**

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

	391741	Battery -		No Charge
	334774	Batt. 140 AH W/B.IS. <b>Electronic Batter Isolator</b> <b>On/Off Isolator Switch Mounted Inside the Cab</b>		\$380.00

**TRANSMISSION**

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	390430	16x16 SPS 40KPH <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) Semi-Power Shift Transmission</b>		No Charge
	334775	40KPH W/Autofunction <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) with Auto Shift Function</b>		\$713.00
	334114	16x16 40KPH W/Creep <b>(32 x 32) with 25 MPH (40 KPH) Transport Speed</b>		\$777.00
	334779	40KPH W/AutoF+Creep <b>25 MPH (40 KPH) with Auto Shift and Creeper</b>		\$1,490.00

**RADAR**

SD\_T7580 RADAR

	390703	Less Radar		No Charge
	334703	Radar		\$545.00

**HITCH**

COUPLER

SD\_T8104 FRONT COUPLERS

	XT8104X	Std Less Front Coupler		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	-----------

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	331844	3 MRRV (1NC+2C)Fixed Pump,EDC <b>3 Mechanical Rear Hydraulic Remote Valves, 2 with Configurable Detents and 1 with Non-Configurable Detent</b>		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD\_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	758820	2 Slice Mech CC MMV <b>2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control</b>		No Charge
	758821	2 MMV CC w/EH Joystk <b>2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve with Electro-Hydraulic armrest mounted joystick</b>		\$544.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	390433	2 Speed 540/1000		No Charge
	331729	540/540E/1000 RPM		\$593.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	330308	HD MFD Axle w/ Hyd Diff Lock <b>With Hydraulic Activated Differential Lock</b>		No Charge
	337707	Suspended Front Axle Less Brks <b>Suspended Front Axle with EleetroHydraulic Differential Lock - Less Front Brake Includes 1 switch to rise/lower the height of the front axle</b>		\$3,719.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	8242301	14.9R24 A8 HD Rim <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>		No Charge
	8201801	9.5R28 <b>Row Crop, Adjustable Rim</b>		(\$381.00)
	8870301	400/80R24 TRI 2 Fixed		(\$323.00)

**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8838501	13.6-R28 6PR <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>		\$665.00
	8880204	500/65R24 Forestry		\$889.00
	8224604	480/60R28		\$1,738.00
	8299801	Non-Return Ship Wheels - 4WD		(\$2,023.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	390319	HD Flange Axle		No Charge
--	--------	----------------	--	-----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>		No Charge
	8369501	12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 <b>Row Crop with Adjustable Rim</b>		(\$1,751.00)
	8376701	16.9R38 R1W <b>R1W, Adjustable Rim</b>		(\$990.00)
	8970601	480/80R34 DWW 15Lx34 Fixed		(\$867.00)
	8999301	600/65R34 Forestry		\$1,731.00
	8324604	600/60R38		\$2,903.00
	8399801	Non-Returnable Shipping Wheel		(\$3,192.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	758315	Std Rear Fenders 758315 <b>Cannot be ordered with Special Colors.</b>		No Charge
	744714	Special Rear Fenders <b>Must be ordered with Special Colors.</b>		No Charge

**FRONT FENDERS**

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders <b>Less Front Fenders</b>		No Charge
	758329	Dynmc Fr Fndrs 400MM <b>15.7 Inch (400 mm) Dynamic Front Fenders Cannot be ordered with 12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 Rear Tires (8369501).</b>		\$717.00
	758330	Dynmc Fr Fndrs 480MM <b>18.9 Inch (480 mm) Dynamic Front Fenders Cannot be ordered with 12.4R38 ) W11 x 38 Rear Tires (8369501).</b>		\$728.00



**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	758980	NAR Loader Complete <b>Includes Horizontal and Vertical Mounting Brackets (TPS) and Grill Guard With Hydraulic Lines and Hoses to the Tractor Half of the Multi-Coupler</b>		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T3240 REAR DIFF LOCK

	391264	Rear Axle Diff Lock		No Charge
	330333	Wet Diff & 4wd Enga		\$299.00

SD\_T7640 SWCD / CODI VIRTUAL

	XT7640X	Standard Less Swcd		No Charge
	336610	Pre-Disp F/ISOBUS <b>Includes Breakway Socket ISO 11783 Located Rear Cab Plus Wired Bracket for Mounting Equipment Monitor Located on RH Cab and Additional Plug Located on the RH Trim Plus TECU Units Cannot be ordered with Monitor Mounting Bracket (338761).</b>		\$749.00

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

	330803	3-Point Hitch and PTO Control <b>Remote Fender Mounted 3-pt and PTO Control</b>		No Charge
	336933	Ext. EDC/PTO Cntrls <b>Auto PTO</b> - Turns PTO Off When 3-Point Hitch is Raised - For Use with 3-Point Mounted, PTO-Drive Equipment		\$190.00

SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS

	332717	MLP 2Front & 2Rear Roof Wk Lig		No Charge
	337132	4 LED Lights (NAR) <b>Total of 6 Worklights</b> - 4 LED Cab Mounted 2 Front Cab Roof Mounted LED Work Lights With 2 Rear Cab Mounted LED Work Lights - 2 Halogen Headlamps		\$1,400.00

FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

SD\_T9249 REVERSE ALARM

	XT9249X	Standard Less Alarm		No Charge
	332692	Reverse Alarm With Work Light		\$240.00

CAB

SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS

	330879	2 Telescoping Rearview Mirrors		No Charge
	335130	2 RR Mrrs W/Mech Adj <b>2 Mechanically Adjusted Telescopic Rear View Mirrors with Spotter Mirrors</b>		\$192.00

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	330471	6 Rear Wheel Weights <b>6 x 110 lb. (50 kg.) Rear Wheel Weights (3 per side)</b> <b>Total 661 lb. (500 kg.)</b> <b>Cannot be ordered with Shipping Wheels (8299801/8399801)</b>		\$957.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD\_T3600 BRAKE PACK

	390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs		No Charge
	333166	Extended Life Brake Discs		\$400.00

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	335147	USA English Config 335147		No Charge
	335148	USA Spanish Config 335148		No Charge
	335149	Canada (ENG) Config		No Charge
	335151	Canada (FR) Config 335151		No Charge
	334256	Canada (FR) Configuration		No Charge

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE

	330438	No Tire Brand Preference		No Charge
	330447	Alliance		\$435.00
	330439	Continental		\$435.00
	330417	Galaxy		\$435.00
	330418	Trelleborg		\$435.00
	330444	Nokian		\$762.00
	330442	Michelin		\$1,087.00



**FARMALL 110U AND 120U T4B  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**BATTERY**

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

	391192	120 AMP Alternator			No Charge
	332192	200 AMP Alternator			\$215.00

<b>SUBJECT:</b> T1GU - TWO WHEEL DRIVE IS NOW OFFERED FOR MAXXUM TRACTORS	<b>NO:</b> MA-16-01
	<b>DATE:</b> July 27 <sup>th</sup> , 2016
	<b>SUPERSEDES:</b>

Responding to dealer and customer requests, we are excited to announce the addition of two-wheel drive (2WD) to the Maxxum 115-150HP semi-power shift series offering and availability for immediate ordering.

2wd is offered for all Maxxum 115-150hp semi-power shift models.

Customer needs for the 2WD Maxxum 115-150hp include the following:

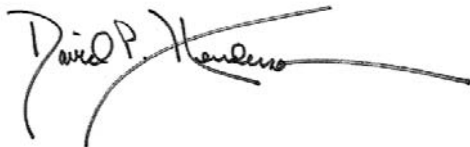
1. Enhanced maneuverability for use in haymaking, mixer/feeder wagons and chore work
2. Jobs that don't require heavy draft loads or extensive operation on hills
3. A lower price point with a semi-power shift transmission mid-range premium tractor
4. Roadside mowing applications

Availability will start in early Q1, 2017.

Please use the order codes in the chart below to order your supply of 2WD Maxxum 115-150hp Series tractors:

Maxxum 115-150hp Semi-Powershift Tractors		
Order Code	Description	List Price
759381	2 Wheel Drive Front Axle	\$ (8,200.00)
8138401	Front wheels / Tires 11.00x16	\$ (1,583.00)
759375	19 MPH / 30 KPH Transmission less Auto Shift	\$ (1,317.00)
759377	19 MPH / 30 KPH Transmission with Auto Shift	\$ (608.00)
759379	19 MPH / 30 KPH Transmission with Auto Shift and Creeper Transmission	\$ 1,625.00

Be Ready!



Dave Henderson  
Livestock Marketing Manager

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

115 - 145: 4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
115: 95 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
125: 105 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
135: 110 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
145: 120 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
150: 6 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
150: 125 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
411 cu. in. (6.75 L) Displacement  
Tier 4B Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner & Exhaust  
Aspiration  
Dual element air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
115-150: 52.2-gallon (197.5 L) Fuel  
Tank w/guard  
10.4 Gallon (39.5 L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fuel (DEF) Tank  
Viscous fan (9 Blades)  
Engine auto shut down feature  
Fuel Cooler

**EXHAUST:**

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

**CAB:**

ROPS protected, ISO-mounted flat  
deck platform, narrow profile roof  
design with heater and air conditioner  
(with 4-speed pressurizer), tinted  
windshield with sunshade, fixed

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)

hi-visibility roof window with retractable  
sun screen, front intermittent wipers  
and washers, two doors with locks,  
two external mirrors, hinged rear  
window (fully opens), radio ready  
(speakers, wiring, antenna), rear  
window access panel for  
control/monitor box or wiring harness  
entrance, interior dome light, self-  
cancelling turn signal, and two external  
courtesy lights  
Steering wheel: tilt and telescoping  
Seat: Basic air suspension  
seat with operator's presence sensor,  
seat belt, and swivel

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
(mechanical) and hour meter

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F x 16R Semi-Powershift  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully synchronized  
4 powershifts in 4 ranges  
Clutchless range change  
Multiplate wet clutch design  
Autoshift field and road

MFD -- 25 mph (40 kph)

Speed varies with tire selection

**CLUTCH:**

Multi-plate wet clutch design

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Fixed displacement gear pump system:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed  
18.7 gpm (70 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
10.5 gpm (40 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

29.2 gpm (110 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center remote valves  
with flow control, quick couplers,  
and anti-leak down  
Dual individual lever control  
Rear remote oil collection system  
Hydraulic tapping port (power beyond)

**AXLES:**

**MFD Front Axle:**  
Class III MFD Axle  
Limited slip front differential  
without steering sensors  
Dual steering cylinders  
Adjustable tread width from  
61.4 in. to 88.8 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
55 degree Turning Angle  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R28 (R1W)

**Rear Axle:**

Flange type  
Dog Clutch rear differential:  
MFD - Electro-hydraulic engaged  
(front and rear)  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R38 (R1W)

**HITCH:**

Electronic draft control  
(lower link sensing)  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)  
6200 lb/2812 kg lift capacity (OECD)  
with dual 80mm external assist ram  
Rear fender mounted remote  
hitch switches  
Ride control  
Swinging drawbar

**PTO:**

Independent 540/1000 RPM  
with single reversible shaft  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Electro-hydraulic engagement  
with soft start/auto feathering  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard  
Fender mounted PTO control switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt 800 cca Battery  
Geared starter motor (4.2kW)  
7-pin outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting  
3-pin implement socket (40 amp)  
15 amp screw type positive/negative  
terminals  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
120 amp Alternator  
Two roof mounted single pin outlets  
for beacon Cigar lighter

**LIGHTING:**

Two hood mounted forward facing  
Eight LED worklights  
Two cab roof mounted forward facing  
Two grab rail mounted forward facing  
Two cab roof mounted rear facing  
Two rear "C"-post mounted rear  
facing  
Two taillights

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**LIGHTING: (continued)**

Time delayed turn indicators with  
audible warning  
Front and rear cab roof mounted  
flashing safety lights

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Nebraska Temporary Sales Permit  
to be applied for

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting engine hood  
SMV emblem  
Toolbox  
Horn



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	List Price
MAXXUM 115 T4B	11,375 LB	\$103,248.00
MAXXUM 125 T4B	11,375 LB	\$110,392.00
MAXXUM 135 T4B	11,375 LB	\$113,498.00
MAXXUM 145 T4B	11,375 LB	\$119,606.00
MAXXUM 150 T4B	12,830 LB	\$124,679.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>OPERATOR STRUCTURE</b>			
CAB			
SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
	391610 Cab w/Fixed Front Screen		No Charge
	758479 Suspended_Cab		\$1,610.00
SD_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL			
	390643 Air_Conditioning		No Charge
	758482 Air Conditioning W/ATC <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>		\$664.00
SD_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE			
	X92911X No Rear Window Sunshade		No Charge
	758580 Sunshade, Rear Window		\$187.00
SD_T9553 LUXURY PACK			
	391152 Std Steering Wheel		No Charge
	758483 Leather Steering Wheel +Carpet <b>Incompatible with Turn Assist</b>		\$236.00
<b>STEERING COLUMN</b>			
SD_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY			
	391630 Std. Steering		No Charge

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**ELECTRICAL**

**SD\_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR**

		X15011X	Less Advanced Processor		No Charge
		758498	Advanced Processor <b>Required for front suspension</b> <b>Required for front hitch</b>		\$362.00

**RADIO**

**SD\_T7620 SPEAKERS**

		390653	Radio Predisposition.		No Charge
		743714	Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth		\$466.00

**MIRRORS**

**SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS**

		397125	2 Std. Mirrors		No Charge
		758349	2 Fixed Mirrors		\$137.00
		758350	2 Telescopic Mirrors		\$252.00

**INSTRUMENTATION**

**SD\_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL**

		390761	Analog/Digital Basic Cluster		No Charge
		743902	Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket		\$156.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS**

		758355	4 LED Std Power Low-Roof		(\$1,428.00)
		758593	8 LED High Power Low-Roof		No Charge

**SD\_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON**

		390661	Less High Mounted Headlamp		No Charge
		758488	High Headlight Righthand DIP		\$283.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9146 ROTARY BEACON**

		X91461X	No Rotary Beacon		No Charge
		758489	Rotary Beacon Lefthand Side		\$381.00
		758491	Twin Beacon		\$762.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**SEAT**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391283	Basic Air Up/Down Head Rest		No Charge
	758674	Deluxe Air + Belt <b>Low Frequency Air Suspension and Seat Belt</b>		\$404.00
	758675	Deluxe Air Up/Down Headrest <b>Deluxe Seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension, Heated Cushions and Seat Belt</b>		\$1,165.00

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1000 ENGINE

	758588	T4B Engine w/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 4 cyl Models</b>		No Charge
	392194	T4B Engine W/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 6 cyl models</b>		No Charge
	758400	Tier 4B Engine Exhaust Brake <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost and Engine Exhaust Brake</b>		\$1,737.00

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

	391192	120 AMP_Alternator		No Charge
	758557	150 AMP_Alternator		\$141.00
	758558	200 AMP_Alternator		\$218.00

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	758401	Grid_Heater <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C)</b>		No Charge
	758402	Grid_Heater + 110V Pack <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C) and 110 volt Cold Weather Package (-18F (-10C) to -54F (-30C) Engine block and Trans heater)</b>		\$369.00

**BATTERY**

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

	392407	STD DUTY 140AH W/ISO		No Charge
	758407	HD Battery 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca)</b>		\$102.00



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	758409	HD Battery W/Isolator 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca) with Isolator</b>		\$501.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

**FUEL TANK**

SD\_T1400 FUEL TANK

	758922	Fuel Tank Max Capacity		(\$92.00)
	758923	Fuel Tank Max w/Guard		\$214.00
	390142	Fuel Tank less guard <b>195L</b>		(\$303.00)
	758405	Main+Aux Tank L/Guard <b>195L + 25L</b> <b>Incompatible with 34" rear wheels</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>		(\$153.00)
	758404	Fuel Tank W/Guard <b>195L</b>		No Charge
	758406	Main+Aux Tank W/Guard <b>195L + 25L</b> <b>Incompatible with 34" rear wheels</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>		\$153.00

**TRANSMISSION**

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD Only				
	759375	30KPH 16X16 L/Autoshift		(\$1,317.00)
	759377	30KPH 16X16 W/Autoshift		(\$608.00)
	759379	30KPH 16X16 Autoshift+Creeper		\$1,625.00
MFD				
	392195	40KPH 16X16 L/Autoshift		No Charge
	758413	40KPH 16X16 w/Autoshift		\$723.00
	743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO <b>40 Kph Economy (17 x 16)</b> <b>Not available with Creeper (758414)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>		\$2,004.00
	743766	50 KPH (17x16) <b>Requires suspended front axle with brakes (758423, 758428)</b> <b>Requires hydraulic trailer brakes (744784)</b> <b>Requires suitable tire selection (see tire chart for details)</b> <b>Requires 113L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Not available with Creeper (758414)</b>		\$2,004.00
	758414	40KPH_32X32_Autoshift+Creeper		\$3,001.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**RADAR**

SD\_T7580 RADAR

	390703	Less Radar		No Charge
	758501	Radar NAR <b>Requires enhanced instrumentation (743902)</b>		\$745.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

	390729	L/ Pneumatic Trailer Brakes		No Charge
	758447	Pneumatic Trailer Brake Univ <b>Requires Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (744784) or Brake Logic Valve (744783)</b>		\$7,372.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	390711	Less trailer brakes		No Charge
	744783	Brake Logic Valve.		\$358.00
	744784	Hyd Trailer Brake Universal		\$1,030.00

**HITCH**

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

	758466	Ind. Swinging Drawbar L/Clevis		No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	-----------

**FRONT HITCH**

SD\_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	390811	Less Front Linkage		No Charge
	743699	Front hitch <b>Requires Hose Package (330926) Not compatible with Front Loader or 2WD</b>		\$7,134.00
	743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) <b>Requires Advanced Processor (330345) Requires Hose Package (330926) Shaft size: OD 1 3/8" (35mm), 6-spline, 1000 rpm @ 1895 engine rpm The shaft rotates in an counter-clockwise direction, when looking from the front of the tractor. Not compatible with Front Loader or 2WD</b>		\$14,940.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**SD\_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL**

	390926	Less Tubes for FHPL		No Charge
	758473	Tubes FHPL Connect Mech RR		No Charge
	758582	Tubes + Coupler Mech Rear Rem.		\$176.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

**SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS**

	390911	EDC Base Hydraulic Lift Cyl.		No Charge
	743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC <b>3-Point Hitch with two 90mm cylinders. 6,900 lbs (3130 kg) OECD rated lift capacity</b>		\$483.00

**SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH**

	758451	Cat II Flex Links <b>Cat 2 flex links</b>		No Charge
	758452	Cat II/III Flex Links <b>Cat 2/3 flex links</b>		\$115.00
	758454	C2/3 QA Hyd Top Link <b>Cat 2/3 QA links W/ hydraulic top link (plugs into a rear remote)</b>		\$336.00
	758453	C2/3 QA Hyd Link Adj <b>Cat 2/3 QA links W/hydraulic top link and RH lift rod</b>		\$914.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8230 HYD PUMP**

	391828	80L/Min Fixed Displacement Pmp		No Charge
	758441	113L/Min. CCLS Pump <b>26.5 gpm (100 L/min) flow at the remotes Includes power boost feature in transport and PTO modes.</b>		\$1,509.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

	390840	2 Mechanical Rear Remotes		No Charge
	743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) <b>Two mechanical rear remote valves, both with configurable detents.</b>		\$306.00
	743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) <b>Three mechanical rear remote valves, two with configurable detents.</b>		\$1,122.00
	743685	4 Mech Rear Remotes (2NC+2C) <b>Four mechanical rear remote valves, two with configurable detents.</b>		\$2,241.00
	758358	4-Mech Rear Remotes F/ Pwr Byd		\$2,927.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	758642	4 Mech RR W/Diverter		\$2,927.00
--	--------	----------------------	--	------------

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

	390710	Hyd Power Beyond Capped		(\$164.00)
	758540	Low-Pressure Return		No Charge
	758541	Power Beyond Coupler <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>		\$537.00
	758542	Power Beyond + Low-Pressure <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>		\$701.00

**PTO**

**SD\_T8010 PTO**

	758440	540/1000 - Reversible		No Charge
--	--------	-----------------------	--	-----------

**SD\_T8720 AUTO PTO**

	390160	Less Auto PTO		No Charge
	330160	Auto PTO Management System		\$203.00

**FRONT AXLE**

**SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE**

	759381	2WD Heavy Duty Axle <b>Requires 30 KPH transmission and 11.00-16 10PR tires (8138401)</b> <b>No Front PTO or Front Fenders</b>		(\$8,200.00)
	392196	Class 3, L/Brakes		No Charge
	758420	Class 3 Hydraulic Lock		\$303.00
	758417	Class 3 L/Water, W/Brakes		\$515.00
	758422	Class 3 Suspension Lock		\$5,262.00
	758423	Class 3 Susp+ Brake Hyd Lock		\$5,777.00
	758425	Class 4 Hydraulic Lock <b>Class 4 MFD axle with multi-plate fully locking, front differential with steering sensors</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Incompatible with 34 inch rear wheels</b>		\$1,148.00
	758427	Class 4 Suspension Lock		\$6,409.00
	758428	Class 4 Susp + Brake Hyd Lock		\$6,923.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For Class 3 Front Axle					
	8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8250401	340/85(13.6)R28 R1W <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 16.9R38 R1W</b>			(\$290.00)
	8240402	380/85(14.9)R24 A8 <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin</b> <b>Requires 460/85(18.4)R34 R1W</b>			(\$290.00)
	8241401	380/85(14.9)R28 A8 <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>			No Charge
	8201201	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 3 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00
	8258404	380/85(14.9)R30R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8255404	420/85(16.9) R28 R1W MI-FI-TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W</b>			\$675.00
	8825401	480/65R28(R1W) Fixed Rims F/CL <b>Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$329.00
	8801301	520/60R28 MAVT Rims - MI <b>Brand: Michelin</b>			\$2,100.00
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)
2WD Only					
	8138401	11.00-16 10PR F2 GY <b>Requires 2WD Front Axle</b>			(\$1,583.00)
For Class 4 Front Axle					
	8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8241901	380/85(14.9)R28R1W HD-MIFITR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b> <b>Requires: 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>			No Charge
	8258704	380/85(14.9)R30 R1W MI-FI-CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W or 14.9R46 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8866501	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 4 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

8255904	420/85(16.9)R28 R1W MI-FI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W or 18.4R42 R1W</b>	\$675.00
8815601	480/65R28 R1W HD <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 600/65R38 R1W</b> <b>Requires Full Cover Rear Fenders</b>	\$329.00
8801601	520/60R28 R1W Fixed HD <b>Brand: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 650/60R38</b>	\$2,996.00
8299906	Front Shipping Wheels <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>	(\$1,109.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

DOG Differential		
392197	HD Flange With Dog Diff 4WD	No Charge
758431	HD Bar Steel W/DOG Diff	\$1,053.00
758433	HD Bar Cast DOG Differential	\$1,053.00
Multi-Differential		
758430	HD Flange Multi-Diff 4WD	\$303.00
758432	HD Bar Steel Multi-Diff	\$1,356.00
758434	HD Bar Cast Multi-Diffential	\$1,356.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Wheel, Bar Axle Only		
8334406	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W- MI,FI,CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>	\$1,439.00
8384406	460/85(18.4)R42 R1W - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b>	\$1,815.00
Flange or Bar Axle Steel Disc		
8963504	320/90R50 R1W MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>	\$567.00
8370404	380/90(14.9)R46R1WAdj Rim-C,MI <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas</b>	\$350.00
8375501	420/85(16.9)R38 R1W FI,CM <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>	(\$52.00)
8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/mitas, Trelleborg</b>	(\$1,294.00)
8328401	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W-MIFITRCO <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>	No Charge

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8388404	460/85(18.4)R42R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Michelin</b>		\$434.00
	8919401	480/80R38 Alliance <b>Alliance 550 Multi-Use</b>		\$1,289.00
	8380404	520/85 (20.8) R38 R1W MI, TR <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires full cover rear fenders (743707 or 743708)</b>		\$1,955.00
	8969401	600/65R38 R1W-FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>		\$965.00
	8907601	650/60R38 R1W F/Bar AXL - MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>		\$1,255.00
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels <b>Requires front shipping wheels</b>		(\$3,279.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

	392803	Fender Mounted Controls		No Charge
--	--------	-------------------------	--	-----------

FRONT FENDERS

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390875	Less Front Fender		No Charge
	758505	Front Fender 420mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>		\$716.00
	758506	Front Fender 480mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>		\$832.00
	758507	Front Fender 540mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>		\$934.00

REAR FENDERS

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	391153	Standard Fenders		No Charge
	743777	Standard fenders with extensn		\$353.00
	743707	Full Cover <b>92.1 in./2340 mm rear fenders.</b>		\$660.00
	743708	Full Cover with extension <b>Full cover with 3 in./ 75 mm wide extensions.</b>		\$1,012.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390560	Less Mid-Mount Valves		No Charge
--	--------	-----------------------	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	758622	Predisposition Comp. Ldr Ready <b>Predisposition for Compete Loader Ready</b> <b>option codes; 758344, 758351, 758353 or 758354</b>		No Charge
	758443	2 Mechanical MMV W/Joystick <b>2 Slice Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve</b> <b>includes mechanical joystick</b>		\$2,057.00

**MOUNTING BRACKETS**

**SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS**

	390819	Less Loader Ready		No Charge
	758478	Engine Side Rails <b>Recommended for side-mounted attachments e.g. sprayer tanks. Not compatible with loader equipment.</b>		\$886.00
	758344	Loader Ready <b>Complete Loader Ready includes</b> <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and</b> <b>Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function mechanical</b> <b>(Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>		\$6,839.00
	758351	Loader Ready + 3Mech MMV+Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes</b> <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and</b> <b>Mid Mounted Valve - 3 function mechanical</b> <b>(Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>		\$8,458.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**CAB**

**SD\_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR**

	392440	LESS MONITOR BRACKET		No Charge
	758497	Bracket for Equipment Monitor		\$145.00

**SD\_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT**

	390905	Less LH Front Box		No Charge
	758568	Lefthand Front Box		\$121.00
	758569	Instructional Seat with Belt		\$541.00

**SD\_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO**

	390906	Less Rear Cab Storage Box		No Charge
	758570	Lefthand Rear Cab Storage Box		\$204.00

**SD\_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER**

	390675	Less Rear Wiper		No Charge
	758348	Rear Window Wiper		\$408.00



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1934 ENG SPEED MANAGEMENT**

	390465	Less Engine Speed Management		No Charge
	743814	Engine Speed Management		\$424.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

<b>Tow Hook-Only</b>				
	390444	Tow Hook-Only <b>Tow Hook 251 lbs/114 kg</b> <b>Not allowed with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		No Charge
<b>Weight Carrier Only</b>				
	758562	Weight carrier 758562 <b>Weight Carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg</b> <b>Holds up to 8 weights</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$237.00
	758563	Wide carrier CIH <b>Wide front weight carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>holds up to 16 weights.</b> <b>Not compatible with front loader.</b>		\$399.00
<b>Wghts plus Carrier no Tow Hook</b>				
	758515	Weight Pack A_CIH <b>4 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 4 Weights 400 lbs/180 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 650 lbs/295 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$875.00
	758516	Weight Pack B_CIH <b>8 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 8 Weights 800 lbs/360 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1050 lbs/475 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$1,513.00
	758517	Weight Pack C_CIH <b>16 weights plus wide carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>Plus 16 Weights 1585 lbs/720 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1947 lbs/884 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$2,950.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Wghts plus Carrier w/ Tow Hook			
	758518	Weight Pack A + Hook <b>Weight Pack A</b> Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 2 Weights 198 lbs/90 kg. Total weight 702 lbs/319 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)	\$1,028.00
	758519	Weight Pack B + Hook <b>Weight Pack B</b> Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 6 Weights 1099 lbs/499 kg. Total weight 1603 lbs/728 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)	\$1,601.00
	758520	Weight Pack C + Hook <b>Weight Pack C</b> Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 12 Weights 1189 lbs/540 kg. Total weight 1801 lbs/818 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)	\$2,610.00
<b>REAR BALLAST</b>			
SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS			
	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights	No Charge
	758564	6X65KG Rear Wheel Weight	\$1,091.00
<b>ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK			
	390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs	No Charge
	758435	Extended-Life Brake Discs	\$312.00
SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX			
	390996	Standard Toolbox	No Charge
	743848	Large Toolbox	\$85.00
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>			
SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM			
	391341	Less Headland Control System	No Charge
	743737	End of Row Function	\$483.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**SD\_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR**

	390930	Audible Turn Indicator			(\$78.00)
	758504	Self-Cancel + Audible Turn			No Charge

**SD\_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS**

	744985	Base Color, Low-Roof			No Charge
	758327	Special Color, Low-Roof, Basic <b>Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>. Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$3,356.00
	758328	Special Color Low-Roof,Chassis <b>Chassis, Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code Located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>. Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$6,711.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

**SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE**

	330438	No Tire Brand Preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>  <b>If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. This will include one of the following brands in the chosen tire size: Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg, Alliance, or Continental/Mitas.</b>  <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
	330447	Alliance			\$511.00
	330439	Continental			\$511.00
	330446	Firestone			\$511.00
	330418	Trelleborg			\$511.00
	330442	Michelin			\$511.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

**SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL**

	759101	FRENCH NAR			No Charge
	X98021X	No Additional Operator Manual			No Charge
	758534	English USA			No Charge
	758535	Spanish NAR			No Charge



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 3, 2016**

**FARMALL® A SERIES TRACTORS  
PL-100 FA REVISION 9  
SAP PRICE LIST 044 C2**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.



# FARMALL A SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FARMALL<sup>®</sup> A SERIES TRACTORS

### FARMALL 50A TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	1
Price List .....	3

### FARMALL 60A TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	5
Price List .....	7

### FARMALL 70A TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	9
Price List .....	11

CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN.....	13
--	----





**FARMALL 50A  
US PRICE LIST**

**Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

Farmall 50A  
53 Engine HP @ 2700  
46 PTO HP @ 2700  
3 Cylinder Turbo Charged  
(Tier 4 B/Final) Engine  
136 cu in (2.2 L) Displacement  
13 Gallon Fuel Tank  
High pressure common rail fuel system  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Thermostart Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner with safety element  
Under Hood Muffler  
Downdraft Exhaust  
Fuel Sediment Filter  
Pivoting Engine Hood (full raise)  
SMV Emblem

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 inch Traction Clutch  
8 x 8 Transmission with Left Hand  
Shuttle (Gears Synchronized,  
Ranges are non-Synchronized)

**FRONT AXLE:**

Two-wheel Drive (2WD):  
Adjustable Front Axle  
Adjustable Rear Rims  
  
Four-wheel Drive (4WD):  
Mechanical FWD Engagement  
Front Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable Front & Rear Rims

**TIRES:**

Tires - 2wd - R1  
Front: 7.5 X 16 6PR (F2)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R1  
Front: 8.3 X 24 6PR (R1)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R4  
Front: 12.5 X 18 6PR (R4)  
Rear: 18.4 X 24 6PR (R4)

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Open Center System  
1 Lever Controlled Rear Remote Valve  
(Self Centering)  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Total Hydraulic Flow:  
17.4 gpm (66 L/M)  
Implement Pump:  
11.9 gpm (45 L/M)  
Steering Pump:  
5.5 gpm (21 L/M)

**DIFFERENTIAL LOCKS/ BRAKES:**

Rear Axle provides In-board Planetary  
Rear Lock - Mechanical Engage  
Mechanical Wet Brakes  
Park Brake - hand engagement

**PTO:**

11 inch PTO Clutch  
Independent, 540 rpm PTO  
Single Lever, Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Single Lever Position Control  
Lift Capacity @ 24" behind ball ends:  
2710 lbs. (1225 kg)  
Category II (convertible to  
Category I with bushings)  
Telescoping Stabilizers  
Flexible Link Ends  
Flat Swinging Drawbar  
Draft Control

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital/Analog Instrument Panel with  
warning lights plus engine  
temperature, fuel level gauges,  
tachometer and digital hour meter

**FARMALL 50A  
US PRICE LIST**

**Standard Equipment**

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt, 720 CCA Battery  
Alternator = 75 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/  
implement lighting

**LIGHTING:**

(2) Halogen front headlights  
(2) Halogen corner work lights  
Tail lights / brake lights  
Turn signals, Flashing warning lights

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

**OPERATOR'S STATION:**

Straddle Deck Configuration  
2-post Foldable ROPS  
Vinyl Seat with Operator's  
Presence Sensor  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Cup Holder  
Toolbox



**FARMALL 50A  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	TRACTION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 50A TRACTOR	50 HP	2WD	3,200 LB	\$24,580.00
FARMALL 50A TRACTOR	50 HP	MFD	3,200 LB	\$29,826.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS			
SD_T1940 EXHAUST			
337889	Silencer Downswept <b>Required for Complete Loader Ready</b>		No Charge
337891	Vertical Exhaust		\$20.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES			
337984	1 Remote - Float + Detent		No Charge
337985	2 Remote 1 + Kickout		\$524.00
<b>PTO</b>			
SD_T8010 PTO			
337896	540 RPM -Single PTO		No Charge
337898	540 and 540E RPM PTO		\$524.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
8270600	Front Wheel - 7.5 x 16 - 2WD		No Charge
8270605	Front Wheel - 8.3 X 24 - 4WD		No Charge

FARMALL 50A  
US PRICE LIST

	8840701	Front - R4 - Tire 12.5x18		\$378.00
--	---------	---------------------------	--	----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8980270	Rear Wheel - 13.6x28		No Charge
	8940301	Rear - R4 - 18.4 x 24 <b>MFD Only</b>		\$535.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	392285	Less Mid-Mount Remote		No Charge
	337444	Loader Mount Ready <b>Complete Loader Ready includes Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function mechanical (Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>		\$3,162.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	337926	Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	337925	Rear Weight - 40kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 88 lbs./40kg each side</b>		\$303.00
	338163	Rear Weight 55kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 121 lbs./55kg each side For R4 Tires Only</b>		\$328.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	337951	English Manual		No Charge
	337952	French Manual		No Charge

FARMALL 60A  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

### DIESEL ENGINE:

Farmall 60A  
60 Engine HP @ 2700  
51 PTO HP @ 2700  
3 Cylinder Turbo Charged  
(Tier 4 B/Final) Engine  
136 cu in (2.2 L) Displacement  
13 Gallon Fuel Tank  
High pressure common rail fuel system  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Thermostart Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner with safety element  
Under Hood Muffler  
Downdraft Exhaust  
Fuel Sediment Filter  
Pivoting Engine Hood (full raise)  
SMV Emblem

### TRANSMISSION:

11 inch Traction Clutch  
8 x 8 Transmission with Left Hand  
Shuttle (Gears Synchronized,  
Ranges are non-Synchronized)

### FRONT AXLE:

Two-wheel Drive (2WD):  
Adjustable Front Axle  
Adjustable Rear Rims

Four-wheel Drive (4WD):  
Mechanical FWD Engagement  
Front Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable Front & Rear Rims

### TIRES:

Tires - 2wd - R1  
Front: 7.5 X 16 6PR (F2)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R1  
Front: 8.3 X 24 6PR (R1)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R4  
Front: 12.5 X 18 6PR (R4)  
Rear: 18.4 X 24 6PR (R4)

### HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Open Center System  
1 Lever Controlled Rear Remote Valve  
(Self Centering)  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Total Hydraulic Flow:  
17.4 gpm (66 L/M)  
Implement Pump:  
11.9 gpm (45 L/M)  
Steering Pump:  
5.5 gpm (21 L/M)

### DIFFERENTIAL LOCKS/ BRAKES:

Rear Axle provides In-board Planetary  
Rear Lock - Mechanical Engage  
Mechanical Wet Brakes  
Park Brake - hand engagement

### PTO:

11 inch PTO Clutch  
Independent, 540 rpm PTO  
Single Lever, Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

### 3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:

Single Lever Position Control  
Lift Capacity @ 24" behind ball ends:  
2710 lbs. (1225 kg)  
Category II (convertible to  
Category I with bushings)  
Telescoping Stabilizers  
Flexible Link Ends  
Flat Swinging Drawbar  
Draft Control

### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital/Analog Instrument Panel with  
warning lights plus engine  
temperature, fuel level gauges,  
tachometer and digital hour meter

FARMALL 60A  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt, 720 CCA Battery  
Alternator = 75 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/  
implement lighting

**LIGHTING:**

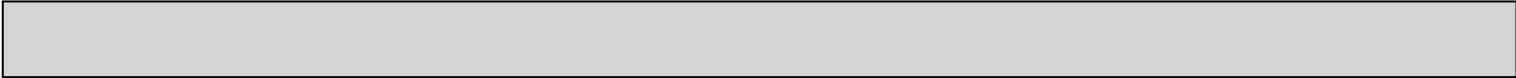
(2) Halogen front headlights  
(2) Halogen corner work lights  
Tail lights / brake lights  
Turn signals, Flashing warning lights

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

**OPERATOR'S STATION:**

Straddle Deck Configuration  
2-post Foldable ROPS  
Vinyl Seat with Operator's  
Presence Sensor  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Cup Holder  
Toolbox



### Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	TRACTION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 60A TRACTOR	60 HP	2WD	3,200 LB	\$25,938.00
FARMALL 60A TRACTOR	60 HP	MFD	3,200 LB	\$30,497.00

### Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS			
SD_T1940 EXHAUST			
337889	Silencer Downswept <b>Required for Complete Loader Ready</b>		No Charge
337891	Vertical Exhaust		\$20.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES			
337984	1 Remote - Float + Detent		No Charge
337985	2 Remote 1 + Kickout		\$524.00
<b>PTO</b>			
SD_T8010 PTO			
337896	540 RPM -Single PTO		No Charge
337898	540 and 540E RPM PTO		\$524.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
8270600	Front Wheel - 7.5 x 16 - 2WD		No Charge
8270601	Front Wheel - 9.5 X 24 - 4WD		No Charge



**FARMALL 60A  
US PRICE LIST**

	8840701	Front - R4 - Tire 12.5x18		\$378.00
--	---------	---------------------------	--	----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8980280	Rear Wheel - 14.9x28		No Charge
	8940301	Rear - R4 - 18.4 x 24 <b>MFD Only</b>		\$535.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	392285	Less Mid-Mount Remote		No Charge
	337444	Loader Mount Ready <b>Complete Loader Ready includes Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function mechanical (Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>		\$3,162.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	337926	Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	337925	Rear Weight - 40kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 88 lbs./40kg each side</b>		\$303.00
	338163	Rear Weight 55kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 121 lbs./55kg each side For R4 Tires Only</b>		\$328.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	337951	English Manual		No Charge
	337952	French Manual		No Charge

**FARMALL 70A  
US PRICE LIST**

**Standard Equipment**

**DIESEL ENGINE:**

Farmall 70A  
70 Engine HP @ 2700  
62 PTO HP @ 2700  
3 Cylinder Turbo Charged  
(Tier 4 B/Final) Engine  
136 cu in (2.2 L) Displacement  
13 Gallon Fuel Tank  
High pressure common rail fuel system  
Electric Engine Shutoff  
Hand and Foot Throttle Controls  
Thermostart Starting Aid  
Air Cleaner with safety element  
Under Hood Muffler  
Downdraft Exhaust  
Fuel Sediment Filter  
Pivoting Engine Hood (full raise)  
SMV Emblem

**TRANSMISSION:**

11 inch Traction Clutch  
8 x 8 Transmission with Left Hand  
Shuttle (Gears Synchronized,  
Ranges are non-Synchronized)

**FRONT AXLE:**

Two-wheel Drive (2WD):  
Adjustable Front Axle  
Adjustable Rear Rims  
  
Four-wheel Drive (4WD):  
Mechanical FWD Engagement  
Front Drive Shaft Shield  
Adjustable Front & Rear Rims

**TIRES:**

Tires - 2wd - R1  
Front: 7.5 X 16 6PR (F2)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R1  
Front: 8.3 X 24 6PR (R1)  
Rear: 13.6 X 28 6PR (R1)  
Tires - 4wd -R4  
Front: 12.5 X 18 6PR (R4)  
Rear: 18.4 X 24 6PR (R4)

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Open Center System  
1 Lever Controlled Rear Remote Valve  
(Self Centering)  
Dual Gear Pumps  
Total Hydraulic Flow:  
17.4 gpm (66 L/M)  
Implement Pump:  
11.9 gpm (45 L/M)  
Steering Pump:  
5.5 gpm (21 L/M)

**DIFFERENTIAL LOCKS/ BRAKES:**

Rear Axle provides In-board Planetary  
Rear Lock - Mechanical Engage  
Mechanical Wet Brakes  
Park Brake - hand engagement

**PTO:**

11 inch PTO Clutch  
Independent, 540 rpm PTO  
Single Lever, Mechanical Engagement  
Flip-up PTO Shaft Guard

**3-POINT LIFT SYSTEM:**

Single Lever Position Control  
Lift Capacity @ 24" behind ball ends:  
2710 lbs. (1225 kg)  
Category II (convertible to  
Category I with bushings)  
Telescoping Stabilizers  
Flexible Link Ends  
Flat Swinging Drawbar  
Draft Control

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital/Analog Instrument Panel with  
warning lights plus engine  
temperature, fuel level gauges,  
tachometer and digital hour meter

FARMALL 70A  
US PRICE LIST

## Standard Equipment

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt, 720 CCA Battery  
Alternator = 75 amp  
7-pin Outlet for trailer/  
implement lighting

**LIGHTING:**

(2) Halogen front headlights  
(2) Halogen corner work lights  
Tail lights / brake lights  
Turn signals, Flashing warning lights

**WARRANTY:**

Case IH Standard Warranty Applies

**OPERATOR'S STATION:**

Straddle Deck Configuration  
2-post Foldable ROPS  
Vinyl Seat with Operator's  
Presence Sensor  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Cup Holder  
Toolbox

**FARMALL 70A  
US PRICE LIST**

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	ENGINE POWER	TRACTION	Weight	List Price
FARMALL 70A TRACTOR	70 HP	2WD	3,200 LB	\$28,277.00
FARMALL 70A TRACTOR	70 HP	MFD	3,200 LB	\$33,523.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
<b>EXHAUST SYSTEMS</b>			
SD_T1940 EXHAUST			
	337889 Silencer Downswept <b>Required for Complete Loader Ready</b>		No Charge
	337891 Vertical Exhaust		\$20.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES			
	337984 1 Remote - Float + Detent		No Charge
	337985 2 Remote 1 + Kickout		\$524.00
<b>PTO</b>			
SD_T8010 PTO			
	337896 540 RPM -Single PTO		No Charge
	337898 540 and 540E RPM PTO		\$524.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
	8270600 Front Wheel - 7.5 x 16 - 2WD		No Charge
	8270601 Front Wheel - 9.5 X 24 - 4WD		No Charge

**FARMALL 70A  
US PRICE LIST**

	8840701	Front - R4 - Tire 12.5x18		\$378.00
--	---------	---------------------------	--	----------

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	8980280	Rear Wheel - 14.9x28		No Charge
	8940301	Rear - R4 - 18.4 x 24 <b>MFD Only</b>		\$535.00

**LOADER**

LOADER EQUIPMENT

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	392285	Less Mid-Mount Remote		No Charge
	337444	Loader Mount Ready <b>Complete Loader Ready includes Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function mechanical (Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>		\$3,162.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	337926	Less Rear Ballast		No Charge
	337925	Rear Weight - 40kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 88 lbs./40kg each side</b>		\$303.00
	338163	Rear Weight 55kg Each <b>Rear Wheel Weight - 121 lbs./55kg each side For R4 Tires Only</b>		\$328.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9800 OPERATORS MANUAL

	337951	English Manual		No Charge
	337952	French Manual		No Charge



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 4, 2016**

## **L505 SERIES VALUE LOADERS**

**PL-100 VL Revision 10**

**SAP Price List 011 CI**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**







## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





## L505 SERIES VALUE LOADERS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### L505 FRONT LOADERS

Loader to Tractor Match Chart .....	1
-------------------------------------	---

### L545 FRONT LOADERS

Standard Features .....	3
Specifications Chart L545.....	4
Price List .....	5
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	10

### L55 FRONT LOADERS

Standard Features .....	13
Specifications Chart L55.....	14
Price List .....	15
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	20

### L565 FRONT LOADERS

Standard Features .....	23
Specifications Chart L565.....	24
Price List .....	25
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	30

### L575 FRONT LOADERS

Standard Features .....	33
Specifications Chart L575.....	34
Price List .....	35
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	40

CNH Parts Supplied MMV Kits .....	44
-----------------------------------	----

CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN .....	46
---	----



## Loader to Tractor Match Chart

Rev. September 2016	PTO HP	L545 <i>(Versa)</i>	L555 <i>(Versa)</i>	L565 <i>(Versa)</i>	L575 <i>(Versa)</i>
FARMALL 50A Tier 4 B/Final (India)	46	•	•		
FARMALL 60A Tier 4 B/Final (India)	51	•	•		
FARMALL 70A Tier 4 B/Final (India)	62	•	•		
FARMALL 75N (Jesi)	62		•		
FARMALL 95N (Jesi)	82		•		
FARMALL 105N (Jesi)	92		•		
FARMALL 65C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	50			•	•
FARMALL 75C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	65			•	•
FARMALL 90C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	73				•
FARMALL 100C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	85				•
FARMALL 110C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	93				•
FARMALL 120C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	99				•
FARMALL 90C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	73				•
FARMALL 100C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	85				•
FARMALL 110C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	93				•
FARMALL 120C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	99				•



L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Quick attach design:
  - Euro Style Quick-Attach
  - Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for Specifications



**Specifications Chart L545**

Value Loader Type	<b>L545 NSL</b>	<b>L545 MSL</b>
Tractor Used On	<b>Farmall A</b>	
Engine HP Range	50 - 70	
Front Tires	24 inch	
Rear Tires	28 inch	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</u>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	2920 (115)	2920 (115)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	2680 (106)	2680 (106)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	2070 (82)	2070 (82)
Digging Depth mm (in):	110 (4)	110 (4)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1140 (2510)	880 (1950)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	710 (1560)	1000 (2210)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1420 (2190)	1120 (2620)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1000 (2190)	1190 (2620)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1940 (4280)	1560 (3540)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1270 (2800)	1420 (3130)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	1070 (2350)	1110 (2440)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	1510 (3340)	1520 (3360)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	1010 (40)	1010 (40)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2080 (82)	2080 (82)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	31	31
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	47	47
Raise time to full height (No load)	3.9	3.3
Lower time (No load)	2.7	1.6
Bucket dump time	3.9	2.9
Bucket rollback	2.7	2.9



**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight	List Price
L545 NSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,036.00
L545 NSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,121.00
L545 MSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,161.00
L545 MSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,161.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS			
X39016X	No Mounting Kit		No Charge
713722	MOUNTING KIT ECON3 Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4		\$1,352.00
713710	MOUNT KIT ECON 1 Farmall 45A and 55A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2016 Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.		\$1,352.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
HOSE KITS			
SD_20078 HOSE KIT			
X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
713720	HOSE KIT UTILITY 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4		\$549.00

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS**

**SD 20102 HYDRAULIC KIT**

	X20102X	No Hydraulic package		No Charge
	713726	HYD KITT4 50/60/70 <b>2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, &amp; Hose kit for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Farmall 45A, 55A Tier 3</b>		\$1,111.00

**OTHERS**

**SD 20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV**

	X20056X	No 3rd function diverter valve		No Charge
	713733	3RD FUNC DIV MSL <b>Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C</b>		\$966.00
	713719	3RD FUNC DIV 713719 <b>Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C</b>		\$966.00

**SD N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION**

	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	730755	Soft Ride 730755		\$747.00

**SD N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT**

	713759	3RD FCN HARNESS KIT <b>Diverter Valve Wire Harness Kit Required for diverter valve operation for Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A with Complete Loader Ready option</b>		\$152.00
	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options.</b> <b>Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection.</b> <b>Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit</b>		\$175.00
--	--	--------	---	--	----------

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD\_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

		X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge
		716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b> <b>For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets.</b> <b>Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006</b> <b>Requires 3rd function to operate grapple.</b> <b>Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.</b>		\$2,987.00

SD\_K5230 BUCKET

		XK5230X	No Bucket		No Charge
		730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> <b>0.59 yd<sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd<sup>3</sup> heaped capacity</b> <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00
		730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> <b>.71 cu yd.</b> <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00

SD\_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

		XN5242X	No 72 Inch Material Bucket		No Charge
		730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> <b>0.51 yd<sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd<sup>3</sup> heaped capacity</b> <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00
		730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> <b>.61 cu yd.</b> <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00

SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------	--	-----------

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,241.00
717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 -Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,134.00

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket	No Charge
730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 -Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,407.00
717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 -Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,285.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_Back Stop	No Charge
730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines - Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,317.00
730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines - Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,317.00

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

XN5501X	No bale spear	No Charge
715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>	\$1,066.00
713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>	\$1,066.00

PALLET FORKS

SD\_N5344 48IN FK 55W 2200 CP

XN5344X	NO 48IN FK 55W 2200	No Charge
---------	---------------------	-----------

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713670	48IN FK 55W 2200 SSL <b>SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>			\$909.00
	713669	48IN FK 55W 2200 EUR <b>EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>			\$909.00
OTHER					
SD 29016 BALLAST BOX					
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.			No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>			\$998.00

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Bale Fork</b>			
713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	135 LB	\$1,066.00
715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB	\$1,066.00
730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB	\$1,317.00
713722006	MOUNTING KIT ECONOMY 3 Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4	385 LB	\$1,352.00
<b>Bucket Euro Quick Attach</b>			
730847006	72" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730848006	84" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" Standard material bucket - 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" Standard material bucket - 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
<b>Bucket Skid Steer Quick Attach</b>			
730889006	72" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730890006	84" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)**

	730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,352.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Hydraulic Kit**

	713726006	HYD VALVE KIT 4 50/60/70 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, & Hose kit for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4 Note: This attachment will not be available until after January 1, 2016. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	55 LB	\$1,111.00
	713713006	HYD VALVE KIT 1 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, & Hose kit. Farmall 45A and 55A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	55 LB	\$1,051.00

**Pallet Forks**

	713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00
	713669006	48IN FK 55W 2200 EURO EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00

**Diverter Valve Kit**

	713719006	3RD FUNCTION SERVICE KIT NSL Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	25 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Grill Guards**

	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy-Duty Insert	25 LB	\$326.00
--	-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Ballast Boxes**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.	276 LB	\$998.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty**

	716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB	\$2,987.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**L545 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit	10 LB	\$168.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Diverter Valve Kits**

	713733006	3RD FUNTION DIVERTER KIT MSL Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	30 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Hose Kits**

	713710006	MOUNTING KIT ECONOMY 713710 Farmall 45A and 55A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	350 LB	\$1,352.00
	713720006	HOSE KIT UTILITY 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4	24 LB	\$549.00

**Soft Ride**

	730755016	SOFT RIDE	11 LB	\$747.00
	713759006	3RD FUNCTION HARNESS KIT	1 LB	\$152.00



L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Quick attach design:
  - Euro Style Quick-Attach
  - Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for Specifications



**Specifications Chart L555**

Value Loader Type	<i>L555 NSL</i>	<i>L555 MSL</i>
Tractor Used On	<b>Farmall A</b>	
Engine HP Range	50 - 70	
Front Tires	24 inch	
Rear Tires	28 inch	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</u>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	2910 (115)	2910 (115)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	2670 (105)	2670 (105)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	2020 (80)	2020 (80)
Digging Depth mm (in):	340 (13)	340 (13)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1400 (3086)	1110 (2447)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	880 (1940)	1240 (2734)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1720 (3792)	1370 (3020)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1230 (2712)	1420 (3131)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2240 (4938)	1830 (4034)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1470 (3241)	1600 (3527)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	1440 (3175)	1180 (2601)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	1910 (4211)	1520 (3351)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	1160 (46)	1160 (46)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2220 (87)	2220 (87)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	45	45
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	53	53
Raise time to full height (No load)	4.7	3.4
Lower time (No load)	3.0	1.8
Bucket dump time	3.7	2.2
Bucket rollback	2.7	2.2

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight	List Price
L555 NSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,537.00
L555 NSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,537.00
L555 MSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,577.00
L555 MSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,577.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
SD_39016 MOUNTING KITS			
X39016X	No Mounting Kit		No Charge
713722	MOUNTING KIT ECON3 Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4		\$1,352.00
713711	MOUNT KIT ECON 2 Farmall 65A and 75A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2016 Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.		\$1,352.00
713724	MOUNT KIT SPECIALTY Farmall 75N, 95N, and 105N Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2016 Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.		\$1,352.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
HOSE KITS			
SD_20078 HOSE KIT			
X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713720	HOSE KIT UTILITY <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4</b>		\$549.00
LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS				
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT				
	X20102X	No Hydraulic package		No Charge
	713726	HYD KITT4 50/60/70 <b>2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, &amp; Hose kit for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Farmall 45A, 55A Tier 3</b>		\$1,111.00
	713692	Hydraulic Valve Kit -Specialty <b>2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, &amp; Hose kit. for Farmall 75N, 95N &amp; 105N Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2016. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.</b>		\$1,051.00
OTHERS				
SD_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV				
	X20056X	No 3rd function diverter valve		No Charge
	713733	3RD FUNC DIV MSL <b>Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C</b>		\$966.00
	713719	3RD FUNC DIV 713719 <b>Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C</b>		\$966.00
SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION				
	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	730755	Soft Ride 730755		\$747.00

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT**

	713759	3RD FCN HARNESS KIT <b>Diverter Valve Wire Harness Kit</b> Required for diverter valve operation for Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A with Complete Loader Ready option		\$152.00
	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options.</b> Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit		\$175.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

**SD\_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT**

	X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge
	716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b> For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.		\$2,987.00

**SD\_K5230 BUCKET**

	XK5230X	No Bucket		No Charge
	730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00
	730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> .71 cu yd. <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00

**SD\_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET**

	XN5242X	No 72 Inch Material Bucket		No Charge
	730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> .61 cu yd. <b>(Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

	XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,241.00
	717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,134.00

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

	XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,407.00
	717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,285.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w Back Stop		No Charge
	730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>		\$1,066.00

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>		\$1,066.00
PALLET FORKS				
SD_N5344 48IN FK 55W 2200 CP				
	XN5344X	NO 48IN FK 55W 2200		No Charge
	713670	48IN FK 55W 2200 SSL <b>SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00
	713669	48IN FK 55W 2200 EUR <b>EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00
OTHER				
SD_29016 BALLAST BOX				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Bale Fork</b>			
713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	135 LB	\$1,066.00
715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB	\$1,066.00
730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB	\$1,317.00
713722006	MOUNTING KIT ECONOMY 3 Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4	385 LB	\$1,352.00
<b>Bucket Euro Quick Attach</b>			
730847006	72" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730848006	84" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" Standard material bucket - 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" Standard material bucket - 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
<b>Bucket Skid Steer Quick Attach</b>			
730889006	72" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730890006	84" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00



**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,352.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Hydraulic Kit**

	713726006	HYD VALVE KIT 4 50/60/70 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, & Hose kit for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4 Note: This attachment will not be available until after January 1, 2016. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	55 LB	\$1,111.00
	713714006	HYD VALVE KIT 2 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, & Hose kit. Farmall 65A and 75A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	55 LB	\$1,051.00
	713692006	HYD VLV KIT-SPECIALTY 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted Valve, Joystick, & Hose kit. for Farmall 75N, 95N & 105N Note: This attachment will not be available until after January 1, 2016. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	53 LB	\$1,051.00

**Pallet Forks**

	713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00
	713669006	48IN FK 55W 2200 EURO EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00

**Diverter Valve Kit**

	713719006	3RD FUNCTION SERVICE KIT NSL Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	25 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Grill Guards**

	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy-Duty Insert	25 LB	\$326.00
--	-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Mounting Kits**

	713724006	MOUNTING KIT SPECIALTY Farmall 75N, 95N, and 105N Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	385 LB	\$1,352.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**L555 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Ballast Boxes**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.	276 LB		\$998.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	----------

**Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty**

	716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB		\$2,987.00
--	-----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit	10 LB		\$168.00
--	-----------	---	-------	--	----------

**Diverter Valve Kits**

	713733006	3RD FUNCTION DIVERTER KIT MSL Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	30 LB		\$966.00
--	-----------	---	-------	--	----------

**Hose Kits**

	713711006	MOUNTING KIT ECONOMY 713711 Farmall 65A and 75A Tier 3 Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	385 LB		\$1,352.00
	713720006	HOSE KIT UTILITY 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 50A, 60A, and 70A Tier 4	24 LB		\$549.00

**Soft Ride**

	730755016	SOFT RIDE	11 LB		\$747.00
	713759006	3RD FUNCTION HARNESS KIT	1 LB		\$152.00

L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Quick attach design:
  - Euro Style Quick-Attach
  - Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for Specifications



**Specifications Chart L565**

Value Loader Type	<i>L565 NSL</i>	<i>L565 MSL</i>
Tractor Used On Engine HP Range Front Tires Rear Tires Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.	<b>Farmall C</b> 90-120 12.4R24 R1W 18.4R30 R1W	
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</u> Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in): Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in): Dump Clearance mm (in.) Digging Depth mm (in):	2910 (115) 2670 (105) 2020 (80) 340 (13)	2910 (115) 2670 (105) 2020 (80) 340 (13)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u> Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800 mm kg (lbs): Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1400 (3086) 880 (1940) 1720 (3792) 1230 (2712)	1110 (2447) 1240 (2734) 1370 (3020) 1420 (3131)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	2240 (4938) 1470 (3241)	1830 (4034) 1600 (3527)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs) Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	1440 (3175) 1910 (4211)	1180 (2601) 1520 (3351)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in): Reach @ ground level mm (in):	1160 (46) 2220 (87)	1160 (46) 2220 (87)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees): Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	45 53	45 53
Raise time to full height (No load) Lower time (No load) Bucket dump time Bucket rollback	4.7 3.0 3.7 2.7	3.4 1.8 2.2 2.2

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight	List Price
L565 NSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,641.00
L565 NSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,641.00
L565 MSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,681.00
L565 MSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,681.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

**MOUNTING BRACKETS**

SD N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

	XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
	713702	UTL LT T4 TPS COMP <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set</b> for Farmall 65C, 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) 2WD/MFD (Not compatible with Factory Installed brackets) (Only L565 Non Self-Leveling is approved for 2WD tractors)		\$2,114.00
	713729	MTG KIT - UTL MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00
	713619	SF - UTILITY MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713693	Subframe_w/ Grill Guard T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

**HYDRAULICS**

HOSE KITS

SD\_20078 HOSE KIT

	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
	713757	HOSE KIT 2 FCN IND C <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 65C, 75C, 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C		\$549.00
	713709	HOSE KIT SNGL FF CPLR <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara)		\$549.00
	713622	HOSE KIT UT MED SING <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C		\$549.00

OTHERS

SD\_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

	X20056X	No 3rd function diverter valve		No Charge
	713733	3RD FUNC DIV MSL <b>Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY</b> (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C		\$966.00
	713719	3RD FUNC DIV 713719 <b>Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY</b> (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C		\$966.00

SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	730755	Soft Ride 730755		\$747.00

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT**

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit</b>		\$175.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

**SD\_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT**

	X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge
	716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.</b>		\$2,987.00

**SD\_K5230 BUCKET**

	XK5230X	No Bucket		No Charge
	730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA 0.59 yd<sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd<sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00
	730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$956.00

**SD\_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET**

	XN5242X	No 72 Inch Material Bucket		No Charge
	730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA 0.51 yd<sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd<sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00
	730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)</b>		\$823.00

**SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS**

	XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	-----------

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,241.00
717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,134.00

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket	No Charge
730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,407.00
717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity</b> <b>(Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,285.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_Back Stop	No Charge
730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,317.00
730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,317.00

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

XN5501X	No bale spear	No Charge
715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>	\$1,066.00
713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>	\$1,066.00

PALLET FORKS

SD\_N5344 48IN FK 55W 2200 CP

XN5344X	NO 48IN FK 55W 2200	No Charge
---------	---------------------	-----------



**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713670	48IN FK 55W 2200 SSL <b>SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00
		713669	48IN FK 55W 2200 EUR <b>EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00

OTHER	
-------	--

SD 29016 BALLAST BOX

		X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
		717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Bale Fork</b>			
713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	135 LB	\$1,066.00
715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB	\$1,066.00
730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB	\$1,317.00
<b>Bucket Euro Quick Attach</b>			
730847006	72" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730848006	84" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" Standard material bucket - 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" Standard material bucket - 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
<b>Bucket Skid Steer Quick Attach</b>			
730889006	72" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730890006	84" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB		\$1,352.00
--	-----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Hose Kits**

	713709006	HOSE KIT, SINGLE FLAT FACED COUPLERS T3, 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara)	26 LB		\$549.00
	713622006	Hose Kit – Jesi Utility T4 Single 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C	26 LB		\$549.00

**Mounting Kits**

	713702006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY LIGHT T4 TPS Mount Bracket Set for L565/L575 loader for Tier 4 Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) 2WD/MFD; and Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) (Not compatible with Factory Installed brackets) (Only L565 Non Self-Leveling is approved for 2WD tractors)	516 LB		\$2,114.00
	713729006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY MEDIUM TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader) Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	510 LB		\$2,114.00
	713619006	Subframe, Utility Medium 85/95/105hp TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	416 LB		\$2,817.00
	713693006	Jesi Utility T4 Complete TPS Subframe Set for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	379 LB		\$2,817.00

**Pallet Forks**

	713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB		\$909.00
	713669006	48IN FK 55W 2200 EURO EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB		\$909.00

**L565 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Diverter Valve Kit**

	713719006	3RD FUNCTION SERVICE KIT NSL Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	25 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Grill Guards**

	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy-Duty Insert	25 LB	\$326.00
--	-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Ballast Boxes**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.	276 LB	\$998.00
--	-----------	---	--------	----------

**Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty**

	716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB	\$2,987.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit	10 LB	\$168.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Diverter Valve Kits**

	713733006	3RD FUNTION DIVERTER KIT MSL Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	30 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Soft Ride**

	730755016	SOFT RIDE	11 LB	\$747.00
	713759006	3RD FUNCTION HARNESS KIT	1 LB	\$152.00

L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Quick attach design:
  - Euro Style Quick-Attach
  - Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for Specifications



**Specifications Chart L575**

Value Loader Type	<b>L575 NSL</b>	<b>L575 MSL</b>
Tractor Used On Engine HP Range Front Tires Rear Tires Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.	<b>Farmall C</b> 90-120 12.4R24 R1W 18.4R30 R1W	
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</u> Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in): Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in): Dump Clearance mm (in.) Digging Depth mm (in):	3420 (135) 3180 (125) 2510 (99) 120 (5)	3420 (135) 3180 (125) 2510 (99) 120 (5)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u> Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800 mm kg (lbs): Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1610 (3549) 920 (2028) 1930 (4255) 1300 (2866)	1340 (2954) 1440 (3175) 1600 (3527) 1480 (3263)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs): Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	2380 (5247) 1520 (3351)	1990 (4387) 1570 (3461)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs) Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	1350 (2976) 1810 (3990)	1360 (2998) 1790 (3946)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in): Reach @ ground level mm (in):	1040 (41) 2250 (89)	1040 (41) 2250 (89)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees): Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	38 55	38 55
Raise time to full height (No load) Lower time (No load) Bucket dump time Bucket rollback	4.5 3.0 4.0 2.8	3.9 2.5 2.8 2.8

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	SPECIALTY	LEVELING	Weight	List Price
L575 NSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,849.00
L575 NSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Non Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$3,849.00
L575 MSL SSL LOADER	Skid Steer Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,889.00
L575 MSL EURO LOADER	Euro Style	Mechanical Self Leveling	1,700 LB	\$4,889.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>			
SD N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
713702	UTL LT T4 TPS COMP <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set</b> for Farmall 65C, 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) 2WD/MFD (Not compatible with Factory Installed brackets) (Only L565 Non Self-Leveling is approved for 2WD tractors)		\$2,114.00
713729	MTG KIT - UTL MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00
713619	SF - UTILITY MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713693	Subframe_w/ Grill Guard T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set</b> for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)		\$2,114.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

**HYDRAULICS**

HOSE KITS

SD\_20078 HOSE KIT

	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
	713757	HOSE KIT 2 FCN IND C <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 65C, 75C, 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C		\$549.00
	713709	HOSE KT SNGL FF CPLR <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara)		\$549.00
	713622	HOSE KIT UT MED SING <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV)</b> for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C		\$549.00

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD\_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT

	X20102X	No Hydraulic package		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	-----------

OTHERS

SD\_20056 3RD FUN DIVERTR VLV

	X20056X	No 3rd function diverter valve		No Charge
	713733	3RD FUNC DIV MSL <b>Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY</b> (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C		\$966.00



**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713719	3RD FUNC DIV 713719 <b>Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY</b> (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C		\$966.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	730755	Soft Ride 730755		\$747.00

SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
	713627	Electric Handle Kit Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit		\$175.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD\_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

	X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge
	716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b> For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.		\$2,987.00

SD\_K5230 BUCKET

	XK5230X	No Bucket		No Charge
	730890	84" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)		\$956.00
	730848	84" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)		\$956.00

SD\_N5242 72 INCH MATERIAL BUCKET

	XN5242X	No 72 Inch Material Bucket		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------------	--	-----------

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	730889	72" Std Material Bucket SSL <b>Skid Steer Style QA</b> 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)		\$823.00
	730847	72" Std Material Bucket EUR <b>Euro Style QA</b> .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)		\$823.00

SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

	XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006</b> (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)		\$1,241.00
	717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity</b> (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)		\$1,134.00

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

	XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 cu. ft. Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity</b> (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)		\$1,407.00
	717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity</b> (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)		\$1,285.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_Back Stop		No Charge
	730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style</b> Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)		\$1,317.00
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)		\$1,317.00

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
--	---------	---------------	--	-----------

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>		\$1,066.00
	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)</b>		\$1,066.00

**PALLET FORKS**

SD\_N5344 48IN FK 55W 2200 CP

	XN5344X	NO 48IN FK 55W 2200		No Charge
	713670	48IN FK 55W 2200 SSL <b>SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00
	713669	48IN FK 55W 2200 EUR <b>EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity</b>		\$909.00

**OTHER**

SD\_29016 BALLAST BOX

	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Bale Fork</b>			
713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style CORE EURO Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	135 LB	\$1,066.00
715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style - Bale Spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB	\$1,066.00
730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB	\$1,317.00
<b>Bucket Euro Quick Attach</b>			
730847006	72" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .61 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730848006	84" wide material bucket Euro Euro Style QA .71 cu yd. (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" Standard material bucket - 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" Standard material bucket - 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
<b>Bucket Skid Steer Quick Attach</b>			
730889006	72" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.51 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.61 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	390 LB	\$791.00
730890006	84" wide material bucket SSL Skid Steer Style QA 0.59 yd <sup>3</sup> struck capacity, 0.71 yd <sup>3</sup> heaped capacity (Not Compatible with Bolt-on Grapple)	437 LB	\$919.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE SSL Style - 83" 24 Cu Ft Standard Material Bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity. (Compatible with 716983 –Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,352.00
-----------	---	--------	------------

**Hose Kits**

713709006	HOSE KIT, SINGLE FLAT FACED COUPLERS T3, 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara)	26 LB	\$549.00
713622006	Hose Kit – Jesi Utility T4 Single 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C	26 LB	\$549.00

**Mounting Kits**

713702006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY LIGHT T4 TPS Mount Bracket Set for L565/L575 loader for Tier 4 Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) 2WD/MFD; and Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 75C Flat Deck (Ankara) (Not compatible with Factory Installed brackets) (Only L565 Non Self-Leveling is approved for 2WD tractors)	516 LB	\$2,114.00
713729006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY MEDIUM TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader) Note: This option will not be available until after July 1, 2015. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	510 LB	\$2,114.00
713619006	Subframe, Utility Medium 85/95/105hp TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	416 LB	\$2,817.00
713693006	Jesi Utility T4 Complete TPS Subframe Set for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	379 LB	\$2,817.00

**Pallet Forks**

713670006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 2200 LB Cap SSL SSL Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00
713669006	48IN FK 55W 2200 EURO EURO Style - Pallet Fork 48" long fork, 55" wide, 2,200 lb. capacity	270 LB	\$909.00

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Diverter Valve Kit**

	713719006	3RD FUNCTION SERVICE KIT NSL Diverter Valve Kit - NSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	25 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Grill Guards**

	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy-Duty Insert	25 LB	\$326.00
--	-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Ballast Boxes**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.	276 LB	\$998.00
--	-----------	---	--------	----------

**Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty**

	716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB	\$2,987.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit	10 LB	\$168.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Diverter Valve Kits**

	713733006	3RD FUNTION DIVERTER KIT MSL Diverter Valve Kit - MSL ONLY (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall A and Farmall C	30 LB	\$966.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**L575 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Hydraulic Kit**

	713730006	HYD VLV KIT UTILITY LIGHT 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted valve, joystick, & hose kit. For Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Not compatible with Factory Installed Mid Mount Valve/Joystick) Note: This attachment will not be available until after January 1, 2016. Please make sure your order request date corresponds to availability.	55 LB		\$1,051.00
--	-----------	--	-------	--	------------

**Soft Ride**

	730755016	SOFT RIDE	11 LB		\$747.00
	713759006	3RD FUNCTION HARNESS KIT	1 LB		\$152.00

## Mid Mount Valve (MMV) Kits

Tractor Application	Description	Kit Part Number
<b>Kits are ordered from CNHI Parts</b>		
For Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	731047012
For Farmall 65C, 75C Tier 4A Flat Deck Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124261
For Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, 120C Tier 4 B/Final Tractors (Erenler)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124720
For Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, 120C with Hi-Lo Tier 4 B/Final Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124720
For Farmall 105U, 115U Tier 4A Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719302050
For Farmall 105U, 115U Tier 4A Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	718196051
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final (With Bosch Remotes) - with Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47932553
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final (With Bosch Remotes) - Non-Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47932567
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final - with Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47805482
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final - Non-Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47805487
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors with 21.1 gpm (80 L/min)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710921034
Hydraulic Flow Option (Open Center Hydraulics)		
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors with 29.9 gpm (113 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (CCLS/PFC Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710919054
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors	3rd Function Mechanical Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve) (Requires hose kit)	718918014
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024) (Requires hose kit)	7189763094
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	3 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024) (Requires hose kit)	718229014
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719300024
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84167030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	719301024
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Replacement Electronic Joystick with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (If tractor is equipped with Proportional joystick) (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84167030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	84208739
For Puma SWB 150, 165 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019024)	719763084 and 718019024
For Puma SWB 150, 165 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019024)	719763074 and 718019024
For Puma LWB 185 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019014)	710560044 and 718019014
For Puma LWB 185 - 220 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019014)	710560034 and 718019014
For Puma SWB & LWB 150 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit: SWB - 718021024 or LWB - 718021014)	718756044 and 718021024 or 718021014
<b>Magnum Kits are ordered as Factory Supplied Attachments</b>		
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmissions	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	47463291
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmissions	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	47463297
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	719892006
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719247006



## Mid Mount Valve (MMV) Kits

Tractor Application	Description	Kit Part Number
For discontinued JX1060C - JX1075C Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	719124040
For discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Cab Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710389160
For discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U ROPS Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710389150
For discontinued JX1085C - JX1095C Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	719124070
For discontinued Farmall 65C, 75C, 85C, 95C Straddle Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124090
For discontinued Farmall 75C Flat Deck Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124261
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" Tier 4A Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124950
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" Tier 4A Tractors (Ankara)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124710
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo Tier 4A Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124711
For discontinued Farmall 85 - 105U Cab Tier 3 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719255010
For discontinued Farmall 85 - 105U ROPS Tier 3 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719255020
For Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors with 18.7 gpm (70 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (Open Center Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires 2 function hose kit)	710921024
For Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors with 26.5 gpm (100 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (CCLS/PFC Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires 2 function hose kit)	710919044
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors	3rd Function Mechanical Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718918014
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024)	719763034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718756034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719300024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84187030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	719301024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Replacement Electronic Joystick with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (If tractor is equipped with Proportional joystick) (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84187030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	84208739
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125 Tier 3 Value Tractors with Open Center Hydraulics, and Discontinued MXU115, 130 Value Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710919024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125 Tier 3 Value Tractors with Open Center Hydraulics, and Discontinued MXU115, 130 Value Tractors	3rd Function Mid-Mount Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function mid-mount hose kit)	718918024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 Limited, Maxxum 110, 120, 125, 130, 140 Pro Tractors, and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU135 Limited (PFC) Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710919034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 Limited, Maxxum 110, 120, 125, 130, 140 Pro Tractors, and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU135 Limited (PFC) Tractors	3rd Function Mid-Mount Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function mid-mount hose kit)	718918014
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710440074
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	3rd function valve slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function midmount hose kit)	710466014
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	4th Function Valve Slice (for mechanical mid-mount valve)	718466014
For discontinued MXM175 - MXM190 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710440084
For discontinued Puma 115 - 155 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission (Without MultiControl Armrest)	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	718763024
For discontinued Puma 125 - 155 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763014
For discontinued Puma 165 - 210 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission (Without MultiControl Armrest)	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	718763054
For discontinued Puma 165 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	719980024
For discontinued Puma 165 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	719980014
For discontinued Puma 130 - 160 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763054
For discontinued Puma 130 - 160 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763044
For discontinued Puma 170 - 230 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	710560024
For discontinued Puma 170 - 230 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	710560014
For discontinued Puma 115 - 230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A Tractors and Puma 125 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors and discontinued Puma 115	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718756014
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 210 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmissions and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift	<b>Magnum Kits are ordered as Factory Supplied Attachments</b> 2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	719890006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmissions and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	719891006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	719892006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719247006



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 3, 2016**

## **MATERIAL HANDLING - L705 SERIES LOADERS**

**PL-100 MH Revision 48**

**SAP Price List 024 C6**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





## MATERIAL HANDLING-L705 SERIES LOADERS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### FRONT LOADERS

Loader to Tractor Match Chart .....	1
<b>L735 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	3
Price List .....	5
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	19
<b>L745 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	29
Price List .....	31
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	49
<b>L755 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	61
Price List .....	63
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	80
<b>L765 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	91
Price List .....	93
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	112
<b>L775 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	125
Price List .....	127
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	141
<b>L785 FRONT LOADERS</b>	
Standard Features .....	149
Price List .....	151
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	163
<b>L795 FRONT LOADER</b>	
Standard Features .....	171
Price List .....	173
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	177
<b>CNH PARTS SUPPLIED MMV KITS</b> .....	179





# Loader to Tractor Match Chart

Rev. September 2016

	PTO HP	L735	L745	L755	L765	L775	L785	L795
FARMALL 110A Tier 4 B/Final (Queretaro)	90		•					
FARMALL 120A Tier 4 B/Final (Queretaro)	96		•					
FARMALL 130A Tier 4 B/Final (Queretaro)	108		•	•				
FARMALL 140A Tier 4 B/Final (Queretaro)	115		•	•				
FARMALL 90C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	73	•	•					
FARMALL 100C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	85	•	•					
FARMALL 110C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	93	•	•					
FARMALL 120C Tier 4 B/Final (Erenler)	99	•	•					
FARMALL 90C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	73	•	•					
FARMALL 100C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	85	•	•					
FARMALL 110C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	93	•	•					
FARMALL 120C Tier 4 B/Final with 24x24 Hi-Lo (Jesi)	99	•	•					
FARMALL 105U Tier 4A (Jesi)	91	•	•					
FARMALL 115U Tier 4A (Jesi)	98	•	•					
FARMALL 110U Tier 4 B/Final (Jesi)	92	•	•					
FARMALL 120U Tier 4 B/Final (Jesi)	99	•	•					
MAXXUM 115 (4 cyl) Tier 4 B/Final	95			•	•			
MAXXUM 125 (4 cyl) Tier 4 B/Final	105			•	•			
MAXXUM 135 (4 cyl) Tier 4 B/Final	115			•	•			
MAXXUM 145 (4 cyl) Tier 4 B/Final	125			•	•			
MAXXUM 150 (6 cyl) Tier 4 B/Final	130			•	•			
PUMA 150 Tier 4 B/Final	125				•			
PUMA 165 Tier 4 B/Final	140				•			
PUMA 185 Tier 4 B/Final	155				•	•		
PUMA 200 Tier 4 B/Final	170				•	•		
PUMA 220 Tier 4 B/Final	185				•	•		
PUMA 240 CVT Tier 4 B/Final	205					•		
OPTUM 270 Tier 4 B/Final	240	<b>No Loader Designed At This Time</b>						
OPTUM 300 Tier 4 B/Final	270							
MAGNUM 180 Tier 4 B/Final	155						•	
MAGNUM 200 Tier 4 B/Final	170						•	
MAGNUM 220 Tier 4 B/Final	185						•	
MAGNUM 240 CVT Tier 4 B/Final	205						•	
MAGNUM 250 Tier 4 B/Final	205							•
MAGNUM 280 Tier 4 B/Final	235							•
MAGNUM 310 Tier 4 B/Final	265							•
MAGNUM 340 Tier 4 B/Final	290							•
MAGNUM 380 CVT Tier 4 B/Final	315							•



L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

    Euro Style Quick-Attach

    Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
    mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



**Specifications Chart L735**

	<i>L735</i> <i>NSL</i>	<i>L735</i> <i>MSL</i>	<i>L735</i> <i>NSL</i>	<i>L735</i> <i>MSL</i>	<i>L735</i> <i>NSL</i>	<i>L735</i> <i>MSL</i>
Loader Type						
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	48 (13)	48 (13)	79 (21)	79 (21)	51.5 (14)	51.5 (14)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	1185 bar (2680)	1185 bar (2680)	196 bar (2842)	196 bar (2842)	190 bar (2755)	190 bar (2755)
Tractor Used On	Farmall 85C-115C Flat Deck Tier 4A (Ankara)		Farmall 70, 80, 90, MFD Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U Tier 3		Farmall 95 MFD	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.						
<b>Boom Cylinder Fulcrum</b>						
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	3490 (137.4)	3490 (137.4)	3430 (1352)	3430 (135)	3490 (137)	3490 (137)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	3180 (125.2)	3180 (125.2)	3120 (122.8)	3120 (122.8)	3190 (125.5)	3190 (125.5)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	2520 (99.2)	2520 (99.2)	2460 (96.9)	2460 (96.9)	2530 (99.6)	2530 (99.6)
Digging Depth mm (in):	120 (4.7)	120 (4.7)	160 (6.3)	160 (6.3)	110 (4.3)	110 (4.3)
<b>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</b>						
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1780 (3924)	1470 (3241)	1830 (4034)	1510 (3329)	1830 (4034)	1510 (3329)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	1250 (2756)	1310 (2888)	1290 (2844)	1340 (2954)	1290 (2844)	1340 (2954)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	1880 (4145)	1550 (3417)	1930 (4255)	1590 (3505)	1930 (4255)	1590 (3505)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1190 (2623)	1390 (3064)	1220 (2690)	1430 (3153)	1220 (2689)	1430 (3153)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2250 (4960)	1870 (4122)	2250 (4960)	1870 (4123)	2250 (4960)	1870 (4122)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1350 (2976)	1490 (3285)	1350 (2976)	1490 (3285)	1350 (2976)	1490 (3285)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	1510 (3417)	1530 (3461)	1550 (3471)	1570 (3461)	1550 (3417)	1570 (3461)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	2280 (5026)	2250 (4960)	2340 (5181)	2310 (5093)	2340 (5181)	2310 (5093)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	870 (34.3)	870 (34.3)	640 (25.2)	640 (25.2)	650 (25.5)	650 (25.5)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2250 (88.6)	2250 (88.6)	2390 (94.1)	2390 (94.1)	2150 (84.6)	2150 (84.6)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	42	42	48	48	44	44
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	60	60	54	54	57	57
Raise time to full height (No load)	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	3.8
Lower time (No load)	3.3	2.6	2.4	2	3	2.4
Bucket dump time	5.9	3.6	4.4	2.7	3.5	3.4
Bucket rollback	4.3	3.6	3.2	2.7	4	3.4
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs) 25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle	580 (1279)	670 (1477)	380 (840)	400 (882)	530 (1170)	620 (1367)

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L735 FRONT LOADER	L735	3,054 LB	\$4,255.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Non Self Leveling			
726387	EURO NSL 726387 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> 75mm Bucket Rams <b>LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
726618	SSL NSL 726618 <b>CORE - Skid-Steer Style Quick Attach Loader</b> 75mm Bucket Rams <b>LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
Mechanical Self Leveling			
726388	EURO MSL 726388 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> 75mm Bucket Rams <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$2,262.00
726619	SSL MSL 726619 <b>CORE - Skid-Steer Style Quick Attach Loader</b> 75mm Bucket Rams <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$2,262.00
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
717681	Front mounting brackets 717681 <b>Farmall 90/95 2WD/4WD</b>		\$2,114.00
717688	Front mounting brackets 717688 <b>For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U</b>		\$2,114.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

730408	Front mounting brackets 730408 <b>Farmall 70/80 2WD/4WD</b>		\$2,114.00
TPS Mounting System			
713704	APL 4CY T4 TPS VRT G <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 16X16 Semi-Powershift Transmission (Includes Grill Guard) FOR CANADA ONLY</b>		\$1,640.00
713729	MTG KIT - UTL MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)</b>		\$2,114.00
713619	SF - UTILITY MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)</b>		\$2,817.00
713684	SB FR T4 COMP W/GG <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,817.00
713693	Subframe_w/ Grill Guar.d T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)</b>		\$2,817.00
713685	APL 4CY T4TPS VER GG <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,640.00

**REAR BRACKETS**

SD_N5802 REAR BRACKETS			
XN5802X	No Rear Mounting Brackets		No Charge
717682	Rear mounting brackets-717682 <b>Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95, and discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95</b>		\$687.00
730655	Rear mounting brackets -730655 <b>For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U For Discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Rear Bracket Set</b>		\$687.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

Rear Mounting brackets			
	730656	Rear mounting brackets -730656 <b>For Farmall 85C - 95C Tractors and Discontinued JX1085C - JX1095C Tractors (Requires Hydraulic Tube Relocation Kit 87377542. Available through Parts)</b>	\$687.00

**H.D. GRILL GUARD INSERTS**

SD 39006 GRILL GUARDS			
Heavy-Duty Grill Guard Inserts			
	715824	HD Grl Grd Insrt FML <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Farmall</b>	\$317.00
	X39006X	No HD Grl Grd Insrt	No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**HOSE KITS**

SD 20078 HOSE KIT			
	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit	No Charge
2 Function Hose Kit			
	713757	HOSE KIT 2 FCN IND C <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C</b>	\$549.00
	713622	HOSE KIT UT MED SING <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C tractors</b>	\$549.00
	713689	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit-2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Mechanical MMV</b>	\$549.00
	730899	MM Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) with Multi-Coupler 4 for Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U Removed for March 2012. RJM</b>	\$785.00
	713705	APL EC SNGL CPL MMV <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Electrohydraulic MMV</b>	\$566.00
	717517	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U</b>	\$549.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS**

**SD 20102 HYDRAULIC KIT**

	X20102X	No Hydraulic package		No Charge
	713617	Hydraulic Valve Set 713617 <b>2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted valve, joystick, &amp; hose kit.</b> <b>For Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95; and Discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95</b>		\$1,613.00

**OTHERS**

**SD 20017 THIRD FUNCTION**

	X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
	717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements</b> <b>(Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors)</b>		\$789.00

**SD\_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER**

<b>4 Coupler Quick Connect</b>				
	XN6004X	No 4 Coupler quick connect		No Charge
	713621	2 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)</b>		\$511.00
	713611	Live 3rd Function MultiCoupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY</b> <b>(May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)</b>		\$419.00
	713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$710.00
	713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$974.00

**SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION**

	XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
--	---------	--------------------	--	-----------



**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775</b>		\$789.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	-----------

Cab Joystick Control

	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>		\$175.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

	713707	APL EC Harns 3-4 Fcn <b>Electronic Joystick Harness for Farmall U Tier 4 with Electronic MMV Required for electrical controlled loader options</b>		\$133.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

SOFT RIDE

SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

Soft Ride Option

	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	717520	Soft Ride Kit		\$729.00

SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL

SD\_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF

Soft Ride Electric Shut Off

	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off		No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>		\$401.00

SD\_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET

Soft Ride Electric Switch

	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------------	--	-----------

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>		\$175.00
--	--	--------	--	--	----------

**HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK**

SD\_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock					
		XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach		No Charge
		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$576.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

SD\_N5233 63" STD BUCKET EURO STYLE QA

Standard Material Buckets					
		XN5233X	No 63" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
		717416	63" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>Euro Style 63" Standard material bucket 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,042.00

SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

		XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
		717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" 21 CuFt Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,134.00
		730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 CuFt Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006 (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,241.00

SD\_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5245X	No 73" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE Heavy-duty material bucket 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,416.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE**

Standard Material Buckets			
	XN5247X	No 73" Std Mat bucket Euro St	No Charge
	717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,168.00

**SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA**

	XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket	No Charge
	717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,285.00
	730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>SSL Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,407.00

**SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets			
	XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
	717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,608.00

**SD\_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Grading Bucket			
	XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St	No Charge
	717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,591.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

**SD\_N5232 63" HD BUCKET W/ TEETH**

HD Material Buckets with Teeth			
	XN5232X	No 63" HD Euro bucket w/teeth	No Charge
	717428	63" HD Euro bucket w/teeth <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,350.00

**SD\_N5246 73" HEAVY-DUTY BUCKET W/TEETH**

	XN5246X	No 73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
	717429	73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 73" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,488.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH

	XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St		No Charge
	717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,711.00

GRAPPLE

SD\_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING

Back Screen F/Round Bale King				
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale		No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>		\$318.00

SD\_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE

Bucket Tine Set				
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder		No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder <b>1 tine and weld-on holder</b>		\$107.00

SD\_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER

Bucket Tine				
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine		No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>		\$89.00

SD\_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE

Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style				
	X29019X	No grapple assembly		No Charge
	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> <b>For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function to operate grapple.</b> <b>Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.</b>		\$3,167.00

SD\_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING

Grapple Claw for RB King				
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw		No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>		\$139.00

SD\_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT

Bolt-on Grapple Kit				
	X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b> For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.		\$2,987.00
SD_29022 BACK SCREEN KIT				
Back Screen Kit				
	X29022X	No back screen kit		No Charge
	730771	Back screen kit for <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b>		\$312.00
HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS				
SD_N5251 79" HV LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET				
High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets				
	XN5251X	No 79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
	717431	79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 79" High capacity material bucket 1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,514.00
SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro				
	XN5255X	No 83" Std Mat bucket Euro St		No Charge
	717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$1,312.00
SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV				
	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt		No Charge
	424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$2,435.00
SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET				
	XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
	717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00
BALE HANDLING				
SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR				
Bale Spear				
	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE - 1 long tine and 1 short tine maintains bale control</b>		\$1,066.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00
<b>BALE FORK</b>				
SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP				
Bale Fork with Back Stop				
	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_ Back Stop		No Charge
	730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00
<b>PALLET FORKS</b>				
SD_N5301 38" FORK (55"WIDE 2200LB)				
Pallet Forks				
	XN5301X	No 38" fork		No Charge
SD_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)				
	XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
	717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00
SD_N5345 48IN FK 55W 3500 CP				
Bale Fork with Back Stop				
	XN5345X	NO 48IN FK 55W 3500		No Charge
	713672	48IN FK 55W 3500 SSL <b>48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity SSL</b>		\$1,018.00
	713671	48IN FK 55W 3500 EUR <b>48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity EURO</b>		\$1,018.00
<b>OTHER</b>				
SD_29016 BALLAST BOX				
Ballast Box				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5901 SSL STYLE QUICK ATTACH ADAPTER**

		SSL Style Quick-Attach Adapter			
		XN5901X	No SSL Quick Attach adapter		No Charge
		716547	Quick Attach adapter <b>To enable use of skid-steer tools with Euro style quick-attach loader</b>		\$939.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_29017 BALE HANDLING LOADER EXT**

		Bale Handling Loader Extension			
		X29017X	No bale handling ldr extension		No Charge
		717481	Bale Handling Loader Extension <b>Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales</b>		\$2,866.00

**SD\_N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK**

		55 in. Square Bale Fork			
		XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork		No Charge
		717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,711.00

**SD\_N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES**

		75 in. Square Bale Fork			
		XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork		No Charge
		717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>		\$2,522.00

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

		Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
		XN5327X	No Big bag lifter		No Charge
		717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>		\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

		Bale Fork Back Extension			
		XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension		No Charge
		717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>		\$326.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>		\$267.00
--	--	--------	---	--	----------

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

SD\_N5223 59" SILAGE FORK/GRAPPLE 28CUFT

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple

		XN5223X	No 59" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717463	59" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume</b>		\$2,730.00

SD\_N5224 59" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPPL

Block Cutter Closed Grapple

		XN5224X	No 59" Block cutter clsd grapp		No Charge
		717470	59" Block cutter closed grappl <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>		\$5,999.00

SD\_N5305 47" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPPL

		XN5305X	No 47" Block cutter clsd grapp		No Charge
		717469	47" Block cutter clsd grapple <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 0.92 yd volume</b>		\$5,364.00

SD\_N5308 51" SILAGEKING FORK AND GRAPPL

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple

		XN5308X	No 51" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717462	51" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>51" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 0.90 yd volume</b>		\$2,629.00

SD\_N5311 67" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE

		XN5311X	No 67" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717464	67" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>		\$3,414.00

SD\_N5315 75" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE

		XN5315X	No 75" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717465	75" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume</b>		\$3,902.00

**MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS**

SD\_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES

Manure Forks

		XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------------	--	-----------



**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		\$1,569.00
--	--	--------	----------------------------	--	------------

**PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES**

**SD\_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS**

Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags					
		XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags		No Charge
		717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,234.00

**SD\_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS**

Log Grapple for Pallet Forks					
		XN5332X	No Log grapple		No Charge
		717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,854.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)**

**SD\_29009 BALE SUPPORT**

Bale Support					
		X29009X	No Bale support		No Charge
		717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork. Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>		\$771.00

**SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL**

Heavy-duty Bale Grip					
		X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip		No Charge
		717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>		\$2,689.00

**SD\_29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV**

Bale Grip - 63 in.					
		X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip		No Charge
		717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>		\$2,442.00

**SD\_29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"**

Combo Bale / Pallet Fork					
		X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork		No Charge
		717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>		\$2,542.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

SD 29041 STD BALE SPLIT ATTACHMENT

Std Bale Split Attachment					
		X29041X	No Standard bale split attach		No Charge
		717483	Standard bale split attach		\$1,079.00

MANURE FORKS (EURO STYLE)

SD N5220 59" MANURE FORK 8 TINES

Manure Fork					
		XN5220X	No 59" Manure fork		No Charge
		717438	59" Manure fork - 8 tines		\$992.00

SD N5310 67" MANURE FORK 9 TINES

		XN5310X	No 67" Manure fork		No Charge
		717439	67" Manure fork - 9 tines		\$1,210.00

SD N5314 75" MANURE FORK 10 TINES

		XN5314X	No 75" Manure fork		No Charge
		717440	75" Manure fork - 10 tines		\$1,481.00

SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)

SD 29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A

3-Point Linkage					
		X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage		No Charge
		717507	3-Point Linkage		\$808.00
<b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>					

SD N5221 59" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING

Rock Forks					
		XN5221X	No 59" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
		717444	59" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,205.00

SD N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING

		XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
		717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,784.00

MISCELLANEOUS

SD 29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style					
		X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets		No Charge
		717508	Weld-on adapter brackets		\$226.00
<b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>					

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>TPS Mounting System</b>			
713729006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY MEDIUM TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	510 LB	\$2,114.00
713619006	Subframe, Utility Medium 85/95/105hp TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	416 LB	\$2,817.00
713693006	Jesi Utility T4 Complete TPS Subframe Set for Discontinued Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJX5xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	379 LB	\$2,817.00
713684006	SUBFRAME T4COMP W/GG TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	516 LB	\$2,817.00
713685006	APL4CYL T4TPS VERT GG TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	301 LB	\$1,577.00
713704006	TPS Vertical Bracket TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 16X16 Semi-Powershift Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	301 LB	\$1,640.00
713747006	SUBFRAME T4B W/GRILL GUARD 713747 TPS Subframe Set for Farmall 110U, 120U Tier 4 B/Final (Includes Grill Guard)	516 LB	\$2,817.00
<b>Front Mounting Brackets</b>			
717681006	Front frame set Farmall 90, 95; and discontinued JX95	588 LB	\$2,114.00
717688006	Front frame set For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U	653 LB	\$2,114.00
730408006	Front Subframe Farmall 70, 80	397 LB	\$2,114.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**2 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713622006	Hose Kit – Jesi Utility T4 Single 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C tractors	26 LB	\$549.00
717517056	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U	22 LB	\$549.00
713689006	HOSE KIT-4 HOSE SINGLE 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Mechanical MMV	22 LB	\$536.00
713705006	2 FUNCTION MID-MOUNT HOSE KIT 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Electrohydraulic MMV	23 LB	\$566.00
730899006	2 Func Hose Kit MMV 730899 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) with Multi-Coupler 4 for Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U Removed for March 2012. RJM	23 LB	\$785.00

**Rear Mounting Brackets**

717682006	Rear Brackets Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95, and discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95	124 LB	\$687.00
730655006	Rear Brackets For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U For Discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Rear Bracket Set	100 LB	\$660.00
730656006	Rear Brackets For Farmall 85C - 95C Tractors and Discontinued JX1085C - JX1095C Tractors (Requires Hydraulic Tube Relocation Kit 87377542. Available through Parts)	145 LB	\$687.00
715743096	MMV HOSE KIT CONNECT	22 LB	\$549.00

**Loader Mounted Valve Kits**

713617006	Hydraulic Valve Set - 713617 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted valve, joystick, & hose kit. For Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95; and Discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95	80 LB	\$1,613.00
-----------	---	-------	------------

**Third Function with Diverter**

717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors.	12 LB	\$789.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Fourth function**

713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775	10 LB	\$789.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Multi-Coupler Kits**

	713618006	Multi-Coupler 4 7/8 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	19 LB	\$710.00
	713621006	Multi-Coupler 1-1/16 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)	10 LB	\$511.00

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713707006	Wiring Harness for 3rd & 4th Function Electronic Joystick Harness for Farmall U Tier 4 with Electronic MMV Required for electrical controlled loader options when Joystick adapting kit 713627(006) is installed	10 LB	\$133.00
	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00

**Soft Ride Elec Shut Off**

	717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
	713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00

**Quick Attach for Euro Style**

	713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775	19 LB	\$576.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Quick Attach for SS Style**

	716547056	Skid steer Q.A device Skid Steer Quick Attach Device Adapter (Euro to SSL) Allows SSL Style implements to connect to Euro Style loader QA	148 LB	\$939.00
--	-----------	---	--------	----------

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Standard Material Buckets**

717416006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.71 yd. struck capacity, 0.85yd. heaped capacity for L725, L735 and L745.	368 LB	\$1,042.00
717418006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.79yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765.	452 LB	\$1,168.00

**Standard Duty**

717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 21 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.63yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity. For L725, L735 and L745 (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 24 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.72yd struck capacity, 0.89yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765. (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE - SSL Style 83", 24 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,352.00

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

717423006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket 0.78yd struck capacity, 0.94yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	500 LB	\$1,416.00
717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

717428006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, and L745.	380 LB	\$1,350.00
717429006	73" 25 Cu. Ft. HD Mat Bckt w/Teeth NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	467 LB	\$1,488.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB		\$1,711.00
<b>Back Screen Round Bale King</b>					
	717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB		\$318.00
<b>Bucket Tine Set</b>					
	717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB		\$107.00
	717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB		\$89.00
<b>HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro</b>					
	717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB		\$3,167.00
	717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB		\$139.00
<b>Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty</b>					
	716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB		\$2,987.00
	730771006	Back Screen Kit for "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple	14 LB		\$312.00
<b>Standard Duty High Capacity</b>					
	717431006	79" Wide 41 Cu. Ft. std high cap bucket CORE - Euro Style - 79" 41 cu. ft standard high capacity bucket 1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, and L745.	602 LB		\$1,514.00
	717420006	83" Wide 24 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	553 LB		\$1,312.00
<b>Heavy Duty High Capacity</b>					
	424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB		\$2,435.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB		\$1,708.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	------------

**Bale Spear**

	715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style -- Bale spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB		\$1,066.00
	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB		\$1,066.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB		\$1,317.00
	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB		\$1,317.00

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB		\$1,711.00
	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB		\$2,522.00

**Big Bag Lifter**

	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB		\$267.00
--	-----------	---	-------	--	----------

**Bale Fork Extension**

	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB		\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB		\$326.00
	717481006	Bale Handling Loader Extension NON CORE Euro Style -- Bale handling loader extension Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales.	445 LB		\$2,866.00

**Combo Bale/Pallet Fork**

	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB		\$771.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	----------



**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB	\$2,542.00
<b>Heavy Duty Bale Grip</b>				
	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB	\$2,689.00
<b>Standard Duty Bale Grip</b>				
	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB	\$2,442.00
<b>Bale Split</b>				
	717483006	Standard Bale Split Attachment CORE Euro Style --- Standard duty bale split	190 LB	\$1,079.00
<b>Heavy-duty Silage King Fork</b>				
	717463006	59" Wide 28 Cu.Ft "Silage King" 59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume	595 LB	\$2,730.00
	717462006	51" Wide 25 Cu Ft "Silage King" 51" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 0.90 yd volume	555 LB	\$2,629.00
<b>Pallet Forks</b>				
	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB	\$1,158.00
	713671006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap EUR 48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity EURO	355 LB	\$1,018.00
	713672006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap SSL 48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity SSL	355 LB	\$1,018.00
<b>Silage King Block Cutter</b>				
	717470016	59" 32 Cu Ft Closed Side Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 32 CuFt	1,085 LB	\$5,999.00
	717469016	HD "Silage King" Block Cutter - 47 in. NON CORE Euro Style - 47" 25 CuFt		\$5,364.00
<b>Silage King Fork and Grapple</b>				
	717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume.	695 LB	\$3,902.00
	717464006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume	650 LB	\$3,414.00
<b>Ballast Box</b>				
	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB	\$998.00

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Manure Fork**

	717438006	59" 8 Tines manure CORE - Euro Style - 59" 8 Tine Manure Fork	295 LB	\$992.00
	717439006	67" 9 tines manure CORE Euro Style 67" 9 Tine Manure Fork	335 LB	\$1,210.00
	717440006	75" 10 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 75" 10 Tine Manure Fork	364 LB	\$1,481.00
	717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

	717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB	\$1,186.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

	717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB	\$1,854.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Stone Fork**

	717444006	59" Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style - 59" Rock Fork	475 LB	\$2,205.00
	717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB	\$2,784.00

**3-Point Linkage**

	717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB	\$808.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**Miscellaneous**

	717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB	\$226.00
	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Farmall	25 LB	\$326.00
	717520046	Soft Ride Option F/840/850TL Soft Ride option - L735 and L745	7 LB	\$729.00

**2 Function Hose Kit**

	713732006	HOSE KIT 713732 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C	24 LB	\$549.00
	713757006	HOSE KIT 2FCN INDIVIDUAL COUPLERS 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C	23 LB	\$549.00

**Adaptor Kits**

	713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB	\$638.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**L735 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00
	713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717453006	59" 27cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	670 LB		\$3,681.00
	717454006	67" 31cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	795 LB		\$3,979.00
	717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	850 LB		\$4,038.00
	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB		\$4,751.00



L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

    Euro Style Quick-Attach

    Skid-Steer Style Tool Carrier

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
    mounting brackets)

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



**Specifications Chart L745**

	<b>L745 NSL</b>	<b>L745 MSL</b>	<b>L745 NSL</b>	<b>L745 MSL</b>
Loader Type				
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	100.3 (26)	100.3 (26)	48 (13)	48 (13)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	197 bar (2857)	197 bar (2857)	185 bar (2680)	185 bar (2680)
Tractor Used On	Farmall 95 MFD, 85U, 95U, 105U, Farmall 110A, 120A, 125A, 140A, Maxxum 110 4 cyl, 120 4cy, 130 4 cyl		Farmall 85C-115C "Flat Deck" Tier 4A (Ankara)	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.				
<b><u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrum</u></b>				
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	3730 (146.8)	3730 (146.8)	3700 (145.7)	3700 (145.7)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in):	3430 (135)	3430 (135)	3390 (133.5)	3390 (133.5)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	2770 (109)	2770 (109)	2730 (107.5)	2730 (107.5)
Digging Depth mm (in):	150 (5.9)	150 (5.9)	180 (7.1)	180 (7.1)
<b><u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u></b>				
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2310 (5093)	1960 (4321)	2170 (4784)	1840 (4056)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	1640 (3616)	1730 (3814)	1540 (3395)	1620 (3571)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2450 (5401)	2090 (4607)	2300 (5070)	1960 (4321)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1570 (3461)	1750 (3850)	1480 (3263)	1740 (3836)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2830 (6239)	2420 (5335)	2660 (5864)	2270 (5004)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1750(3858)	1930 (4254)	1640 (3615)	1810 (3990)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	1930 (4254)	1960 (4180)	1820 (4012)	1840 (4056)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	2820 (6217)	2800(6173)	2650 (5842)	2630 (5798)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	810(31.9)	810(31.9)	870 (34.3)	870 (34.3)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2330 (91.7)	2330 (91.7)	2480 (97.6)	2480 (97.6)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	42	42	43	43
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	61	61	61	61
Raise time to full height (No load)	3	2.6	6.3	5.5
Lower time (No load)	2.3	1.9	4.8	4
Bucket dump time	3.4	2.1	7.1	4.4
Bucket rollback	2.6	2.1	5.4	4.4
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	650 (1443)	770 (1697)	1050 (2314)	670 (1477)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle				

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
L745 FRONT LOADER	L745	2,851 LB	9004554P55	\$5,915.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**BASE UNIT**

SD\_01001 BASE UNIT

Non Self Leveling

	726620	SSL NSL 726620 <b>CORE - Skid-Steer Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>80mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>			No Charge
	726389	EURO NSL 726389 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>80mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>			No Charge

Mechanical Self Leveling

	726390	EURO MSL 726390 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>80mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		9002141P37	\$2,781.00
	726621	SSL MSL 726621 <b>CORE - Skid-Steer Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>80mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		9002141P37	\$2,781.00

**BRACKETS**

FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES

SD\_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME

	XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

715456	Front mounting brackets 715456 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU100, 110 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,473.00
717681	Front mounting brackets 717681 <b>Farmall 90/95 2WD/4WD</b>		\$2,114.00
717688	Front mounting brackets 717688 <b>For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U</b>		\$2,114.00
TPS Mounting System			
713704	APL 4CY T4 TPS VRT G <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 16X16 Semi-Powershift Transmission (Includes Grill Guard) FOR CANADA ONLY</b>		\$1,640.00
713727	APH T4B 4CYL COMPLT <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,544.00
713729	MTG KIT - UTL MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)</b>		\$2,114.00
713619	SF - UTILITY MEDIUM <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)</b>		\$2,817.00
713648	6 Cyl Complete T4 TPS GG <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set - Premium for Tier 3 Farmall 125A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,544.00
713684	SB FR T4 COMP W/GG <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,817.00
713685	APL 4CY T4TPS VER GG <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,640.00



**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713646	4 Cyl Complete T4 TPS GG <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set - Premium for Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,544.00
730781	Subframe w/_Grill. Guard T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU110 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,085.00
730896	Aph 4 Cyl Standard T4 Vertical <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU110 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,640.00

**REAR BRACKETS**

SD\_N5802 REAR BRACKETS

XN5802X	No Rear Mounting Brackets		No Charge
717682	Rear mounting brackets-717682 <b>Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95, and discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95</b>		\$687.00
730655	Rear mounting brackets -730655 <b>For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U For Discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Rear Bracket Set</b>		\$687.00

**H.D. GRILL GUARD INSERTS**

SD\_39006 GRILL GUARDS

Heavy-Duty Grill Guard Inserts

715824	HD Grl Grd Insrt FML <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Farmall</b>		\$317.00
X39006X	No HD Grl Grd Insrt		No Charge
713742	HD Grl Grd Insrt APH <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma</b>		\$326.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**HOSE KITS**

SD\_20078 HOSE KIT

X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
2 Function Hose Kit			
713757	HOSE KIT 2 FCN IND C <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C</b>		\$549.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713622	HOSE KIT UT MED SING <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C tractors</b>		\$549.00
	713689	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit-2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Mechanical MMV</b>		\$549.00
	713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$566.00
	713705	APL EC SNGL CPL MMV <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Electrohydraulic MMV</b>		\$566.00
	717517	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U</b>		\$549.00
	717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$549.00
3 Function Hose Kit				
	713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$695.00
	730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$672.00
LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS				
SD 20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS				
	X20007X	No Loader mount valve		No Charge
2 Function Electro Hydraulic				
	713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit <b>2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves</b>		\$3,394.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

3rd Function Electro-Hydraulic			
	713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set <b>3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve</b> (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	\$4,413.00
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT			
	X20102X	No Hydraulic package	No Charge
	713617	Hydraulic Valve Set 713617 <b>2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted valve,</b> <b>joystick, &amp; hose kit.</b> For Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95; and Discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95	\$1,613.00
	713640	Hyd Valve Kit 713640 <b>Loader Mounted Valve kit - 2 function mechanical</b> (cable controlled) For Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A, 125A, and 140A Includes valve, joystick, cables, & hose kit.	\$1,613.00
OTHERS			
SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION			
	X20017X	No Third Function	No Charge
	717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which</b> <b>diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic</b> <b>implements</b> (Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors)	\$789.00
SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT			
	X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit	No Charge
	730679	3 Func Live hose kit - 730679 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit</b> (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)	\$310.00
SD_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER			
4 Coupler Quick Connect			
	XN6004X	No 4 Coupler quick connect	No Charge
	713621	2 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with</b> <b>2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b> <b>and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)</b>	\$511.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713611	Live 3rd Function MultiCoupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY (May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)</b>		\$419.00
713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$710.00
713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$974.00
713750	UPPER 3 FCN MC <b>Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b>		\$930.00

SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775</b>		\$789.00

SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
Cab Joystick Control			
713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>		\$175.00
713707	APL EC Harns 3-4 Fcn <b>Electronic Joystick Harness for Farmall U Tier 4 with Electronic MMV Required for electrical controlled loader options</b>		\$133.00

SOFT RIDE

SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

Soft Ride Option			
XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
717520	Soft Ride Kit		\$729.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL**

**SD\_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF**

Soft Ride Electric Shut Off			
	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off	No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit</b> <b>REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride:</b> <b>- AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED.</b> <b>- BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>	\$401.00

**SD\_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET**

Soft Ride Electric Switch			
	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch	No Charge
	713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>	\$175.00

**HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK**

**SD\_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO**

Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock			
	XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach	No Charge
	713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets)</b> <b>To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock</b> <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>	\$576.00
	713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets)</b> <b>To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit</b> <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>	\$522.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5233 63" STD BUCKET EURO STYLE QA**

Standard Material Buckets			
	XN5233X	No 63" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty	No Charge

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717416	63" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>Euro Style 63" Standard material bucket 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,042.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

SD\_N5244 73" STD QA BUCKETS

	XN5244X	No 73" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	717417	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" 21 CuFt Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,134.00
	730403	73" Std Mat bucket 730403 <b>CORE - SSL Style - 73" 21 CuFt Standard material bucket 0.63 yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity 730403006 (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,241.00

SD\_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA

Heavy-duty Material Buckets				
	XN5245X	No 73" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
	717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE Heavy-duty material bucket 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,416.00

SD\_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE

Standard Material Buckets				
	XN5247X	No 73" Std Mat bucket Euro St		No Charge
	717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,168.00

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

	XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
	717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,285.00
	730404	83" Std Mat bucket SSL style <b>SSL Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,407.00

SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

Heavy-duty Material Buckets				
	XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
	717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,608.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5258 83"HD BUCKET ONLY RDBL KING**

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets			
	XN5258X	No 83" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
	717503	83" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style</b> <b>83", "Round Bale King", bucket only,</b> <b>0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b> <b>with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,153.00

**SD\_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Grading Bucket			
	XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St	No Charge
	717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,591.00

**SD\_N5270 91" HIGH TIPPING BUCKET**

High Tipping Bucket			
	XN5270X	No 91" High Tipping Bucket	No Charge
	717435	91" High Tipping Bucket <b>2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$6,135.00

**SD\_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET**

Standard Material Buckets			
	XN5272X	No 95" Std Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
	717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 95" Standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,817.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

**SD\_N5232 63" HD BUCKET W/ TEETH**

HD Material Buckets with Teeth			
	XN5232X	No 63" HD Euro bucket w/teeth	No Charge
	717428	63" HD Euro bucket w/teeth <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,350.00

**SD\_N5246 73" HEAVY-DUTY BUCKET W/TEETH**

	XN5246X	No 73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
	717429	73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 73" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,488.00

**SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH**

	XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------------	-----------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,711.00
<b>GRAPPLE BUCKETS</b>				
SD_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES				
HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
	XN5259X	No 83" HDBkt w/grap/tines Euro		No Charge
	717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro <b>CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,086.00
SD_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE				
Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple				
	XN5261X	No 83" HDBkt w/grapple Euro		No Charge
	717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$4,942.00
<b>GRAPPLE</b>				
SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING				
Back Screen F/Round Bale King				
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale		No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>		\$318.00
SD_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE				
Bucket Tine Set				
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder		No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder <b>1 tine and weld-on holder</b>		\$107.00
SD_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER				
Bucket Tine				
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine		No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>		\$89.00
SD_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE				
Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style				
	X29019X	No grapple assembly		No Charge



**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.		\$3,167.00
SD_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING				
Grapple Claw for RB King				
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw		No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>		\$139.00
SD_29021 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT				
Bolt-on Grapple Kit				
	X29021X	No Bolt on Grapple Kit		No Charge
	716983	Bolt on Grapple Kit <b>"Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b> For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.		\$2,987.00
SD_29022 BACK SCREEN KIT				
Back Screen Kit				
	X29022X	No back screen kit		No Charge
	730771	Back screen kit <b>for "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple</b>		\$312.00
HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS				
SD_N5251 79" HV LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET				
High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets				
	XN5251X	No 79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
	717431	79" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 79" High capacity material bucket 1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,514.00
SD_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro				
	XN5255X	No 83" Std Mat bucket Euro St		No Charge
	717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$1,312.00
SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV				
	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt		No Charge

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$2,435.00
--------	---	--	------------

SD\_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET

XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

Bale Spear

XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
715106	Bale spear SSL style <b>CORE - 1 long tine and 1 short tine maintains bale control</b>		\$1,066.00
713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00

BALE FORK

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

Bale Fork with Back Stop

XN5343X	No Bale Fork w Back Stop		No Charge
730842	Bale Fork w_Back Stop <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00
730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00

PALLET FORKS

SD\_N5301 38" FORK (55"WIDE 2200LB)

Pallet Forks

XN5301X	No 38" fork		No Charge
---------	-------------	--	-----------

SD\_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)

XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

SD\_N5345 48IN FK 55W 3500 CP

Bale Fork with Back Stop			
	XN5345X	NO 48IN FK 55W 3500	No Charge
	713672	48IN FK 55W 3500 SSL <b>48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity SSL</b>	\$1,018.00
	713671	48IN FK 55W 3500 EUR <b>48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity EURO</b>	\$1,018.00

OTHER

SD\_29016 BALLAST BOX

Ballast Box			
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.	No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>	\$998.00

SD\_N5901 SSL STYLE QUICK ATTACH ADAPTER

SSL Style Quick-Attach Adapter			
	XN5901X	No SSL Quick Attach adapter	No Charge
	716547	Quick Attach adapter <b>To enable use of skid-steer tools with Euro style quick-attach loader</b>	\$939.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT

SD\_29017 BALE HANDLING LOADER EXT

Bale Handling Loader Extension			
	X29017X	No bale handling ldr extension	No Charge
	717481	Bale Handling Loader Extension <b>Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales</b>	\$2,866.00

SD\_29023 HD SILOSPLIT

HD Bale Split Attachment			
	X29023X	No Heavy-duty bale split attac	No Charge
	717484	Heavy-duty bale split attach	\$1,534.00

SD\_29033 HD BALE GRIP 79"

HD Bale Grip			
	X29033X	No 79" Heavy-duty Bale grip	No Charge
	717475	79" Heavy-duty Bale grip <b>79" maximum bale size Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,920.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK**

55 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,711.00

**SD\_N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES**

75 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>	\$2,522.00

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
	XN5327X	No Big bag lifter	No Charge
	717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

Bale Fork Back Extension			
	XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension	No Charge
	717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42"</b> <b>for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>	\$326.00
	717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_N5223 59" SILAGE FORK/GRAPPLE 28CUFT**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5223X	No 59" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717463	59" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.03 yd volume</b>	\$2,730.00

**SD\_N5224 59" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPLE**

Block Cutter Closed Grapple			
	XN5224X	No 59" Block cutter clsd grapp	No Charge
	717470	59" Block cutter closed grappl <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>	\$5,999.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5305 47" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPPL**

		XN5305X	No 47" Block cutter clsd grapp		No Charge
		717469	47" Block cutter clsd grapple <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 0.92 yd volume</b>		\$5,364.00

**SD\_N5308 51" SILAGEKING FORK AND GRAPPL**

<b>HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple</b>					
		XN5308X	No 51" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717462	51" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>51" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 0.90 yd volume</b>		\$2,629.00

**SD\_N5311 67" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

		XN5311X	No 67" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717464	67" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>		\$3,414.00

**SD\_N5315 75" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

		XN5315X	No 75" "Silage King" fork/grap		No Charge
		717465	75" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume</b>		\$3,902.00

**MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS**

**SD\_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES**

<b>Manure Forks</b>					
		XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		No Charge
		717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		\$1,569.00

**PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES**

**SD\_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS**

<b>Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags</b>					
		XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags		No Charge
		717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,234.00

**SD\_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS**

<b>Log Grapple for Pallet Forks</b>					
		XN5332X	No Log grapple		No Charge
		717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,854.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD\_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP**

Quick Coupler Loader Comp			
	XN6011X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717561	Quick connect loader <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - loader component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$528.00

**SD\_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP**

Quick Coupler Implement Comp			
	XN6012X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717562	Quick connect implement <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - implement component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$298.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)**

**SD\_29007 HD PLASTIC WRP BALEGRIP 23-80"**

HD Plastic Wrap Bale Grip			
	X29007X	No plastic wrap bale grip	No Charge
	717480	HD plastic wrapped bale grip <b>Heavy-duty round or square plastic wrapped bale grip 23" to 80" bale size</b>	\$4,458.00

**SD\_29009 BALE SUPPORT**

Bale Support			
	X29009X	No Bale support	No Charge
	717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork. Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>	\$771.00

**SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL**

Heavy-duty Bale Grip			
	X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip	No Charge
	717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,689.00

**SD\_29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV**

Bale Grip - 63 in.			
	X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip	No Charge
	717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>	\$2,442.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD 29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"**

Combo Bale / Pallet Fork					
		X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork		No Charge
		717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>		\$2,542.00

**SD 29041 STD BALE SPLIT ATTACHMENT**

Std Bale Split Attachment					
		X29041X	No Standard bale split attach		No Charge
		717483	Standard bale split attach		\$1,079.00

**MANURE FORKS (EURO STYLE)**

**SD N5220 59" MANURE FORK 8 TINES**

Manure Fork					
		XN5220X	No 59" Manure fork		No Charge
		717438	59" Manure fork - 8 tines		\$992.00

**SD N5310 67" MANURE FORK 9 TINES**

		XN5310X	No 67" Manure fork		No Charge
		717439	67" Manure fork - 9 tines		\$1,210.00

**SD N5314 75" MANURE FORK 10 TINES**

		XN5314X	No 75" Manure fork		No Charge
		717440	75" Manure fork - 10 tines		\$1,481.00

**SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)**

**SD 29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A**

3-Point Linkage					
		X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage		No Charge
		717507	3-Point Linkage <b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>		\$808.00

**SD N5221 59" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING**

Rock Forks					
		XN5221X	No 59" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
		717444	59" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,205.00

**SD N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING**

		XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
		717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,784.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

MISCELLANEOUS

SD\_29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style					
		X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets		No Charge
		717508	Weld-on adapter brackets <b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>		\$226.00



**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>TPS Mounting System</b>			
713729006	MOUNTING KIT - UTILITY MEDIUM TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	510 LB	\$2,114.00
713619006	Subframe, Utility Medium 85/95/105hp TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" tractors built in Ankara S/N = ZxJV0xxxx, and Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo tractors built in Jesi S/N = ZxJV1xxxx (Includes Grill Guard) (Not compatible with L600 Series Loader)	416 LB	\$2,817.00
713684006	SUBFRAME T4COMP W/GG TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	516 LB	\$2,817.00
713685006	APL4CYL T4TPS VERT GG TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 12X12/24X24 Power Shuttle Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	301 LB	\$1,577.00
713646006	4CYL COMP T4TPS AND GG TPS Mount Bracket Set - Premium for Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A (Includes Grill Guard)	516 LB	\$2,446.00
713704006	TPS Vertical Bracket TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with 16X16 Semi-Powershift Transmission (Includes Grill Guard)	301 LB	\$1,640.00
713747006	SUBFRAME T4B W/GRILL GUARD 713747 TPS Subframe Set for Farmall 110U, 120U Tier 4 B/Final (Includes Grill Guard)	516 LB	\$2,817.00
730781006	APH 4 Cyl STD T4 TPS and Grill Guard TPS Subframe Set for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU110 (Includes Grill Guard)	600 LB	\$3,085.00
730896006	APH 4CYL STD T4 TPS VRT A TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU110 (Includes Grill Guard)	420 LB	\$1,640.00
713727006	APH T4B 4 CYL COMPLETE WITH GRILLE GUARD TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)	634 LB	\$2,544.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Front Mounting Brackets**

717681006	Front frame set Farmall 90, 95; and discontinued JX95	588 LB	\$2,114.00
717688006	Front frame set For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U	653 LB	\$2,114.00
715456006	Front mounting brackets Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 4 Cylinder Maxxum 110, 120, 130 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU100, 110 (Includes Grill Guard)	518 LB	\$2,473.00

**2 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713622006	Hose Kit – Jesi Utility T4 Single 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C tractors	26 LB	\$549.00
717517056	MMV Hydraulic Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Discontinued Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U	22 LB	\$549.00
713689006	HOSE KIT-4 HOSE SINGLE 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Mechanical MMV	22 LB	\$536.00
713705006	2 FUNCTION MID-MOUNT HOSE KIT 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4A Farmall 105U and 115U with Electrohydraulic MMV	23 LB	\$566.00
713663006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$566.00
717518016	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	23 LB	\$549.00

**3 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713665006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$695.00
730799016	MMV 3 Function Hose Kit 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	26 LB	\$672.00

**Rear Mounting Brackets**

717682006	Rear Brackets Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95, and discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95	124 LB	\$687.00
716454036	Rear Brackets For Maxxum 110, 120, 130; and Discontinued MXU100, 110	285 LB	\$687.00
730655006	Rear Brackets For Tier 3 Farmall 85U, 95U, 105U For Discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Rear Bracket Set	100 LB	\$660.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Loader Mounted Valve Kits**

713617006	Hydraulic Valve Set - 713617 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) Loader Mounted valve, joystick, & hose kit. For Farmall 70, 80, 90, 95; and Discontinued JX75, 80, 85, 90, 95	80 LB	\$1,613.00
713633016	T3/4 2FUNC HYD SET 2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$3,394.00
713600016	T3/4 3FUNC HYD SET 3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$4,413.00
713640006	Hydraulic vlv set FA Loader Mounted Valve kit - 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) For Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A, 125A, and 140A Includes valve, joystick, cables, & hose kit.	80 LB	\$1,613.00

**Third Function with Diverter**

717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors.	12 LB	\$789.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Fourth function**

713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775	10 LB	\$789.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Multi-Coupler Kits**

713618006	Multi-Coupler 4 7/8 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	19 LB	\$710.00
713621006	Multi-Coupler 1-1/16 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)	10 LB	\$511.00
713611006	Live 3rd Function Multi Coupler Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY (May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)	10 LB	\$419.00

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713620006	Basic 3 Function Multi-Coupler 2 Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	11 LB	\$974.00
713676006	MULTI COUPLER2 KIT Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation when "Live" 3rd is added subsequently	15 LB	\$434.00
713750006	LOADER END 3RD FUNCTION MULTI COUPLER Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors	11 LB	\$903.00

**Cab Joystick Control**

713707006	Wiring Harness for 3rd & 4th Function Electronic Joystick Harness for Farmall U Tier 4 with Electronic MMV Required for electrical controlled loader options when Joystick adapting kit 713627(006) is installed	10 LB	\$133.00
713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00

**Soft Ride Elec Shut Off**

717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00

**Quick Attach for Euro Style**

713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775	19 LB	\$576.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Quick Attach for SS Style**

716547056	Skid steer Q.A device Skid Steer Quick Attach Device Adapter (Euro to SSL) Allows SSL Style implements to connect to Euro Style loader QA	148 LB	\$939.00
-----------	---	--------	----------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Standard Material Buckets**

717416006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.71 yd. struck capacity, 0.85yd. heaped capacity for L725, L735 and L745.	368 LB	\$1,042.00
717418006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.79yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765.	452 LB	\$1,168.00
717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	644 LB	\$1,817.00

**Standard Duty**

717417006	73" wide 21 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 21 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.63yd struck capacity, 0.78 yd heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,134.00
730403006	73" Wide 21 Cu Ft Std material bucket CORE SSL Style - 73" 21 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.63yd struck capacity, 0.78 heaped capacity. For L725, L735 and L745 (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	401 LB	\$1,241.00
717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 24 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.72yd struck capacity, 0.89yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765. (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
730404006	83" Wide 24 Cu Ft standard material bkt CORE - SSL Style 83", 24 cu. ft. standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,352.00

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

717423006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket 0.78yd struck capacity, 0.94yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	500 LB	\$1,416.00
717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

717428006	63" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 63" 23 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.71 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, and L745.	380 LB	\$1,350.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

717429006	73" 25 Cu. Ft. HD Mat Bckt w/Teeth NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	467 LB	\$1,488.00
717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB	\$1,711.00

**Back Screen Round Bale King**

717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB	\$318.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bucket Tine Set**

717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB	\$107.00
717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB	\$89.00

**HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro**

717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB	\$3,167.00
717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB	\$139.00

**Bolt-on Grapple Standard Duty**

716983046	Bolt-on Grapple "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple For 73" or 83" Standard Duty buckets. Only fits: 730403006, 730404006, 717417006, 717419006 Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Requires holes to be drilled in bucket to allow brackets to bolt on.	200 LB	\$2,987.00
730771006	Back Screen Kit for "Bolt-On" Standard Duty Grapple	14 LB	\$312.00

**Standard Duty High Capacity**

717431006	79" Wide 41 Cu. Ft. std high cap bucket CORE - Euro Style - 79" 41 cu. ft standard high capacity bucket 1.27 yd struck capacity, 1.53 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, and L745.	602 LB	\$1,514.00
717420006	83" Wide 24 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	553 LB	\$1,312.00

**Heavy Duty High Capacity**

424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB	\$2,435.00
-----------	---	--------	------------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB	\$1,708.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Bale Spear**

	715106026	Bale spike CORE SSL Style -- Bale spike (one long tine and one short tine maintains bale control)	132 LB	\$1,066.00
	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB	\$1,066.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730842006	Bale Fork with Back Stop SSL Standard Square Bale Fork - SSL Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	198 LB	\$1,317.00
	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB	\$1,711.00
	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB	\$2,522.00

**Big Bag Lifter**

	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB	\$267.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bale Fork Extension**

	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB	\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB	\$326.00
	717481006	Bale Handling Loader Extension NON CORE Euro Style -- Bale handling loader extension Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales.	445 LB	\$2,866.00

**Combo Bale/Pallet Fork**

	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB	\$771.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB		\$2,542.00
<b>Heavy Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB		\$2,689.00
	717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale grip 79" max bale size	690 LB		\$2,920.00
<b>Standard Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB		\$2,442.00
<b>Bale Split</b>					
	717483006	Standard Bale Split Attachment CORE Euro Style --- Standard duty bale split	190 LB		\$1,079.00
<b>Heavy-duty Silage King Fork</b>					
	717463006	59" Wide 28 Cu.Ft "Silage King" 59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume	595 LB		\$2,730.00
	717462006	51" Wide 25 Cu Ft "Silage King" 51" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 0.90 yd volume	555 LB		\$2,629.00
<b>Pallet Forks</b>					
	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB		\$1,158.00
	713671006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap EUR 48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity EURO	355 LB		\$1,018.00
	713672006	48IN Fork 55IN Wide 3500 LB Cap SSL 48" Pallet Fork 55" wide 3500 lb. Capacity SSL	355 LB		\$1,018.00
<b>Silage King Block Cutter</b>					
	717470016	59" 32 Cu Ft Closed Side Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 32 CuFt	1,085 LB		\$5,999.00
	717469016	HD "Silage King" Block Cutter - 47 in. NON CORE Euro Style - 47" 25 CuFt			\$5,364.00
<b>Silage King Fork and Grapple</b>					
	717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume.	695 LB		\$3,902.00
	717464006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume	650 LB		\$3,414.00
<b>Ballast Box</b>					
	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB		\$998.00



**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**High Tipping Buckets**

717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu. ft. high tipping bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity. For L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	1,060 LB	\$6,135.00
-----------	--	----------	------------

**Manure Fork**

717438006	59" 8 Tines manure CORE - Euro Style - 59" 8 Tine Manure Fork	295 LB	\$992.00
717439006	67" 9 tines manure CORE Euro Style 67" 9 Tine Manure Fork	335 LB	\$1,210.00
717440006	75" 10 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 75" 10 Tine Manure Fork	364 LB	\$1,481.00
717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB	\$1,186.00
-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB	\$1,854.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Round Bale King Bkt**

717503006	83" Wide HD "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	772 LB	\$2,153.00
717497006	83" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	789 LB	\$2,397.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket and Grapple**

717500006	83" HD bucket and grapple assembly CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	1,257 LB	\$4,942.00
-----------	---	----------	------------

**Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine**

717494006	83" HD Bkt, Grapple Assm w Bkt Tines CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity	1,367 LB	\$5,086.00
-----------	--	----------	------------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Bale Moving Equip (Euro Style)**

	717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style --- Heavy duty round or square bale. Grip ideal for 23"-80" wrapped bales	955 LB	\$4,458.00
	717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE --- Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale split	245 LB	\$1,534.00

**Stone Fork**

	717444006	59" Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style - 59" Rock Fork	475 LB	\$2,205.00
	717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB	\$2,784.00

**3-Point Linkage**

	717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB	\$808.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**Miscellaneous**

	717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (loader component). Requires 3rd function capability.	11 LB	\$528.00
	717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (implement component). Requires 3rd function capability.	3 LB	\$298.00
	717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB	\$226.00
	713742006	HD GRILL GUARD INSERT APH Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma	45 LB	\$326.00
	715824136	Grill Guard Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Farmall	25 LB	\$326.00
	713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775/L785	19 LB	\$522.00
	717520046	Soft Ride Option F/840/850TL Soft Ride option - L735 and L745	7 LB	\$729.00

**2 Function Hose Kit**

	713732006	HOSE KIT 713732 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C	24 LB	\$549.00
	713757006	HOSE KIT 2FCN INDIVIDUAL COUPLERS 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, and 120C	23 LB	\$549.00

**3 Function "Live" Hose Kit**

	730679066	Live 3 Func Hose Kit 730679 3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)	17 LB	\$310.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**L745 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Adaptor Kits**

	713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB		\$638.00
	713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00
	713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717453006	59" 27cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	670 LB		\$3,681.00
	717454006	67" 31cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	795 LB		\$3,979.00
	717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	850 LB		\$4,038.00
	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB		\$4,751.00



L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Euro Style Quick-Attach design
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand
- Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)
- MSL loader equipped with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



### Specifications Chart L755

	<b>L755 NSL</b>	<b>L755 MSL</b>
Loader Type		
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	100.3 (26)	100.3 (26)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	197 bar (2857)	197 bar (2857)
Tractor Used On	MAXXUM 115 6 cyl, 125, 6 cyl, 140 6 cyl Puma 125/130 CVT	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrom</u>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	3990(157.1)	3990(157.1)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in)	3690(145.3)	3690(145.3)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	3030(119.3)	3030(119.3)
Digging Depth mm (in):	140(5.5)	140(5.5)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2210(4872)	2180(4806)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	1600(3527)	1900(4189)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2310(5093)	2280(5027)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1520(3351)	2070(4464)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2640(5820)	2270(5005)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1680(3704)	1870(4784)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	1660(3660)	2320(5115)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	2560(4643)	3470(7650)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	720(28.3)	720(28.3)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2560(100.8)	2560(100.8)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	45	45
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	55	55
Raise time to full height (No load)	6.6	6.6
Lower time (No load)	5.1	5.1
Bucket dump time	6.6	5.4
Bucket rollback	5	5.4
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	1000 (2204)	1110 (2447)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle		

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L755 FRONT LOADER	L755	3,060 LB	\$6,915.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Non Self Leveling			
726391	EURO NSL 726391 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader 80mm Bucket Rams LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
Mechanical Self Leveling			
726392	EURO MSL 726392 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 90mm Bucket Rams WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$2,781.00
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
715459	Front mounting brackets 715459 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU115, 135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,473.00
715453	Front mounting brackets 715453 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for Tractors with Rear Brackets) for discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,829.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

TPS Mounting System			
	713727	APH T4B 4CYL COMPLT <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$2,544.00
	713648	6 Cyl Complete T4 TPS GG <b>TPS Mount Bracket Set - Premium for Tier 3 Farmall 125A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$2,544.00
	713744	SUBFRAME APH T4B FIN <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$3,085.00
	730782	Subframe_w/ Grill. Guard T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$3,085.00
	730898	Aph 6 Cyl Std T4 Vertical <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$1,640.00
<b>H.D. GRILL GUARD INSERTS</b>			
SD_39006 GRILL GUARDS			
Heavy-Duty Grill Guard Inserts			
	X39006X	No HD Grl Grd Insrt	No Charge
	713742	HD Grl Grd Insrt APH <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma</b>	\$326.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
HOSE KITS			
SD_20078 HOSE KIT			
	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit	No Charge
2 Function Hose Kit			
	713753	APH T4B M/E MMV S 2 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>	\$573.00
	713754	APH T4B M/E MMV MC 2 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>	\$806.00



**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$566.00
	713664	2FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$793.00
	717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$549.00
	713609	2 Func Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$785.00
3 Function Hose Kit				
	713755	APH T4B M/E MMV S 3 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>		\$728.00
	713756	APH T4B M/E MMV MC 3 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>		\$989.00
	713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$695.00
	713666	3FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$962.00
	730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$672.00
	713610	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713610 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$948.00
LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS				
SD 20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS				
	X20007X	No Loader mount valve		No Charge

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

2 Function Electro Hydraulic					
		713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit <b>2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve</b> (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves		\$3,394.00
3rd Function Electro-Hydraulic					
		713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set <b>3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve</b> (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves		\$4,413.00
SD_20102 HYDRAULIC KIT					
		X20102X	No Hydraulic package		No Charge
		713640	Hyd Valve Kit 713640 <b>Loader Mounted Valve kit - 2 function mechanical</b> (cable controlled) For Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A, 125A, and 140A Includes valve, joystick, cables, & hose kit.		\$1,613.00
OTHERS					
SD_20017 THIRD FUNCTION					
		X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
		717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which</b> <b>diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic</b> <b>implements</b> (Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors)		\$789.00
SD_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT					
		X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit		No Charge
		730680	3 Func Live hose kit - 730680 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit - NSL</b> (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.)		\$310.00
		713602	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713602 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit - MSL</b> (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.) with Multi-Coupler +2		\$556.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

SD\_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER

4 Coupler Quick Connect				
		XN6004X	No 4 Coupler quick connect	No Charge
		713621	2 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)</b>	\$511.00
		713611	Live 3rd Function MultiCoupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY (May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)</b>	\$419.00
		713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>	\$710.00
		713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>	\$974.00
		713750	UPPER 3 FCN MC <b>Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b>	\$930.00

SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		XN6010X	No Fourth Function	No Charge
		713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775</b>	\$789.00

SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

Cab Joystick Control				
		XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit	No Charge
		713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>	\$175.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SOFT RIDE**

**SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION**

Soft Ride Option				
	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	717520	Soft Ride Kit		\$908.00

**SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL**

**SD\_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF**

Soft Ride Electric Shut Off				
	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off		No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit</b> <b>REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride:</b> <b>- AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED.</b> <b>- BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>		\$401.00

**SD\_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET**

Soft Ride Electric Switch				
	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch		No Charge
	713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>		\$175.00

**HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK**

**SD\_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO**

Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock				
	XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach		No Charge
	713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets)</b> <b>To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock</b> <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$576.00
	713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets)</b> <b>To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit</b> <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$522.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5202 102" HD BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets			
	XN5202X	No 102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket	No Charge
	717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck, 1.35 yd. heaped</b>	\$2,698.00

**SD\_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA**

	XN5245X	No 73" HD Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
	717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE Heavy-duty material bucket 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,416.00

**SD\_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE**

Standard Material Buckets			
	XN5247X	No 73" Std Mat bucket Euro St	No Charge
	717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,168.00

**SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA**

	XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket	No Charge
	717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>	\$1,285.00

**SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets			
	XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
	717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,608.00

**SD\_N5258 83"HD BUCKET ONLY RDBL KING**

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets			
	XN5258X	No 83" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
	717503	83" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,153.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Grading Bucket			
	XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St	No Charge
	717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,591.00

**SD\_N5270 91" HIGH TIPPING BUCKET**

High Tipping Bucket			
	XN5270X	No 91" High Tipping Bucket	No Charge
	717435	91" High Tipping Bucket <b>2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$6,135.00

**SD\_N5271 95" HD BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets			
	XN5271X	No 95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bkt	No Charge
	717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" Heavy-duty material bucket 95 in. - 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped</b>	\$2,274.00

**SD\_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET**

Standard Material Buckets			
	XN5272X	No 95" Std Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
	717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 95" Standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,817.00

**SD\_N5276 95" HD RDBALE KING BUCKET ONLY**

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets			
	XN5276X	No 95" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
	717504	95" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,626.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

**SD\_N5246 73" HEAVY-DUTY BUCKET W/TEETH**

HD Material Buckets with Teeth			
	XN5246X	No 73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
	717429	73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 73" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,488.00

**SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH**

	XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------------	-----------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,711.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

**GRAPPLE BUCKETS**

SD_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES				
HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
	XN5259X	No 83" HDBkt w/grap/tines Euro		No Charge
	717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro <b>CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,086.00

SD_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE				
Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple				
	XN5261X	No 83" HDBkt w/grapple Euro		No Charge
	717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$4,942.00

SD_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES				
HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
	XN5274X	No 95" HD Bkt w/Grapple/ Tines		No Charge
	717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,404.00

SD_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE				
Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple				
	XN5277X	No 95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/Grappl		No Charge
	717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,261.00

**GRAPPLE**

SD_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING				
Back Screen F/Round Bale King				
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale		No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>		\$318.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE**

Bucket Tine Set			
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder	No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder <b>1 tine and weld-on holder</b>	\$107.00

**SD\_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER**

Bucket Tine			
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine	No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>	\$89.00

**SD\_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE**

Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style			
	X29019X	No grapple assembly	No Charge
	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> <b>For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function to operate grapple.</b> <b>Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.</b>	\$3,167.00

**SD\_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING**

Grapple Claw for RB King			
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw	No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>	\$139.00

**HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro**

High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets			
	XN5255X	No 83" Std Mat bucket Euro St	No Charge
	717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket</b> <b>0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,312.00

**SD\_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV**

	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt	No Charge
	424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$2,435.00

**SD\_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET**

	XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty	No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------------	-----------



**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00
SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET				
	XN5273X	No 95" HC material Euro Bkt		No Charge
	717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" High capacity material bucket 1.86 yd struck, 2.22 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,731.00
BALE HANDLING				
SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR				
Bale Spear				
	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00
BALE FORK				
SD_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP				
Bale Fork with Back Stop				
	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w Back Stop		No Charge
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00
SILAGE HANDLING				
SD_N5342 102" POWER GRAB				
PowerGrab				
	XN5342X	No 102" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717733	102" PowerGrab <b>102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,989.00
PALLET FORKS				
SD_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)				
Pallet Forks				
	XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
	717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

OTHER

SD 29016 BALLAST BOX

Ballast Box				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT

SD 29017 BALE HANDLING LOADER EXT

Bale Handling Loader Extension				
	X29017X	No bale handling ldr extension		No Charge
	717481	Bale Handling Loader Extension <b>Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales</b>		\$2,866.00

SD 29023 HD SILOSPLIT

HD Bale Split Attachment				
	X29023X	No Heavy-duty bale split attac		No Charge
	717484	Heavy-duty bale split attach		\$1,534.00

SD 29033 HD BALE GRIP 79"

HD Bale Grip				
	X29033X	No 79" Heavy-duty Bale grip		No Charge
	717475	79" Heavy-duty Bale grip <b>79" maximum bale size Includes back stop extension</b>		\$2,920.00

SD N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK

55 in. Square Bale Fork				
	XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork		No Charge
	717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,711.00

SD N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES

75 in. Square Bale Fork				
	XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork		No Charge
	717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>		\$2,522.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
	XN5327X	No Big bag lifter	No Charge
	717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

Bale Fork Back Extension			
	XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension	No Charge
	717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42” for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>	\$326.00
	717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_N5223 59" SILAGE FORK/GRAPPLE 28CUFT**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5223X	No 59" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717463	59" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume</b>	\$2,730.00

**SD\_N5224 59" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPLE**

Block Cutter Closed Grapple			
	XN5224X	No 59" Block cutter clsd grapp	No Charge
	717470	59" Block cutter closed grappl <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>	\$5,999.00

**SD\_N5305 47" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRPLE**

	XN5305X	No 47" Block cutter clsd grapp	No Charge
	717469	47" Block cutter clsd grapple <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 0.92 yd volume</b>	\$5,364.00

**SD\_N5311 67" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5311X	No 67" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717464	67" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>	\$3,414.00

**SD\_N5315 75" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

	XN5315X	No 75" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------------	-----------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717465	75" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.32 yd volume</b>		\$3,902.00
SD_N5339 73" POWER GRAB				
PowerGrab				
	XN5339X	No 73" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717730	73" PowerGrab <b>73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.1 yd volume</b>		\$6,344.00
SD_N5340 83" POWER GRAB				
	XN5340X	No 83" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717731	83" PowerGrab <b>83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.50 yd volume</b>		\$6,784.00
SD_N5341 95" POWER GRAB				
	XN5341X	No 95" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717732	95" PowerGrab <b>95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,278.00
SD_N5357 83"HD SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE				
HD "Silage King" Fork				
	XN5357X	No 83" "Silage King" Fork		No Charge
	717466	83" "Silage King" Fork <b>83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.45 yd volume</b>		\$4,270.00
MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS				
SD_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES				
Manure Forks				
	XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		No Charge
	717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		\$1,569.00
PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES				
SD_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS				
Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags				
	XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags		No Charge
	717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags</b> <b>Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,234.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS**

Log Grapple for Pallet Forks			
	XN5332X	No Log grapple	No Charge
	717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks Requires 717447 or 717448</b>	\$1,854.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD\_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP**

Quick Coupler Loader Comp			
	XN6011X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717561	Quick connect loader <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - loader component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$528.00

**SD\_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP**

	XN6012X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717562	Quick connect implement <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - implement component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$298.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)**

**SD\_29007 HD PLASTIC WRP BALEGRIP 23-80"**

HD Plastic Wrap Bale Grip			
	X29007X	No plastic wrap bale grip	No Charge
	717480	HD plastic wrapped bale grip <b>Heavy-duty round or square plastic wrapped bale grip 23" to 80" bale size</b>	\$4,458.00

**SD\_29009 BALE SUPPORT**

Bale Support			
	X29009X	No Bale support	No Charge
	717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork. Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>	\$771.00

**SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL**

Heavy-duty Bale Grip			
	X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip	No Charge

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>		\$2,689.00
SD 29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV				
Bale Grip - 63 in.				
	X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip		No Charge
	717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>		\$2,442.00
SD 29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"				
Combo Bale / Pallet Fork				
	X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork		No Charge
	717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>		\$2,542.00
SD 29041 STD BALE SPLIT ATTACHMENT				
Std Bale Split Attachment				
	X29041X	No Standard bale split attach		No Charge
	717483	Standard bale split attach		\$1,079.00
MANURE FORKS (EURO STYLE)				
SD N5310 67" MANURE FORK 9 TINES				
Manure Fork				
	XN5310X	No 67" Manure fork		No Charge
	717439	67" Manure fork - 9 tines		\$1,210.00
SD N5314 75" MANURE FORK 10 TINES				
	XN5314X	No 75" Manure fork		No Charge
	717440	75" Manure fork - 10 tines		\$1,481.00
SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)				
SD 29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A				
3-Point Linkage				
	X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage		No Charge
	717507	3-Point Linkage <b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>		\$808.00
SD N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING				
Rock Forks				
	XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
	717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,784.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

MISCELLANEOUS

SD\_29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style					
		X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets		No Charge
		717508	Weld-on adapter brackets <b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>		\$226.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>3 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713665006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$695.00
713666006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV MULTI CP 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$962.00
730799016	MMV 3 Function Hose Kit 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	26 LB	\$672.00
713610006	3FUNC MMV HOSE KT 713610 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	26 LB	\$948.00
<b>TPS Mounting System</b>			
713648006	6CYL COMP T4TPS AND GG TPS Mount Bracket Set - Premium for Farmall Tier 3 125A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)	570 LB	\$2,544.00
713744006	APH T4B FINAL COMPLETE W/ GRILL GUARD TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 (Includes Grill Guard)	800 LB	\$3,085.00
730782006	APH 6 Cylinder STD T4 TPS TPS Subframe Set for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)	800 LB	\$3,085.00
730898006	Aph 6Cyl Std T4 TPS VertBr & Grill Guard TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)	520 LB	\$1,577.00
730812006	APH 6Cyl Prem T4 TPS VertBr & GrillGuard TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final; and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	520 LB	\$1,962.00
713727006	APH T4B 4 CYL COMPLETE WITH GRILLE GUARD TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A, 140A (Includes Grill Guard)	634 LB	\$2,544.00



**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Front Mounting Brackets**

715453016	Front subframe set Front Mounting Brackets (for tractors with Rear Brackets) for Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	950 LB	\$2,829.00
715459006	Front mounting brackets Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU115, 135 (Includes Grill Guard)	650 LB	\$2,473.00

**2 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713663006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$566.00
717518016	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	23 LB	\$549.00
713609006	2 Function MMV Hose Kit - 713609 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	23 LB	\$785.00
713664006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV MULTI CP 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$793.00

**Loader Mounted Valve Kits**

713633016	T3/4 2FUNC HYD SET 2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$3,394.00
713600016	T3/4 3FUNC HYD SET 3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$4,413.00
713640006	Hydraulic vlv set FA Loader Mounted Valve kit - 2 function mechanical (cable controlled) For Tier 3 Farmall 110A, 120A, 125A, and 140A Includes valve, joystick, cables, & hose kit.	80 LB	\$1,613.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Third Function with Diverter**

	717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors.	12 LB	\$789.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Fourth function**

	713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775	10 LB	\$789.00
--	-----------	--	-------	----------

**Multi-Coupler Kits**

	713618006	Multi-Coupler 4 7/8 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	19 LB	\$710.00
	713621006	Multi-Coupler 1-1/16 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)	10 LB	\$511.00
	713611006	Live 3rd Function Multi Coupler Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY (May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)	10 LB	\$419.00
	713620006	Basic 3 Function Multi-Coupler 2 Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	11 LB	\$974.00
	713676006	MULTI COUPLER2 KIT Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation when "Live" 3rd is added subsequently	15 LB	\$434.00
	713750006	LOADER END 3RD FUNCTION MULTI COUPLER Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors	11 LB	\$903.00

**Cab Joystick Control**

	713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Soft Ride Elec Shut Off**

717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00

**Quick Attach for Euro Style**

713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775	19 LB	\$576.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

717423006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket 0.78yd struck capacity, 0.94yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	500 LB	\$1,416.00
717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00
717425006	95" Wide 34 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	816 LB	\$2,274.00
717426006	102" Wide 36 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	875 LB	\$2,698.00

**Standard Material Buckets**

717418006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.79yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765.	452 LB	\$1,168.00
717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	644 LB	\$1,817.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Standard Duty**

	717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 24 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.72yd struck capacity, 0.89yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765. (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

	717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

	717429006	73" 25 Cu. Ft. HD Mat Bckt w/Teeth NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	467 LB	\$1,488.00
	717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB	\$1,711.00

**Back Screen Round Bale King**

	717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB	\$318.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bucket Tine Set**

	717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB	\$107.00
	717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB	\$89.00

**HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro**

	717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB	\$3,167.00
	717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB	\$139.00

**Heavy Duty High Capacity**

	424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB	\$2,435.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB	\$1,708.00
	717433006	95" Wide 60 Cu. Ft. high cap Lt matl bkt CORE Euro Style - 95" High volume light material bucket - 1.86 yd struck capacity, 2.22 yd heaped capacity	913 LB	\$2,731.00
	717434006	102" Wide 65 Cu. Ft. high cap Lt matl bk CORE Euro Style - 102" High volume light material bucket - 2.01 yd struck capacity, 2.42 yd heaped capacity	979 LB	\$3,171.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Bale Spear**

	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB	\$1,066.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB	\$1,711.00
	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB	\$2,522.00

**Big Bag Lifter**

	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB	\$267.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bale Fork Extension**

	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB	\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB	\$326.00
	717481006	Bale Handling Loader Extension NON CORE Euro Style -- Bale handling loader extension Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales.	445 LB	\$2,866.00

**Combo Bale/Pallet Fork**

	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB	\$771.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB		\$2,542.00
<b>Heavy Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB		\$2,689.00
	717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale grip 79" max bale size	690 LB		\$2,920.00
<b>Standard Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB		\$2,442.00
<b>Bale Split</b>					
	717483006	Standard Bale Split Attachment CORE Euro Style --- Standard duty bale split	190 LB		\$1,079.00
<b>Heavy-duty Silage King Fork</b>					
	717463006	59" Wide 28 Cu.Ft "Silage King" 59" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.03 yd volume	595 LB		\$2,730.00
<b>Pallet Forks</b>					
	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB		\$1,158.00
<b>Standard Duty High Capacity</b>					
	717420006	83" Wide 24 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	553 LB		\$1,312.00
<b>Silage King Block Cutter</b>					
	717470016	59" 32 Cu Ft Closed Side Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 32 CuFt	1,085 LB		\$5,999.00
	717469016	HD "Silage King" Block Cutter - 47 in. NON CORE Euro Style - 47" 25 CuFt			\$5,364.00
<b>Silage King Fork and Grapple</b>					
	717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume.	695 LB		\$3,902.00
	717464006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume	650 LB		\$3,414.00
<b>Ballast Box</b>					
	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB		\$998.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**High Tipping Buckets**

	717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu. ft. high tipping bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity. For L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	1,060 LB	\$6,135.00
--	-----------	--	----------	------------

**Manure Fork**

	717439006	67" 9 tines manure CORE Euro Style 67" 9 Tine Manure Fork	335 LB	\$1,210.00
	717440006	75" 10 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 75" 10 Tine Manure Fork	364 LB	\$1,481.00
	717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

	717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB	\$1,186.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

	717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB	\$1,854.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Round Bale King Bkt**

	717503006	83" Wide HD "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	772 LB	\$2,153.00
	717497006	83" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	789 LB	\$2,397.00
	717504006	95" Wide HD "Round Bale King" Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	904 LB	\$2,626.00
	717498006	95" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	926 LB	\$2,919.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket and Grapple**

	717500006	83" HD bucket and grapple assembly CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	1,257 LB	\$4,942.00
--	-----------	---	----------	------------

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717501006	95" Wide HD bucket and grapple assem CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,323 LB		\$5,057.00
--	-----------	---	----------	--	------------

**Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine**

	717494006	83" HD Bkt, Grapple Assm w Bkt Tines CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity	1,367 LB		\$5,086.00
	717495006	95" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,444 LB		\$5,404.00

**Bale Moving Equip (Euro Style)**

	717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style --- Heavy duty round or square bale. Grip ideal for 23"-80" wrapped bales	955 LB		\$4,458.00
	717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE --- Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale split	245 LB		\$1,534.00

**Heavy-duty Silage king Fork**

	717466006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 83" 83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.45 yd volume	830 LB		\$4,270.00
--	-----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Heavy-duty Bucket, PowerGrab**

	717730006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.1 yd volume	1,190 LB		\$6,344.00
	717731006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.50 yd volume			\$6,784.00
	717732006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,521 LB		\$7,278.00
	717733006	Powergrab 260 (102") 102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,720 LB		\$7,989.00

**Stone Fork**

	717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB		\$2,784.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	------------

**3-Point Linkage**

	717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB		\$808.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	----------

**Miscellaneous**

	717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (loader component). Requires 3rd function capability.	11 LB		\$528.00
--	-----------	---	-------	--	----------



**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (implement component). Requires 3rd function capability.	3 LB		\$298.00
	717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB		\$226.00
	713742006	HD GRILL GUARD INSERT APH Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma	45 LB		\$326.00
	713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775/L785	19 LB		\$522.00
	717520056	SOFTDRIVE OPTION F/860/870TL Soft Ride option - L755 and L765	11 LB		\$908.00

**2 Function Hose Kit**

	713753006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 2 FUNCTION MMV NSL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB		\$573.00
	713754006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 2 FUNCTION MMV MSL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB		\$806.00

**3 Function "Live" Hose Kit**

	713602006	3rd Function Live Hose Kit - 713602 3rd function "Live" hose kit - MSL (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.) with Multi-Coupler +2	17 LB		\$556.00
	730680016	3rd Function Live Hose Kit - 730680 3rd function "Live" hose kit - NSL (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.)	17 LB		\$310.00

**3 Function Hose Kit**

	713755006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 3 FUNCTION MMV NSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB		\$728.00
	713756006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 3 FUNCTION MMV MSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB		\$989.00

**Adaptor Kits**

	713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB		\$638.00
	713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00

**L755 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB		\$168.00
--	-----------	--	-------	--	----------

**HD Silage King bucket and Grap**

	717459006	63" Wide 31 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.12 yd volume.	1,279 LB		\$3,807.00
	717460006	71" Wide 35 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.31 yd volume.	1,345 LB		\$4,351.00
	717461006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 79" 1.44 yd volume.	1,444 LB		\$4,893.00

**Heavy-duty King Block Cutter**

	717472016	75" Wide 40 Cu.Ft. Closed Sided NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 40 cu. ft.	1,380 LB		\$8,193.00
	717473016	Silage King 717473 NON CORE Euro Style Closed sided grapple - 94" 48 cu. ft.	1,590 LB		\$10,377.00

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717453006	59" 27cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	670 LB		\$3,681.00
	717454006	67" 31cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	795 LB		\$3,979.00
	717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	850 LB		\$4,038.00
	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB		\$4,751.00
	717457006	91" 42cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	985 LB		\$5,049.00
	717458006	98" 46cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	1,050 LB		\$5,821.00

L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Euro Style Quick-Attach design
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand
- Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)
- MSL loader equipped with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



**Specifications Chart L765**

	<b>L765 NSL</b>	<b>L765 MSL</b>
Loader Type		
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	100 (26)	100 (26)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	190 bar (2755)	190 bar (2755)
Tractor Used On	Maxxum 140 6 cyl Puma 125/130 CVT, 140/145 CVT, 155/160 CVT Puma 170/170 CVT, 185/185 CVT, 200/200 CVT	
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<b><u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrum</u></b>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	4230(166.5)	4230(166.5)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in)	3930(154)	3930(154)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	3270(128.7)	3270(128.7)
Digging Depth mm (in):	160(6.3)	160(6.3)
<b><u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u></b>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2800(6173)	2760(6085)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	2080(4486)	2510(5534)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2840(6261)	2800(6173)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	1930(4255)	2570(5663)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3134(6909)	3090(6812)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	2080(4585)	2610(5754)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	2140(4718)	2890(6371)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs)	3270(7209)	4350(9590)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	810(31.9)	800(31.5)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2570(101.2)	2570(101.2)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	44	44
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	52	52
Raise time to full height (No load)	4.1	4.1
Lower time (No load)	3.3	3.3
Bucket dump time	3	3.2
Bucket rollback	3	3.2
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	980 (2160)	1370 (3020)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle		

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L765 FRONT LOADER	L765	3,060 LB	\$7,667.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Non Self Leveling			
726393	NSL 726393 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>85mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>LESS Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
Mechanical Self Leveling			
726395	MSL 726395 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4</b> <b>95mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$2,781.00
726428	MSL SFTRD/3LH 726428 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader</b> <b>with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2, Live 3rd, Soft Ride</b> <b>95mm Bucket Rams</b> <b>WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$4,244.00
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
713748	CCM SWB VER W GG <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors)</b> <b>for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final</b> <b>and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A</b> <b>(Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,962.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

715459	Front mounting brackets 715459 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU115, 135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,473.00
715453	Front mounting brackets 715453 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for Tractors with Rear Brackets) for discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,829.00
715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for tractors with Rear Brackets) for discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$2,829.00
715460	Front mounting brackets 715460 <b>Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 195 190</b>		\$2,905.00
TPS Mounting System			
713744	SUBFRAME APH T4B FIN <b>TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,085.00
730782	Subframe_w/ Grill. Guard T4 <b>TPS Subframe Set for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,085.00
730898	Aph 6 Cyl Std T4 Vertical <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,640.00
713745	CCM SWB SF WITH GR G <b>TPS Subframe Set for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,281.00
REAR BRACKETS			
SD N5802 REAR BRACKETS			
XN5802X	No Rear Mounting Brackets		No Charge
730653	Rear mounting brackets -730653 <b>For Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 190</b>		\$609.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**H.D. GRILL GUARD INSERTS**

**SD 39006 GRILL GUARDS**

Heavy-Duty Grill Guard Inserts			
	X39006X	No HD Grl Grd Insrt	No Charge
	713742	HD Grl Grd Insrt APH <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma</b>	\$326.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**HOSE KITS**

**SD 20078 HOSE KIT**

2 Function Hose Kit			
	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit	No Charge
	713753	APH T4B M/E MMV S 2 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>	\$573.00
	713754	APH T4B M/E MMV MC 2 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>	\$806.00
	713663	2FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>	\$566.00
	713664	2FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>	\$793.00
	713738	2 FNC HOSEKIT 713738 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>	\$208.00
	717518	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>	\$549.00
	713609	2 Func Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>	\$785.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713734	2FCN HOSE KIT 713734 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>		\$553.00
713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final; Discontinued models Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>		\$785.00
3 Function Hose Kit			
713755	APH T4B M/E MMV S 3 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>		\$728.00
713756	APH T4B M/E MMV MC 3 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150</b>		\$989.00
713665	3FUNC SNGL CPLR T4 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$695.00
713666	3FUNC MULTI CPLR T4 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140</b>		\$962.00
730799	3 Func mid-mt valve hose kit <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$672.00
713610	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713610 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135</b>		\$948.00
713739	3 FNC HOSEKIT 713739 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>		\$304.00
713735	3FCN HOSE KIT 713735 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>		\$609.00



**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713629	3 Func MMV Hose Kit NSL 713629 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL</b> <b>Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final;</b> <b>Discontinued models</b> <b>Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3;</b> <b>Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>		\$672.00
	713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL</b> <b>with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2</b> <b>Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final;</b> <b>Discontinued models</b> <b>Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3;</b> <b>Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>		\$948.00

LOADER MOUNTED VALVES/HOSE KITS

SD\_20007 2 & 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC KITS

	X20007X	No Loader mount valve		No Charge
2 Function Electro Hydraulic				
	713633	2 Func Electro-Hydraulic Kit <b>2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve</b> <b>(Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit)</b> <b>for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with</b> <b>Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC;</b> <b>Not compatible with tractors that have factory</b> <b>installed Mid-Mount Valves</b>		\$3,394.00
3rd Function Electro-Hydraulic				
	713600	3 Funtion Hydraulic Set <b>3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve</b> <b>(Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit)</b> <b>for Tier 3 and Tier 4A Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with</b> <b>Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC;</b> <b>Not compatible with tractors that have factory</b> <b>installed Mid-Mount Valves</b>		\$4,413.00

OTHERS

SD\_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

	X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
	717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which</b> <b>diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic</b> <b>implements</b> <b>(Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 for Farmall C, Farmall U,</b> <b>JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors)</b>		\$789.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT**

	X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit		No Charge
	713603	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713603 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit - MSL</b> <b>(Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)</b> <b>with Multi-Coupler +2</b>		\$556.00
	730681	3 Func Live hose kit - 730681 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit - NSL</b> <b>(Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)</b>		\$310.00

**SD\_N6004 SINGLE LEVER MULTI-COUPLER**

<b>4 Coupler Quick Connect</b>				
	XN6004X	No 4 Coupler quick connect		No Charge
	713621	2 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with</b> <b>2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b> <b>and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)</b>		\$511.00
	713611	Live 3rd Function MultiCoupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with</b> <b>3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b> <b>and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY</b> <b>(May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)</b>		\$419.00
	713618	2 Function Multi Coupler 2 <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4</b> <b>for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or</b> <b>tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$710.00
	713620	Basic 3 Function Multi Coupler <b>Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2</b> <b>for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or</b> <b>tractor Rear Remote Valve operation</b>		\$974.00
	713750	UPPER 3 FCN MC <b>Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with</b> <b>3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors</b>		\$930.00

**SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION**

	XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
	713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit</b> <b>(requires 3rd function kit also)</b> <b>L735-775</b>		\$789.00

**SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT**

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	-----------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

Cab Joystick Control			
	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>	\$175.00
SOFT RIDE			
SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION			
Soft Ride Option			
	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit	No Charge
	717520	Soft Ride Kit	\$908.00
SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL			
SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF			
Soft Ride Electric Shut Off			
	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off	No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit</b> <b>REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride:</b> <b>- AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED.</b> <b>- BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>	\$401.00
SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET			
Soft Ride Electric Switch			
	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch	No Charge
	713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>	\$175.00
HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK			
SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO			
Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock			
	XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach	No Charge

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style</b> (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$576.00
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style</b> (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$522.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET					
Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5202X	No 102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket		No Charge
		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck, 1.35 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,698.00

SD_N5205 102" HD RND BALE KING BKT ONLY					
Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets.					
		XN5205X	No 102" Wide HD Bucket		No Charge
		717505	102" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style</b> 102", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"		\$2,879.00

SD_N5245 73" HD BUCKET EUROSTYLE QA					
Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5245X	No 73" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
		717423	73" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE Heavy-duty material bucket 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,416.00

SD_N5247 73" STD BKT EUROSTYLE					
Standard Material Buckets					
		XN5247X	No 73" Std Mat bucket Euro St		No Charge
		717418	73" Std Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Euro Style 73" Standard material bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,168.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

SD\_N5252 83" MATERIAL BUCKET QA

		XN5252X	No 83" Std Mat bucket		No Charge
		717419	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" Standard material bucket 0.72 yd struck capacity, 0.89 yd. heaped capacity (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)</b>		\$1,285.00

SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,608.00

SD\_N5258 83"HD BUCKET ONLY RDBL KING

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets					
		XN5258X	No 83" Wide HD Bucket		No Charge
		717503	83" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>		\$2,153.00

SD\_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET

Heavy-duty Grading Bucket					
		XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St		No Charge
		717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$1,591.00

SD\_N5270 91" HIGH TIPPING BUCKET

High Tipping Bucket					
		XN5270X	No 91" High Tipping Bucket		No Charge
		717435	91" High Tipping Bucket <b>2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$6,135.00

SD\_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5271X	No 95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bkt		No Charge
		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" Heavy-duty material bucket 95 in. - 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,274.00

SD\_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET

Standard Material Buckets					
		XN5272X	No 95" Std Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 95" Standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,817.00
SD_N5276 95" HD RDBALE KING BUCKET ONLY				
Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets				
	XN5276X	No 95" Wide HD Bucket		No Charge
	717504	95" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>		\$2,626.00
BUCKETS WITH TEETH				
SD_N5246 73" HEAVY-DUTY BUCKET W/TEETH				
HD Material Buckets with Teeth				
	XN5246X	No 73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St		No Charge
	717429	73" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 73" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,488.00
SD_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH				
	XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St		No Charge
	717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,711.00
GRAPPLE BUCKETS				
SD_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES				
HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
	XN5206X	No 102" HD Euro Bkt/Gple/Tines		No Charge
	717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,829.00
SD_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE				
Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple				
	XN5207X	No 102" HD Bucket w/Grapple		No Charge
	717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$5,575.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5259 83" HD BUCKET W/ GRAPPLE/TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines			
	XN5259X	No 83" HDBkt w/grap/tines Euro	No Charge
	717494	83" HDBkt w/grapple/tines Euro <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity	\$5,086.00

**SD\_N5261 83" HD BUCKET W/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5261X	No 83" HDBkt w/grapple Euro	No Charge
	717500	83" HD Bkt w/grapple Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	\$4,942.00

**SD\_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines			
	XN5274X	No 95" HD Bkt w/Grapple/ Tines	No Charge
	717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity	\$5,404.00

**SD\_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5277X	No 95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/Grappl	No Charge
	717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity	\$5,261.00

**GRAPPLE**

**SD\_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING**

Back Screen F/Round Bale King			
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale	No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>	\$318.00

**SD\_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE**

Bucket Tine Set			
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder	No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder 1 tine and weld-on holder	\$107.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER**

Bucket Tine			
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine	No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>	\$89.00

**SD\_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE**

Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style			
	X29019X	No grapple assembly	No Charge
	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> <b>For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function to operate grapple.</b> <b>Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.</b>	\$3,167.00

**SD\_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING**

Grapple Claw for RB King			
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw	No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>	\$139.00

**HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET**

High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets			
	XN5204X	No 102" High Capacity Bucket	No Charge
	717434	102" High Capacity Bucket <b>NON CORE High capacity material bucket 2.01 yd struck, 2.42 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$3,171.00

**SD\_N5255 83" Mat Bkt Std Cap Euro**

	XN5255X	No 83" Std Mat bucket Euro St	No Charge
	717420	83" Std Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,312.00

**SD\_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV**

	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt	No Charge
	424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$2,435.00

**SD\_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET**

	XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty	No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------------	-----------



**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00
--	--------	--	--	------------

SD\_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET

	XN5273X	No 95" HC material Euro Bkt		No Charge
	717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" High capacity material bucket 1.86 yd struck, 2.22 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,731.00

BALE HANDLING

SD\_N5501 BALE SPEAR

Bale Spear

	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00

BALE FORK

SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP

Bale Fork with Back Stop

	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w Back Stop		No Charge
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00

SILAGE HANDLING

SD\_N5342 102" POWER GRAB

PowerGrab

	XN5342X	No 102" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717733	102" PowerGrab <b>102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,989.00

PALLET FORKS

SD\_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)

Pallet Forks

	XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
	717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

OTHER

SD 29016 BALLAST BOX

Ballast Box				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity 1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT

SD 29017 BALE HANDLING LOADER EXT

Bale Handling Loader Extension				
	X29017X	No bale handling ldr extension		No Charge
	717481	Bale Handling Loader Extension <b>Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales</b>		\$2,866.00

SD 29023 HD SILOSPLIT

HD Bale Split Attachment				
	X29023X	No Heavy-duty bale split attac		No Charge
	717484	Heavy-duty bale split attach		\$1,534.00

SD 29033 HD BALE GRIP 79"

HD Bale Grip				
	X29033X	No 79" Heavy-duty Bale grip		No Charge
	717475	79" Heavy-duty Bale grip <b>79" maximum bale size Includes back stop extension</b>		\$2,920.00

SD N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK

55 in. Square Bale Fork				
	XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork		No Charge
	717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,711.00

SD N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES

75 in. Square Bale Fork				
	XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork		No Charge
	717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>		\$2,522.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
	XN5327X	No Big bag lifter	No Charge
	717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

Bale Fork Back Extension			
	XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension	No Charge
	717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42” for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>	\$326.00
	717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_N5224 59" BLOCK CUTTER CLOSED GRAPPLE**

Block Cutter Closed Grapple			
	XN5224X	No 59" Block cutter clsd grapp	No Charge
	717470	59" Block cutter closed grappl <b>"Silage King" block cutter - enclosed grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>	\$5,999.00

**SD\_N5311 67" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5311X	No 67" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717464	67" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume</b>	\$3,414.00

**SD\_N5315 75" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

	XN5315X	No 75" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717465	75" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume</b>	\$3,902.00

**SD\_N5321 91" SILAGEKING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grappl			
	XN5321X	No 91" "Silage King" fork	No Charge
	717467	91" "Silage King" fork <b>91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.60 yd volume</b>	\$4,640.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5339 73" POWER GRAB**

PowerGrab			
	XN5339X	No 73" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717730	73" PowerGrab <b>73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.1 yd volume</b>	\$6,344.00

**SD\_N5340 83" POWER GRAB**

	XN5340X	No 83" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717731	83" PowerGrab <b>83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.50 yd volume</b>	\$6,784.00

**SD\_N5341 95" POWER GRAB**

	XN5341X	No 95" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717732	95" PowerGrab <b>95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>	\$7,278.00

**SD\_N5357 83"HD SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork			
	XN5357X	No 83" "Silage King" Fork	No Charge
	717466	83" "Silage King" Fork <b>83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.45 yd volume</b>	\$4,270.00

**MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS**

**SD\_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES**

Manure Forks			
	XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines	No Charge
	717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines	\$1,569.00

**PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES**

**SD\_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS**

Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags			
	XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags	No Charge
	717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags</b> <b>Requires 717447 or 717448</b>	\$1,234.00

**SD\_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS**

Log Grapple for Pallet Forks			
	XN5332X	No Log grapple	No Charge

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks</b> <b>Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,854.00
--	--	--------	--	--	------------

MISCELLANEOUS

SD\_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP

Quick Coupler Loader Comp

		XN6011X	No quick connect		No Charge
		717561	Quick connect loader <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - loader component.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function capability.</b>		\$528.00

SD\_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP

		XN6012X	No quick connect		No Charge
		717562	Quick connect implement <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - implement component.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function capability.</b>		\$298.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA**

BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)

SD\_29007 HD PLASTIC WRP BALEGRIP 23-80"

HD Plastic Wrap Bale Grip

		X29007X	No plastic wrap bale grip		No Charge
		717480	HD plastic wrapped bale grip <b>Heavy-duty round or square plastic wrapped bale grip</b> <b>23" to 80" bale size</b>		\$4,458.00

SD\_29009 BALE SUPPORT

Bale Support

		X29009X	No Bale support		No Charge
		717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork.</b> <b>Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>		\$771.00

SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL

Heavy-duty Bale Grip

		X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip		No Charge
		717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>		\$2,689.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD 29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV**

Bale Grip - 63 in.				
	X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip		No Charge
	717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>		\$2,442.00

**SD 29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"**

Combo Bale / Pallet Fork				
	X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork		No Charge
	717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>		\$2,542.00

**SD 29041 STD BALE SPLIT ATTACHMENT**

Std Bale Split Attachment				
	X29041X	No Standard bale split attach		No Charge
	717483	Standard bale split attach		\$1,079.00

**MANURE FORKS (EURO STYLE)**

**SD N5310 67" MANURE FORK 9 TINES**

Manure Fork				
	XN5310X	No 67" Manure fork		No Charge
	717439	67" Manure fork - 9 tines		\$1,210.00

**SD N5314 75" MANURE FORK 10 TINES**

	XN5314X	No 75" Manure fork		No Charge
	717440	75" Manure fork - 10 tines		\$1,481.00

**SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)**

**SD 29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A**

3-Point Linkage				
	X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage		No Charge
	717507	3-Point Linkage <b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>		\$808.00

**SD N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING**

Rock Forks				
	XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		No Charge
	717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing		\$2,784.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD 29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE**

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style				
	X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets		No Charge

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717508	Weld-on adapter brackets <b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>			\$226.00
--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>3 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713665006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$695.00
713666006	APH T4 3FUNC MMV MULTI CP 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$962.00
730799016	MMV 3 Function Hose Kit 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	26 LB	\$672.00
713610006	3FUNC MMV HOSE KT 713610 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	26 LB	\$948.00
713739006	CCM T4B SWB 3 FUNCTION SINGLE COUPL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$304.00
713735006	CCM T4B SWB 3 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	26 LB	\$609.00
713629006	3FUNC MMV HSE KT NSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	26 LB	\$672.00
713613006	3 Func MMV Hose Kit 713613 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	26 LB	\$948.00
<b>Rear Mounting Brackets</b>			
730653006	Rear Brackets For Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 190	265 LB	\$582.00
<b>Front Mounting Brackets</b>			
715453016	Front subframe set Front Mounting Brackets (for tractors with Rear Brackets) for Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	950 LB	\$2,829.00



**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

715460006	Front bracket Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 195 190	794 LB	\$2,766.00
715459006	Front mounting brackets Front Mounting Brackets (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 ONLY; and Discontinued MXU115, 135 (Includes Grill Guard)	650 LB	\$2,473.00

**TPS Mounting System**

713744006	APH T4B FINAL COMPLETE W/ GRILL GUARD TPS Subframe Set for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 (Includes Grill Guard)	800 LB	\$3,085.00
730782006	APH 6 Cylinder STD T4 TPS TPS Subframe Set for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)	800 LB	\$3,085.00
730898006	Aph 6Cyl Std T4 TPS VertBr & Grill Guard TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for 6 Cylinder Maxxum 115, 125, 140 Tier 4A; and Discontinued MXU115 - MXU135 (Includes Grill Guard)	520 LB	\$1,577.00
713745006	CCM SWB SUBFRAME W/GRILL GUARD 713745 TPS Subframe Set for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	880 LB	\$3,281.00
713748006	CCM SWB VERTICAL W/GRILL GUARD 713748 TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	600 LB	\$1,962.00
730812006	APH 6Cyl Prem T4 TPS VertBr & GrillGuard TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final; and Discontinued Puma 115, 125-160 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	520 LB	\$1,962.00

**2 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713663006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV SNGL CPL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$566.00
717518016	Mech MMV Hyd Hose Kit 2 func 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	23 LB	\$549.00
713609006	2 Function MMV Hose Kit - 713609 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 3 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140; and Discontinued MXU100 - 135	23 LB	\$785.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713738006	CCM T4B SWB 2 FUNCTION SINGLE COUPL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$208.00
713734006	CCM T4B SWB 2 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$553.00
713612006	2 Func MMV Hose Kit 713612 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier3	23 LB	\$785.00
713664006	APH T4 2FUNC MMV MULTI CP 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140	23 LB	\$793.00

**Loader Mounted Valve Kits**

713633016	T3/4 2FUNC HYD SET 2 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$3,394.00
713600016	T3/4 3FUNC HYD SET 3 function electro-hydraulic Loader Mounted Valve (Includes valve, thumb-controlled electronic joystick, and hose kit) for Tier 3 and Tier 4 Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 140 with Closed Center Hydraulics/PFC; Not compatible with tractors that have factory installed Mid-Mount Valves	90 LB	\$4,413.00

**Third Function with Diverter**

717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors.	12 LB	\$789.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Fourth function**

713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775	10 LB	\$789.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Multi-Coupler Kits**

713618006	Multi-Coupler 4 7/8 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	19 LB	\$710.00
713621006	Multi-Coupler 1-1/16 in. Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 for use with 2 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Loader Mounted Valves (LMV)	10 LB	\$511.00
713611006	Live 3rd Function Multi Coupler Single Lever Multi-Coupler +2 "Live" 3rd for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors and Three-function Loader Mounted Valve (LMV) ONLY (May need to be ordered with 713621006 MC4)	10 LB	\$419.00
713620006	Basic 3 Function Multi-Coupler 2 Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2 for use with all Mid Mount Valves (MMV) or tractor Rear Remote Valve operation	11 LB	\$974.00
713750006	LOADER END 3RD FUNCTION MULTI COUPLER Multi-Coupler Top Half 4+2 for use with 3 function Complete Loader Ready optioned tractors	11 LB	\$903.00

**Cab Joystick Control**

713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Soft Ride Elec Shut Off**

717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00

**Quick Attach for Euro Style**

713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775	19 LB	\$576.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

	717423006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket 0.78yd struck capacity, 0.94yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	500 LB	\$1,416.00
	717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00
	717425006	95" Wide 34 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	816 LB	\$2,274.00
	717426006	102" Wide 36 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	875 LB	\$2,698.00

**Standard Material Buckets**

	717418006	73" Wide 25 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.79yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765.	452 LB	\$1,168.00
	717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	644 LB	\$1,817.00

**Standard Duty**

	717419006	83" Wide standard material bucket CORE Euro Style - 73" 24 Cu. Ft. standard material bucket 0.72yd struck capacity, 0.89yd heaped capacity for L725, L735, L745, L755 and L765. (Compatible with 716983-Bolt-On Standard Duty Grapple)	505 LB	\$1,235.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

	717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

	717429006	73" 25 Cu. Ft. HD Mat Bckt w/Teeth NON CORE Euro Style - 73" 25 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.78 yd struck capacity, 0.94 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, and L765.	467 LB	\$1,488.00
	717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB	\$1,711.00

**Back Screen Round Bale King**

	717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB	\$318.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Bucket Tine Set**

	717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB	\$107.00
	717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB	\$89.00

**HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro**

	717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB	\$3,167.00
	717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB	\$139.00

**Heavy Duty High Capacity**

	424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB	\$2,435.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB	\$1,708.00
	717433006	95" Wide 60 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bkt CORE Euro Style - 95" High volume light material bucket - 1.86 yd struck capacity, 2.22 yd heaped capacity	913 LB	\$2,731.00
	717434006	102" Wide 65 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bk CORE Euro Style - 102" High volume light material bucket - 2.01 yd struck capacity, 2.42 yd heaped capacity	979 LB	\$3,171.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Bale Spear**

	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB	\$1,066.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB	\$1,711.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB		\$2,522.00
<b>Big Bag Lifter</b>					
	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB		\$267.00
<b>Bale Fork Extension</b>					
	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB		\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB		\$326.00
	717481006	Bale Handling Loader Extension NON CORE Euro Style -- Bale handling loader extension Adds 45" extra height for stacking bales.	445 LB		\$2,866.00
<b>Combo Bale/Pallet Fork</b>					
	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB		\$771.00
	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB		\$2,542.00
<b>Heavy Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB		\$2,689.00
	717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale grip 79" max bale size	690 LB		\$2,920.00
<b>Standard Duty Bale Grip</b>					
	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB		\$2,442.00
<b>Bale Split</b>					
	717483006	Standard Bale Split Attachment CORE Euro Style --- Standard duty bale split	190 LB		\$1,079.00
<b>Pallet Forks</b>					
	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB		\$1,158.00
<b>Standard Duty High Capacity</b>					
	717420006	83" Wide 24 Cu. Ft. standard material CORE - Euro Style 83" High capacity material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	553 LB		\$1,312.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Silage King Block Cutter**

717470016	59" 32 Cu Ft Closed Side Grapple NON CORE Euro Style - 59" 32 CuFt	1,085 LB	\$5,999.00
-----------	---	----------	------------

**Silage King Fork and Grapple**

717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume.	695 LB	\$3,902.00
717464006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 67" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.18 yd volume	650 LB	\$3,414.00

**Ballast Box**

717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB	\$998.00
-----------	--	--------	----------

**High Tipping Buckets**

717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu. ft. high tipping bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity. For L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	1,060 LB	\$6,135.00
-----------	---	----------	------------

**Manure Fork**

717439006	67" 9 tines manure CORE Euro Style 67" 9 Tine Manure Fork	335 LB	\$1,210.00
717440006	75" 10 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 75" 10 Tine Manure Fork	364 LB	\$1,481.00
717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB	\$1,186.00
-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB	\$1,854.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Round Bale King Bkt**

717503006	83" Wide HD "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	772 LB	\$2,153.00
717497006	83" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	789 LB	\$2,397.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

717504006	95" Wide HD "Round Bale King" Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	904 LB	\$2,626.00
717498006	95" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	926 LB	\$2,919.00
717505006	102" Heavy-duty "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	968 LB	\$2,767.00
717499006	102" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines.	985 LB	\$3,207.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket and Grapple**

717500006	83" HD bucket and grapple assembly CORE Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity	1,257 LB	\$4,942.00
717501006	95" Wide HD bucket and grapple assem CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,323 LB	\$5,057.00
717502006	102" HD BKT W/GRAPPLE EXT FLO CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,477 LB	\$5,575.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine**

717494006	83" HD Bkt, Grapple Assm w Bkt Tines CORE - Euro Style 83", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity	1,367 LB	\$5,086.00
717495006	95" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,444 LB	\$5,404.00
717496006	102" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 102" "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,609 LB	\$5,829.00

**Bale Moving Equip (Euro Style)**

717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style --- Heavy duty round or square bale. Grip ideal for 23"-80" wrapped bales	955 LB	\$4,458.00
-----------	---	--------	------------



**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE --- Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale split	245 LB		\$1,534.00
<b>Heavy-duty Silage king Fork</b>					
	717467006	91" Wide 43 Cu. Ft. Silage King 91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.60 yd volume	838 LB		\$4,640.00
	717466006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 83" 83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.45 yd volume	830 LB		\$4,270.00
<b>Heavy-duty Bucket, PowerGrab</b>					
	717730006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.1 yd volume	1,190 LB		\$6,344.00
	717731006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.50 yd volume			\$6,784.00
	717732006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,521 LB		\$7,278.00
	717733006	Powergrab 260 (102") 102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,720 LB		\$7,989.00
<b>Stone Fork</b>					
	717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB		\$2,784.00
<b>3-Point Linkage</b>					
	717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB		\$808.00
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
	717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (loader component). Requires 3rd function capability.	11 LB		\$528.00
	717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (implement component). Requires 3rd function capability.	3 LB		\$298.00
	717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB		\$226.00
	713742006	HD GRILL GUARD INSERT APH Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for Maxxum and SWB Puma	45 LB		\$326.00
	713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775/L785	19 LB		\$522.00
	713674006	3rd Func Mechanical Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Mechanical MMV sets	7 LB		\$109.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	71375006	3rd Func Electronic Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Electronic MMV sets	7 LB	\$101.00
	717520056	SOFTDRIVE OPTION F/860/870TL Soft Ride option - L755 and L765	11 LB	\$908.00

**2 Function Hose Kit**

	713753006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 2 FUNCTION MMV NSL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB	\$573.00
	713754006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 2 FUNCTION MMV MSL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB	\$806.00

**3 Function "Live" Hose Kit**

	713603006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713603 3rd function "Live" hose kit - MSL (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc) with Multi-Coupler +2	17 LB	\$556.00
	730681016	3 Func Live Hose Kit 730681 3rd function "Live" hose kit - NSL (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)	17 LB	\$310.00

**3 Function Hose Kit**

	713755006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 3 FUNCTION MMV NSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB	\$728.00
	713756006	APH T4B HOSE KIT M/E 3 FUNCTION MMV MSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for Tier 4 B/Final Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, and 150	23 LB	\$989.00

**Adaptor Kits**

	713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB	\$638.00
	713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00
	713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00

**HD Silage King bucket and Grap**

	717459006	63" Wide 31 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.12 yd volume.	1,279 LB	\$3,807.00
	717460006	71" Wide 35 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.31 yd volume.	1,345 LB	\$4,351.00
	717461006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 79" 1.44 yd volume.	1,444 LB	\$4,893.00

**L765 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Heavy-duty King Block Cutter**

	717472016	75" Wide 40 Cu.Ft. Closed Sided NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 40 cu. ft.	1,380 LB		\$8,193.00
	717473016	Silage King 717473 NON CORE Euro Style Closed sided grapple - 94" 48 cu. ft.	1,590 LB		\$10,377.00

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717454006	67" 31cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	795 LB		\$3,979.00
	717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	850 LB		\$4,038.00
	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB		\$4,751.00
	717457006	91" 42cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	985 LB		\$5,049.00
	717458006	98" 46cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	1,050 LB		\$5,821.00



L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Euro Style Quick-Attach design
- 4-Bar bucket linkage
- Bucket level indicator
- Parking stand
- Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)
- MSL loader equipped with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



**Specifications Chart L775**

Loader Type	<b>L775</b>
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	<b>MSL</b> 120 (32)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	190 bar (2755)
Tractor Used On	Puma 170/170 CVT, 185/185 CVT, Puma 200/200 CVT 215/215 CVT Puma 230 CVT
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.	
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrom</u>	
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	4530(178.3)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in)	4220(166.1)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	3560(140.2)
Digging Depth mm (in):	160(6.3)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>	
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2810(6195)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	2490(549)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	2920(6438)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	2698(5948)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3290(7253)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	2820(6217)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	2920(6438)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs):	4370(9634)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	820(32.3)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2870 (112.9)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	43
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	52
Raise time to full height (No load)	3.9
Lower time (No load)	2.8
Bucket dump time	2.47
Bucket rollback	2.47
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	370 (815)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle	

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L775 FRONT LOADER	L775	3,060 LB	\$10,007.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Mechanical Self Leveling			
726397	MSL 726397 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 90mm Bucket Rams WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
726398	MSL 100MM BKT RAMS 726398 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4+2, Live 3rd, Soft Ride 100mm Bucket Rams WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		\$915.00
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
713746	CCM LWB SF W GR GUAR <b>TPS Subframe Set for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,281.00
713749	CCM LWB VERT W GG <b>TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$1,962.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

715451	Front mounting brackets 715451 <b>Front Mounting Brackets (for tractors with Rear Brackets) for discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)</b>	\$2,829.00
715460	Front mounting brackets 715460 <b>Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 195 190</b>	\$2,905.00

**H.D. GRILL GUARD INSERTS**

SD\_39006 GRILL GUARDS

Heavy-Duty Grill Guard Inserts		
X39006X	No HD Grl Grd Insrt	No Charge
713743	HD Grl Grd Insrt CCM <b>Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for LWB Puma</b>	\$326.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**HOSE KITS**

SD\_20078 HOSE KIT

X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit	No Charge
2 Function Hose Kit		
713736	2FCN HOSE KIT 713736 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019014 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>	\$553.00
713628	2 Func MMV Hose Kit NSL 713628 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final; Discontinued models Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>	\$549.00
713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final; Discontinued models Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>	\$785.00
3 Function Hose Kit		
713737	3FCN HOSE KIT 713737 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019014 and 718021014 to be ordered from CNH Parts)</b>	\$609.00



**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	713629	3 Func MMV Hose Kit NSL 713629 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL</b> <b>Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final;</b> <b>Discontinued models</b> <b>Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3;</b> <b>Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>		\$672.00
	713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL</b> <b>with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2</b> <b>Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final;</b> <b>Discontinued models</b> <b>Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3;</b> <b>Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3</b>		\$948.00

OTHERS

SD\_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

	X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
	717698	Diverter Valve Kit. 3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which</b> <b>diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic</b> <b>implements</b> <b>(Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 for Farmall C, Farmall U,</b> <b>JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors)</b>		\$789.00

SD\_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

	X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit		No Charge
	713604	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713604 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit</b> <b>(Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc)</b> <b>with Multi-Coupler +2</b>		\$556.00

SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

	XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
	713608	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713608 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit</b> <b>(requires 3rd function kit also)</b> <b>L735-775</b>		\$789.00

SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	-----------

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

Cab Joystick Control			
	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>	\$175.00
SOFT RIDE			
SD_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION			
Soft Ride Option			
	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit	No Charge
	717520	Soft Ride Kit	No Charge
	713624	Soft Ride 713624	\$908.00
SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL			
SD_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF			
Soft Ride Electric Shut Off			
	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off	No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit</b> <b>REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride:</b> <b>- AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED.</b> <b>- BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>	\$401.00
SD_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET			
Soft Ride Electric Switch			
	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch	No Charge
	713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>	\$175.00
HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK			
SD_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO			
Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock			
	XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach	No Charge

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713635	Hyd Implement Lock Euro <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style</b> (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$576.00
		713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style</b> (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit <b>Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>		\$522.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD_N5202 102" HD BUCKET					
Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5202X	No 102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket		No Charge
		717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck, 1.35 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,698.00

SD_N5205 102" HD RND BALE KING BKT ONLY					
Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets.					
		XN5205X	No 102" Wide HD Bucket		No Charge
		717505	102" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style</b> <b>102", "Round Bale King", bucket only,</b> <b>1.35 yd heaped capacity</b> <b>with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>		\$2,879.00

SD_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE					
Heavy-duty Material Buckets					
		XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd.</b> <b>heaped capacity</b>		\$1,608.00

SD_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET					
Heavy-duty Grading Bucket					
		XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St		No Charge
		717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck</b> <b>capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$1,591.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5270 91" HIGH TIPPING BUCKET**

High Tipping Bucket				
		XN5270X	No 91" High Tipping Bucket	No Charge
		717435	91" High Tipping Bucket <b>2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$6,135.00

**SD\_N5271 95" HD BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets				
		XN5271X	No 95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bkt	No Charge
		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" Heavy-duty material bucket 95 in. - 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped</b>	\$2,274.00

**SD\_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET**

Standard Material Buckets				
		XN5272X	No 95" Std Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 95" Standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,817.00

**SD\_N5276 95" HD RDBALE KING BUCKET ONLY**

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets				
		XN5276X	No 95" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
		717504	95" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,626.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

**SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH**

HD Material Buckets with Teeth				
		XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
		717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,711.00

**GRAPPLE BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
		XN5206X	No 102" HD Euro Bkt/Gple/Tines	No Charge
		717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,829.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5207X	No 102" HD Bucket w/Grapple	No Charge
	717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple</b> <b>1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,575.00

**SD\_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines			
	XN5274X	No 95" HD Bkt w/Grapple/ Tines	No Charge
	717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines</b> <b>1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,404.00

**SD\_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5277X	No 95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/Grappl	No Charge
	717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple</b> <b>1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,261.00

**GRAPPLE**

**SD\_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING**

Back Screen F/Round Bale King			
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale	No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>	\$318.00

**SD\_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE**

Bucket Tine Set			
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder	No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder <b>1 tine and weld-on holder</b>	\$107.00

**SD\_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER**

Bucket Tine			
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine	No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>	\$89.00

**SD\_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE**

Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style			
	X29019X	No grapple assembly	No Charge

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.		\$3,167.00
SD_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING				
Grapple Claw for RB King				
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw		No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>		\$139.00
HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS				
SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET				
High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets				
	XN5204X	No 102" High Capacity Bucket		No Charge
	717434	102" High Capacity Bucket <b>NON CORE High capacity material bucket 2.01 yd struck, 2.42 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$3,171.00
SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV				
	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt		No Charge
	424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$2,435.00
SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET				
	XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
	717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00
SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET				
	XN5273X	No 95" HC material Euro Bkt		No Charge
	717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" High capacity material bucket 1.86 yd struck, 2.22 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,731.00
BALE HANDLING				
SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR				
Bale Spear				
	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**BALE FORK**

**SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP**

Bale Fork with Back Stop				
	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_ Back Stop		No Charge
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00

**SILAGE HANDLING**

**SD\_N5342 102" POWER GRAB**

PowerGrab				
	XN5342X	No 102" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717733	102" PowerGrab <b>102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,989.00

**PALLET FORKS**

**SD\_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)**

Pallet Forks				
	XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
	717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00

**OTHER**

**SD\_29016 BALLAST BOX**

Ballast Box				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity</b> <b>1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_29023 HD SILOSPLIT**

HD Bale Split Attachment				
	X29023X	No Heavy-duty bale split attac		No Charge
	717484	Heavy-duty bale split attach		\$1,534.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29033 HD BALE GRIP 79"**

HD Bale Grip			
	X29033X	No 79" Heavy-duty Bale grip	No Charge
	717475	79" Heavy-duty Bale grip <b>79" maximum bale size</b> <b>Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,920.00

**SD\_N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK**

55 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,711.00

**SD\_N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES**

75 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>	\$2,522.00

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
	XN5327X	No Big bag lifter	No Charge
	717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

Bale Fork Back Extension			
	XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension	No Charge
	717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42"</b> <b>for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>	\$326.00
	717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_N5315 75" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5315X	No 75" "Silage King" fork/grap	No Charge
	717465	75" "Silage King" fork/grapple <b>75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.32 yd volume</b>	\$3,902.00



**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5321 91" SILAGEKING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple				
	XN5321X	No 91" "Silage King" fork		No Charge
	717467	91" "Silage King" fork <b>91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.60 yd volume</b>		\$4,640.00

**SD\_N5323 98" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple				
	XN5323X	No 98" "Silage King" Fork		No Charge
	717468	98" "Silage King" Fork <b>98" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.74 yd. volume</b>		\$5,049.00

**SD\_N5339 73" POWER GRAB**

PowerGrab				
	XN5339X	No 73" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717730	73" PowerGrab <b>73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.1 yd volume</b>		\$6,344.00

**SD\_N5340 83" POWER GRAB**

	XN5340X	No 83" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717731	83" PowerGrab <b>83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.50 yd volume</b>		\$6,784.00

**SD\_N5341 95" POWER GRAB**

	XN5341X	No 95" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717732	95" PowerGrab <b>95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,278.00

**SD\_N5357 83"HD SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork				
	XN5357X	No 83" "Silage King" Fork		No Charge
	717466	83" "Silage King" Fork <b>83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.45 yd volume</b>		\$4,270.00

**MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS**

**SD\_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES**

Manure Forks				
	XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		No Charge
	717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines		\$1,569.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES**

**SD\_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS**

Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags			
	XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags	No Charge
	717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags Requires 717447 or 717448</b>	\$1,234.00

**SD\_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS**

Log Grapple for Pallet Forks			
	XN5332X	No Log grapple	No Charge
	717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks Requires 717447 or 717448</b>	\$1,854.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD\_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP**

Quick Coupler Loader Comp			
	XN6011X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717561	Quick connect loader <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - loader component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$528.00

**SD\_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP**

	XN6012X	No quick connect	No Charge
	717562	Quick connect implement <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - implement component. Requires 3rd function capability.</b>	\$298.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)**

**SD\_29007 HD PLASTIC WRP BALEGRIP 23-80"**

HD Plastic Wrap Bale Grip			
	X29007X	No plastic wrap bale grip	No Charge
	717480	HD plastic wrapped bale grip <b>Heavy-duty round or square plastic wrapped bale grip 23" to 80" bale size</b>	\$4,458.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29009 BALE SUPPORT**

Bale Support			
	X29009X	No Bale support	No Charge
	717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork. Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>	\$771.00

**SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL**

Heavy-duty Bale Grip			
	X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip	No Charge
	717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,689.00

**SD\_29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV**

Bale Grip - 63 in.			
	X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip	No Charge
	717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>	\$2,442.00

**SD\_29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"**

Combo Bale / Pallet Fork			
	X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork	No Charge
	717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>	\$2,542.00

**SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)**

**SD\_29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A**

3-Point Linkage			
	X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage	No Charge
	717507	3-Point Linkage <b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>	\$808.00

**SD\_N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING**

Rock Forks			
	XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing	No Charge
	717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing	\$2,784.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD\_29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE**

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style			
	X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets	No Charge
	717508	Weld-on adapter brackets <b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>	\$226.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Rear Mounting Brackets</b>			
730653006	Rear Brackets For Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 190	265 LB	\$582.00
<b>3 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713739006	CCM T4B SWB 3 FUNCTION SINGLE COUPL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$304.00
713735006	CCM T4B SWB 3 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019024 and 718021024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	26 LB	\$609.00
713737006	CCM T4B LWB 3 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kits 718019014 and 718021014 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	26 LB	\$609.00
713629006	3FUNC MMV HSE KT NSL 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	26 LB	\$672.00
713613006	3 Func MMV Hose Kit 713613 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	26 LB	\$948.00
<b>Front Mounting Brackets</b>			
715460006	Front bracket Discontinued MXM120, 130, 140, 155, 175, 195 190	794 LB	\$2,766.00
<b>TPS Mounting System</b>			
730784006	CCM Subframe w/ Grill Guard TPS Subframe Set for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final; and Discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	920 LB	\$3,281.00
730866006	CCM SFRAME T4 VRT W GR GD TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for LWB Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A; (Includes Grill Guard)	620 LB	\$1,962.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713746006	CCM LWB SUBFRAME W/GRILL GUARD 713746 TPS Subframe Set for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	920 LB	\$3,281.00
713749006	CCM LWB VERTICAL W/GRILL GUARD 713749 TPS Vertical Bracket (for Loader Ready Tractors) for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final and Discontinued Puma 165-230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	600 LB	\$1,962.00

**Third Function with Diverter**

717698006	3rd function, electro-hydraulic kit (Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements). Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) for Farmall C, Farmall U, JXC, JXU and Maxxum Tractors.	12 LB	\$789.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Fourth function**

713608006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit - 713608 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L735-775	10 LB	\$789.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Cab Joystick Control**

713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**2 Function Hose Kit for MMV**

713738006	CCM T4B SWB 2 FUNCTION SINGLE COUPL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$208.00
713734006	CCM T4B SWB 2 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for SWB Puma 150-165 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019024 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$553.00
713736006	CCM T4B LWB 2 FUNCTION HOSE KIT 713 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 for LWB Puma 185-240 Tier 4 B/Final (Requires rigid tubing kit 718019014 to be ordered from CNH Parts)	23 LB	\$553.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713628006	2FUNC MMV HSE KT NSL 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - NSL All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	23 LB	\$549.00
713612006	2 Func MMV Hose Kit 713612 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier3	23 LB	\$785.00

**Soft Ride Elec Shut Off**

717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00

**Quick Attach for Euro Style**

713635006	;YD FP LK EURO 713635 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775	19 LB	\$576.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00
717425006	95" Wide 34 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	816 LB	\$2,274.00
717426006	102" Wide 36 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	875 LB	\$2,698.00

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

	717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB	\$1,711.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Back Screen Round Bale King**

	717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB	\$318.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bucket Tine Set**

	717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB	\$107.00
	717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB	\$89.00

**HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro**

	717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB	\$3,167.00
	717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB	\$139.00

**Heavy Duty High Capacity**

	424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB	\$2,435.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB	\$1,708.00
	717433006	95" Wide 60 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bkt CORE Euro Style - 95" High volume light material bucket - 1.86 yd struck capacity, 2.22 yd heaped capacity	913 LB	\$2,731.00
	717434006	102" Wide 65 Cu. Ft. high cap lt matl bk CORE Euro Style - 102" High volume light material bucket - 2.01 yd struck capacity, 2.42 yd heaped capacity	979 LB	\$3,171.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB	\$1,317.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Bale Spear**

	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB	\$1,066.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB	\$1,711.00
	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB	\$2,522.00

**Big Bag Lifter**

	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB	\$267.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bale Fork Extension**

	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB	\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB	\$326.00

**Combo Bale/Pallet Fork**

	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB	\$771.00
	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB	\$2,542.00

**Heavy Duty Bale Grip**

	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB	\$2,689.00
	717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale grip 79" max bale size	690 LB	\$2,920.00

**Standard Material Buckets**

	717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	644 LB	\$1,817.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Standard Duty Bale Grip**

	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB	\$2,442.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Forks**

	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB	\$1,158.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------



**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Silage King Fork and Grapple**

	717465006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 75" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.32 yd volume.	695 LB	\$3,902.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Ballast Box**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB	\$998.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**High Tipping Buckets**

	717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu. ft. high tipping bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity. For L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	1,060 LB	\$6,135.00
--	-----------	---	----------	------------

**Manure Fork**

	717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

	717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB	\$1,186.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

	717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB	\$1,854.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-duty Round Bale King Bkt**

	717504006	95" Wide HD "Round Bale King" Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	904 LB	\$2,626.00
	717498006	95" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	926 LB	\$2,919.00
	717505006	102" Heavy-duty "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	968 LB	\$2,767.00
	717499006	102" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines.	985 LB	\$3,207.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Heavy-duty Bucket and Grapple**

717501006	95" Wide HD bucket and grapple assem CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,323 LB	\$5,057.00
717502006	102" HD BKT W/GRAPPLE EXT FLO CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,477 LB	\$5,575.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine**

717495006	95" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,444 LB	\$5,404.00
717496006	102" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 102" "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,609 LB	\$5,829.00

**Bale Moving Equip (Euro Style)**

717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style --- Heavy duty round or square bale. Grip ideal for 23"-80" wrapped bales	955 LB	\$4,458.00
717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE --- Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale split	245 LB	\$1,534.00

**Heavy-duty Silage king Fork**

717467006	91" Wide 43 Cu. Ft. Silage King 91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.60 yd volume	838 LB	\$4,640.00
717466006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 83" 83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.45 yd volume	830 LB	\$4,270.00
717468006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 98" 98" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.74 yd. volume	870 LB	\$5,049.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, PowerGrab**

717730006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.1 yd volume	1,190 LB	\$6,344.00
717731006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.50 yd volume		\$6,784.00
717732006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,521 LB	\$7,278.00
717733006	Powergrab 260 (102") 102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,720 LB	\$7,989.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Stone Fork**

717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB	\$2,784.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**3-Point Linkage**

717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB	\$808.00
-----------	--	--------	----------

**Miscellaneous**

717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (loader component). Requires 3rd function capability.	11 LB	\$528.00
717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (implement component). Requires 3rd function capability.	3 LB	\$298.00
717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB	\$226.00
713743006	HD GRILL GUARD INSERT CCM Heavy Duty Grill Guard Insert for LWB Puma	50 LB	\$326.00
713624006	SOFT RIDE 713624 Soft Ride option - L775	12 LB	\$908.00
713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775/L785	19 LB	\$522.00
713674006	3rd Func Mechanical Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Mechanical MMV sets	7 LB	\$109.00
713675006	3rd Func Electronic Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Electronic MMV sets	7 LB	\$101.00

**3 Function "Live" Hose Kit**

713604006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713604 w/Multi coupler 2 (MC4) 3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.)	18 LB	\$534.00
-----------	--	-------	----------

**Adaptor Kits**

713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB	\$638.00
713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00
713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00

**L775 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**HD Silage King bucket and Grap**

	717459006	63" Wide 31 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.12 yd volume.	1,279 LB	\$3,807.00
	717460006	71" Wide 35 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.31 yd volume.	1,345 LB	\$4,351.00
	717461006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 79" 1.44 yd volume.	1,444 LB	\$4,893.00

**Heavy-duty King Block Cutter**

	717472016	75" Wide 40 Cu.Ft. Closed Sided NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 40 cu. ft.	1,380 LB	\$8,193.00
	717473016	Silage King 717473 NON CORE Euro Style Closed sided grapple - 94" 48 cu. ft.	1,590 LB	\$10,377.00

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717455006	75" 35cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	850 LB	\$4,038.00
	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB	\$4,751.00
	717457006	91" 42cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	985 LB	\$5,049.00
	717458006	98" 46cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	1,050 LB	\$5,821.00

L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Euro Style Quick-Attach

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front  
mounting brackets)

MSL loader equipped with Single Lever

Multi-Coupler 4

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



### Specifications Chart L785

	<b>L785</b>	<b>L785</b>
	<b>MSL</b>	<b>MSL</b>
Loader Type		
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	120 (32)	120 (32)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	190 bar (2755)	200 bar (2900)
Tractor Used On	Puma 200/200 CVT Puma 215/215 CVT Puna 230 CVT	Magnum 180/180 CVT Magnum 190/190 CVT Magnum 210/ 210 CVT Magnum 225 CVT
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.		
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrum</u>		
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	4940 (194)	4870(191.7)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in)	4640 (182.6)	4560(179.5)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	3980 (156.7)	3900(153.5)
Digging Depth mm (in):	170 (6.7)	290(11.4)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>		
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3050 (6727)	3210(7077)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	2840 (6261)	2990(6592)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3310 (7297)	3490(7694)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	3030 (6680)	3190(7033)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3820 (8421)	4030(8885)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	3250 (7165)	3430(562)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	2860 (6305)	3020(6657)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs):	4340 (9568)	4570(10075)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	730 (28.7)	760 (29.9)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	2970 (116.9)	2970 (116.9)
		3
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	42	41
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	51	55
Raise time to full height (No load)	4.8	4.8
Lower time (No load)	3.5	3.5
Bucket dump time	2.7	2.47
Bucket rollback	2.7	2.7
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	1590 (3505)	780 (1719)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle		

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L785 FRONT LOADER	L785	3,791 LB	\$14,057.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Mechanical Self Leveling			
726400	EURO MSL 726400 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4 100mm Bucket Rams WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
713700	SUBFRM-MID-RANGE T4B <b>Single-piece Subframe Set for Mid-Range Magnum 180 – 240 Tier 4 B/Final, and Discontinued Mid-Range Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, and Magnum 180-335 Tier 3 (Includes Grill Guard) (Requires auxiliary fuel filter relocation kit 47441416 to be ordered from CNHi Parts, if the tractor was ordered with option 420815 Severe Duty Fuel Filter)</b>		\$3,458.00
713656	SFRAME W/GG 713656 <b>Subframe Set w/Grill Guard Puma 200-230 Tier 4A and Discontinued Puma 195-225 Tier 3 Required when L785 is installed (Includes Grill Guard)</b>		\$3,281.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**HYDRAULICS**

HOSE KITS

SD\_20078 HOSE KIT

	X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
2 Function Hose Kit				
	713612	2 Func MMV Hose Kit MC4 713612 <b>2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4</b> Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final; Discontinued models Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3		\$785.00
3 Function Hose Kit				
	713613	3 Func MMV Hse KitMC4/2 713613 <b>3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2</b> Magnum 180-240 Tier 4 B/Final; Discontinued models Puma 130-230 Tier 4A, Puma 115, Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, Magnum 180-225 Tier 3		\$948.00

OTHERS

SD\_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

	X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
	717700	Diverter Valve Kit -3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements</b>		\$789.00

SD\_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

	X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit		No Charge
	713605	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713605 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc) with Multi-Coupler +2</b>		\$556.00

SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

	XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
	713607	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 713607 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L785</b>		\$789.00



**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N6016 ELECT HANDLE KIT**

	XN6016X	No Electric Handle Kit		No Charge
Cab Joystick Control				
	713627	Electric Handle Kit <b>Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).</b>		\$175.00

**SOFT RIDE**

**SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION**

Soft Ride Option				
	XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
	717520	Soft Ride Kit		\$908.00

**SOFT RIDE ELECTRICAL CONTROL**

**SD\_N6013 SOFTRIDE ELECTRIC SHUTOFF**

Soft Ride Electric Shut Off				
	XN6013X	No Soft Ride Electric Shut Off		No Charge
	717521	Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit <b>(on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock &gt; 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option &gt; 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.</b>		\$401.00

**SD\_N6015 ELECT SWITCH SET**

Soft Ride Electric Switch				
	XN6015X	No Soft Ride electric switch		No Charge
	713626	Soft Ride electric switch set <b>Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.</b>		\$175.00

**HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK**

**SD\_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO**

Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock				
	XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach		No Charge

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713636	Hydraulic Imp Lock 713636 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock</b>	\$576.00
713661	HYD IMP LOCK-713661 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach.</b>	\$522.00

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

MATERIAL BUCKETS

SD\_N5202 102" HD BUCKET

Heavy-duty Material Buckets

XN5202X	No 102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket	No Charge
717426	102" HD Mat - Euro Bucket <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck, 1.35 yd. heaped</b>	\$2,698.00

SD\_N5205 102" HD RND BALE KING BKT ONLY

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets.

XN5205X	No 102" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
717505	102" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,879.00

SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

Heavy-duty Material Buckets

XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,608.00

SD\_N5266 85" HEAVY-DUTY GRADING BUCKET

Heavy-duty Grading Bucket

XN5266X	No 85" HD Grading bkt Euro St	No Charge
717436	85" HD Grading bkt Euro Style <b>Euro Style Heavy-duty grading bucket 0.79 yd struck capacity, 0.85 yd heaped capacity</b>	\$1,591.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5270 91" HIGH TIPPING BUCKET**

High Tipping Bucket				
		XN5270X	No 91" High Tipping Bucket	No Charge
		717435	91" High Tipping Bucket <b>2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$6,135.00

**SD\_N5271 95" HD BUCKET**

Heavy-duty Material Buckets				
		XN5271X	No 95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bkt	No Charge
		717425	95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bucket <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" Heavy-duty material bucket 95 in. - 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped</b>	\$2,274.00

**SD\_N5272 95" STD MATERIAL BUCKET**

Standard Material Buckets				
		XN5272X	No 95" Std Mat bkt Euro Style	No Charge
		717421	95" Standard Mat bkt Euro Styl <b>CORE - Euro Style 95" Standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,817.00

**SD\_N5276 95" HD RDBALE KING BUCKET ONLY**

Heavy-duty Grapple Buckets				
		XN5276X	No 95" Wide HD Bucket	No Charge
		717504	95" Wide HD Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"</b>	\$2,626.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

**SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH**

HD Material Buckets with Teeth				
		XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St	No Charge
		717430	83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro Style <b>Euro Style 83" Heavy-duty bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$1,711.00

**GRAPPLE BUCKETS**

**SD\_N5206 102" HD BUCKET GRAPPLE W/TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines				
		XN5206X	No 102" HD Euro Bkt/Gple/Tines	No Charge
		717496	102" HD Euro Bkt/Grapple/Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,829.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5207 102" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5207X	No 102" HD Bucket w/Grapple	No Charge
	717502	102" HD Bucket w/grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple</b> <b>1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,575.00

**SD\_N5274 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE W/ TINES**

HD Bucket, Grapple and Tines			
	XN5274X	No 95" HD Bkt w/Grapple/ Tines	No Charge
	717495	95" HD Bkt w/ Grapple/ Tines <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines</b> <b>1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,404.00

**SD\_N5277 95" HD BUCKET/GRAPPLE**

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple			
	XN5277X	No 95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/Grappl	No Charge
	717501	95" Heavy Duty Bkt w/ Grapple <b>CORE - Euro Style</b> <b>95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple</b> <b>1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd. heaped capacity</b>	\$5,261.00

**GRAPPLE**

**SD\_29005 BACK SCREEN F/ROUND BALE KING**

Back Screen F/Round Bale King			
	X29005X	No Back Screen for Round Bale	No Charge
	717509	Back Screen for Round Bale <b>CORE - "Round Bale King" buckets and grapple</b>	\$318.00

**SD\_29013 BUCKET TINE SET 1 TINE**

Bucket Tine Set			
	X29013X	No bucket tine set with holder	No Charge
	717512	Bucket tine set with holder <b>1 tine and weld-on holder</b>	\$107.00

**SD\_29014 BKT TINE SET F/BKT W/ HOLDER**

Bucket Tine			
	X29014X	No Bucket Tine - 1 Tine	No Charge
	717511	Bucket Tine - 1 Tine <b>For buckets equipped with tine holder</b>	\$89.00

**SD\_29019 BOLT ON GRAPPLE KIT EURO STYLE**

Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro Style			
	X29019X	No grapple assembly	No Charge

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717548	Weld-on HD/RBK grapple kit <b>"Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple</b> For 83" or 95" "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.		\$3,167.00
SD_29020 GRAPPLE CLAW F/RB KING				
Grapple Claw for RB King				
	X29020X	No Replacement Grapple / Claw		No Charge
	717510	Replacement Grapple / Claw <b>1 only - for "Round Bale King" grapple</b>		\$139.00
HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS				
SD_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET				
High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets				
	XN5204X	No 102" High Capacity Bucket		No Charge
	717434	102" High Capacity Bucket <b>NON CORE High capacity material bucket 2.01 yd struck, 2.42 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$3,171.00
SD_N5257 83" WIDE 53CU FT HDHV				
	XN5257X	No 83" 53 CuFt		No Charge
	424991	83" 53 CuFt HD 424991 <b>NON CORE - Euro Style - 83" heavy duty high volume 1.62 yd struck capacity, 1.96 yd heaped capacity</b>		\$2,435.00
SD_N5268 87" HIGH CAP MAT BUCKET				
	XN5268X	No 87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty		No Charge
	717432	87" HC Mat bucket Euro Sty <b>CORE - Euro Style 87" High capacity material bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,708.00
SD_N5273 95" HI CAP BUCKET				
	XN5273X	No 95" HC material Euro Bkt		No Charge
	717433	95" HC material Euro Bkt <b>CORE -- Euro Style 95" High capacity material bucket 1.86 yd struck, 2.22 yd. heaped</b>		\$2,731.00
BALE HANDLING				
SD_N5501 BALE SPEAR				
Bale Spear				
	XN5501X	No bale spear		No Charge
	713721	BALE SPEAR EURO STYL <b>CORE Euro Style - Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.</b>		\$844.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**BALE FORK**

**SD\_N5343 BALE FRK WITH BACK STOP**

Bale Fork with Back Stop				
	XN5343X	No Bale Fork w_ Back Stop		No Charge
	730843	Bale Fork w_Back Stop EUR <b>Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51"</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>		\$1,317.00

**SILAGE HANDLING**

**SD\_N5342 102" POWER GRAB**

PowerGrab				
	XN5342X	No 102" PowerGrab		No Charge
	717733	102" PowerGrab <b>102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>		\$7,989.00

**PALLET FORKS**

**SD\_N5303 47" FORK (55"WIDE 5500LB)**

Pallet Forks				
	XN5303X	No 47" Pallet fork		No Charge
	717448	47" PF, 55" wide, 5500 lb. cap <b>CORE Euro Style - 55" wide Pallet fork 5500 lb. capacity</b>		\$1,193.00

**OTHER**

**SD\_29016 BALLAST BOX**

Ballast Box				
	X29016X	No Ballast Box - 2200 lbs.		No Charge
	717506	Ballast Box - 2200 lbs. <b>CORE - Ballasting box for 3-point hitch category II capacity</b> <b>1924 lbs. for total maximum weight of 2200 lbs.</b>		\$998.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES - LOADERS**

**BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_29023 HD SILOSPLIT**

HD Bale Split Attachment				
	X29023X	No Heavy-duty bale split attac		No Charge
	717484	Heavy-duty bale split attach		\$1,534.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29033 HD BALE GRIP 79"**

HD Bale Grip			
	X29033X	No 79" Heavy-duty Bale grip	No Charge
	717475	79" Heavy-duty Bale grip <b>79" maximum bale size</b> <b>Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,920.00

**SD\_N5218 55" WIDE 2 TINE SQBL FORK**

55 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5218X	No 55" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717488	55" Square bale fork - 2 tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b> <b>(Up to 5 Tines can be installed)</b>	\$1,711.00

**SD\_N5317 75" SQBL FORK 5 LONG TINES**

75 in. Square Bale Fork			
	XN5317X	No 75" Square bale fork	No Charge
	717489	75" Sq Bale Fork -5 long tines <b>Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style</b> <b>Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport</b>	\$2,522.00

**SD\_N5327 BIG BAG LIFTER FOR SQBALE FORK**

Big Bag Lifter for SqBale Fork			
	XN5327X	No Big bag lifter	No Charge
	717491	Big bag lifter for Sqbale fork <b>Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SD\_N5328 BALE FORK BACK EXTENSION SET**

Bale Fork Back Extension			
	XN5328X	No Bale fork back extension	No Charge
	717487	Bale fork back extension set <b>U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42"</b> <b>for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843</b>	\$326.00
	717490	Sq bale fork back extension <b>Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height</b> <b>for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489</b>	\$267.00

**SILAGE HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_N5321 91" SILAGEKING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5321X	No 91" "Silage King" fork	No Charge
	717467	91" "Silage King" fork <b>91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.60 yd volume</b>	\$4,640.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_N5323 98" SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork/Grapple			
	XN5323X	No 98" "Silage King" Fork	No Charge
	717468	98" "Silage King" Fork <b>98" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.74 yd. volume</b>	\$5,049.00

**SD\_N5339 73" POWER GRAB**

PowerGrab			
	XN5339X	No 73" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717730	73" PowerGrab <b>73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.1 yd volume</b>	\$6,344.00

**SD\_N5340 83" POWER GRAB**

	XN5340X	No 83" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717731	83" PowerGrab <b>83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.50 yd volume</b>	\$6,784.00

**SD\_N5341 95" POWER GRAB**

	XN5341X	No 95" PowerGrab	No Charge
	717732	95" PowerGrab <b>95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume</b>	\$7,278.00

**SD\_N5357 83"HD SILAGE KING FORK/GRAPPLE**

HD "Silage King" Fork			
	XN5357X	No 83" "Silage King" Fork	No Charge
	717466	83" "Silage King" Fork <b>83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple</b> <b>1.45 yd volume</b>	\$4,270.00

**MANURE MANAGEMENT ATTACHMENTS**

**SD\_N5320 90" MANURE FORK 12 TINES**

Manure Forks			
	XN5320X	No 90" Manure fork - 12 Tines	No Charge
	717441	90" Manure fork - 12 Tines	\$1,569.00

**PALLET FORKS AND ACCESSORIES**

**SD\_N5331 PALLET FORK LIFT ARM FOR BAGS**

Pallet Fork Lift Arm for Bags			
	XN5331X	No Pall fork lift arm for bags	No Charge



**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

	717451	Pallet fork lift arm for bags <b>Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fertilizer bags</b> <b>Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,234.00
SD_N5332 LOG GRAPPLE FOR PALLET FORKS				
Log Grapple for Pallet Forks				
	XN5332X	No Log grapple		No Charge
	717449	Log grapple <b>For all pallet forks</b> <b>Requires 717447 or 717448</b>		\$1,854.00
MISCELLANEOUS				
SD_N6011 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP LDR COMP				
Quick Coupler Loader Comp				
	XN6011X	No quick connect		No Charge
	717561	Quick connect loader <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - loader component.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function capability.</b>		\$528.00
SD_N6012 QUICK CNCT FASTSNAP IMP COMP				
	XN6012X	No quick connect		No Charge
	717562	Quick connect implement <b>Release for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics - implement component.</b> <b>Requires 3rd function capability.</b>		\$298.00
<b>OTHER EQUIPMENT - LOA</b>				
BALE MOVING EQUIPMENT (EURO STYLE QUICK-ATTACH)				
SD_29007 HD PLASTIC WRP BALEGRIP 23-80"				
HD Plastic Wrap Bale Grip				
	X29007X	No plastic wrap bale grip		No Charge
	717480	HD plastic wrapped bale grip <b>Heavy-duty round or square plastic wrapped bale grip</b> <b>23" to 80" bale size</b>		\$4,458.00
SD_29009 BALE SUPPORT				
Bale Support				
	X29009X	No Bale support		No Charge
	717479	Bale support <b>For combo bale / pallet fork.</b> <b>Requires Factory Supplied Accessory 717478</b>		\$771.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**SD\_29030 HD BALE GRIP 63" FL**

Heavy-duty Bale Grip			
	X29030X	No 63" Heavy-duty bale grip	No Charge
	717474	63" Heavy-duty bale grip <b>63" maximum bale size. Includes back stop extension</b>	\$2,689.00

**SD\_29031 BALE GRIP 63" UNIV**

Bale Grip - 63 in.			
	X29031X	No 63" Universal bale grip	No Charge
	717477	63" Universal bale grip <b>63" Maximum bale size</b>	\$2,442.00

**SD\_29032 COMBO BALE/PALLET FORK 71"**

Combo Bale / Pallet Fork			
	X29032X	No 71" Combo bale /pallet fork	No Charge
	717478	71" Combo bale /pallet fork <b>71" maximum bale size</b>	\$2,542.00

**SPECIALTY (EURO STYLE)**

**SD\_29001 3-POINT LINKAGE F/A**

3-Point Linkage			
	X29001X	No 3-Point Linkage	No Charge
	717507	3-Point Linkage <b>Connect front loader tools to tractor 3-point</b>	\$808.00

**SD\_N5319 79" ROCK FORK 3" SPACING**

Rock Forks			
	XN5319X	No 79" Rock fork / 3" spacing	No Charge
	717445	79" Rock fork / 3" spacing	\$2,784.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SD\_29045 WELD-ON HOOK SET EURO STYLE**

Weld-on Hook Set Euro Style			
	X29045X	No weld-on adapter brackets	No Charge
	717508	Weld-on adapter brackets <b>To convert customer supplied accessories to the quick attach type.</b>	\$226.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>Mtg Bracket Magnum</b>			
713700006	1 PCE SUBFRAME MID RANGE MAGNUM 180-240 Single-piece Subframe Set for Mid-Range Magnum 180 – 240 Tier 4 B/Final, and Discontinued Mid-Range Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A, and Magnum 180-335 Tier 3 (Includes Grill Guard) (Requires auxiliary fuel filter relocation kit 47441416 to be ordered from CNHi Parts, if the tractor was ordered with option 420815 Severe Duty Fuel Filter)	959 LB	\$3,458.00
<b>3 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713613006	3 Func MMV Hose Kit 713613 3 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 + 2 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier 3	26 LB	\$948.00
<b>Cab Joystick Control</b>			
713627006	Electric Handle Set Joystick adapting kit for electrical controlled loader options. Includes new knob with push button and required wiring for implement selection. Requires 3rd Function Electro-hydraulic kit 717698(006) or Electric Shut-off for Soft-Ride kit 717521(016) Not required with Loader Mounted Valve Kits 717543(016), 730800(006), 730801(006), 730802(006), 730807(006), or 730808(006).	10 LB	\$168.00
<b>Soft Ride Elec Shut Off</b>			
717521016	Soft Ride Electric Shut Off Kit (on / off activation from cab) Optional alternative to standard valve in soft ride kit REQUIREMENTS - If loader is ordered with Soft Ride: - AND 3rd,4th,or Hydraulic Impl.Lock > 713626 (006) REQUIRED. - BUT NO OTHER electrical option > 713627 (006) is REQUIRED.	2 LB	\$385.00
713626006	Soft Ride Elec Shut Off Kit Requires Joystick Adapting Kit 713627 (006) and Soft Ride Elec Shutoff Kit 717521 (016) when loader is ordered with Soft ride and 3rd, 4th, or Hydraulic Impl. Lock.	2 LB	\$175.00
<b>2 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713612006	2 Func MMV Hose Kit 713612 2 Function Hose Kit (for Tractors with MMV) - MSL with Multi-Coupler 4 All Puma Models: Puma 130-230 Tier 4A; Puma 125-215 Tier 3; Magnum 180-225 Tier 4A; and Discontinued Puma 115; Magnum 180-225 Tier3	23 LB	\$785.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Heavy-duty Material Buckets**

	717424006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. hd material bucket CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	697 LB	\$1,608.00
	717425006	95" Wide 34 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	816 LB	\$2,274.00
	717426006	102" Wide 36 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket CORE Euro Style - 102" 36 cu. ft heavy duty material bucket 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity For L755, L765, L775 and L785.	875 LB	\$2,698.00

**Heavy-duty Grading Bucket**

	717436006	85" Wide 23 Cu. Ft. heavy duty grading NON CORE Euro Style - 85" 23 cu. ft. 0.85 yd heaped capacity	752 LB	\$1,529.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Heavy-Duty with Teeth**

	717430006	83" Wide 29 Cu. Ft. HD material bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	573 LB	\$1,711.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Back Screen Round Bale King**

	717509006	Back screen for Rd Bale King Bkt/Grapple CORE Euro Style	66 LB	\$318.00
--	-----------	---	-------	----------

**Bucket Tine Set**

	717512006	Bucket tine set and weld-on holders CORE Euro Style	20 LB	\$107.00
	717511006	Bucket tine - 1 tine for bkts w/tne hold CORE Euro Style Replacement tine for buckets equipped with weld-on tine holder 717512 (600)	20 LB	\$89.00

**HD Bolt-on Grapple Kit Euro**

	717548006	Grapple assembly kit for "Rd Bale King" "Round Bale King" Heavy Duty Grapple For 83 in. or 95 in. "Round Bale King" or heavy-duty buckets. Requires 3rd function to operate grapple. Kit includes grapple brackets to be welded onto back of heavy-duty buckets, if required.	551 LB	\$3,167.00
	717510006	Replacement Grapple Claw - 1 only Replacement Grapple Claw for "Round Bale King" grapple CORE Euro Style	71 LB	\$139.00

**Heavy Duty High Capacity**

	424991006	83" Wide 60 Cu.Ft. HD High Cap NON CORE Euro Style - 83" 60 CuFt heavy duty high volume 1.96 yd heaped capacity	932 LB	\$2,435.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Other Hydraulic Option**

	717700006	3rd function electro-hydraulic kit Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front mounted implements. Required for grapple operation and other miscellaneous hydraulic attachments. Requires Joystick Adapter Kit 713627006.	12 LB		\$789.00
	713636006	HYD FP LK EURO 713636 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock For L785	19 LB		\$576.00
	713607006	4 Func Electrohydraulic Kit 713607 Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L785	10 LB		\$789.00

**High Volume Lt Material Bucket**

	717432006	87" Wide 45 Cu. Ft. standard high cap CORE Euro Style 87" 45 cu. ft. standard high capacity bucket 1.39 yd struck capacity, 1.67 yd heaped capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	650 LB		\$1,708.00
	717433006	95" Wide 60 Cu. Ft. high cap Lt matl bkt CORE Euro Style - 95" High volume light material bucket - 1.86 yd struck capacity, 2.22 yd heaped capacity	913 LB		\$2,731.00

**Bale Fork with Back Stop**

	730843006	Bale Fork with Back Stop Euro Standard Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines – Adjustable Spacing from 31.5" to 51" (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	181 LB		\$1,317.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	------------

**Bale Spear**

	713721006	Bale Spear - Euro Style Bale Spike. 1 long tine and one short tine maintains bale control.	135 LB		\$1,066.00
--	-----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Deluxe Square Bale Fork**

	717488006	55" Wide 2 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 2 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport (Up to 5 Tines can be installed)	293 LB		\$1,711.00
	717489006	75" Wide 5 Tine square bale fork Deluxe Square Bale Fork - EURO Style Includes 5 Tines - Can Be Tilted Up for Transport	370 LB		\$2,522.00

**Big Bag Lifter**

	717491006	Big bale lifter option Large Bag Lifter Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	70 LB		\$267.00
--	-----------	---	-------	--	----------

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Bale Fork Extension**

	717490006	Extension set square bale Center Mounted Vertical Rear Bale Extension – Adjustable Height for Deluxe Square Bale Forks 717488 or 717489	44 LB	\$267.00
	717487006	Vertical extended back for bale fork U-shaped Bolt-on Vertical Rear Extension – 42" for Standard Square Bale Forks 730842 or 730843	93 LB	\$326.00

**Combo Bale/Pallet Fork**

	717479006	Bale Support Combo Bale/Pallet Fork CORE Euro Style - Bale support for combo bale and pallet fork requires combo bale and pallet fork.	100 LB	\$771.00
	717478016	Max Bale Size 71" Combo Bale 71" maximum bale size	430 LB	\$2,542.00

**Heavy Duty Bale Grip**

	717474006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 63" max bale size CORE Euro style heavy duty bale grip 63" max bale size	578 LB	\$2,689.00
	717475006	Heavy-duty bale grip - 79" max bale size CORE Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale grip 79" max bale size	690 LB	\$2,920.00

**Standard Material Buckets**

	717421006	95" Wide 34 Cu Ft std material bucket CORE Euro Style - 95" 34 cu.ft. standard material bucket 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	644 LB	\$1,817.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Standard Duty Bale Grip**

	717477006	Universal bale grip - 63" max bale size NON CORE Euro Style - Universal bale grip 63" maximum bale size	529 LB	\$2,442.00
--	-----------	---	--------	------------

**Pallet Forks**

	717448006	48" Fork and 55" Wide Pallet 5500 Euro Style -- Pallet Forks 47" fork, 55" wide 5500 lb capacity. For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	375 LB	\$1,158.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**Ballast Box**

	717506006	Ballasting box for 3-pt hitch Cat II CORE	276 LB	\$998.00
--	-----------	--	--------	----------

**High Tipping Buckets**

	717435006	91" 71 Cu Ft High Tipping Bucket NON CORE Euro Style - 91" 71 cu. ft. high tipping bucket 2.16 yd struck capacity, 2.62 yd heaped capacity. For L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	1,060 LB	\$6,135.00
--	-----------	---	----------	------------

**Manure Fork**

	717441006	90" 12 tines manure CORE Euro Style - 90" 12 Tine Manure Fork	475 LB	\$1,569.00
--	-----------	--	--------	------------

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Big Bag Lifter for Pallet Fork**

	717451006	Extended lift arm "Bag Lifter" for fert NON CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Lift Arm attachment extended "bag lifter" for big bags (Fertilizer)	260 LB		\$1,186.00
--	-----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Pallet Fork Log Grapple**

	717449006	Log grapple for all pallet forks CORE Euro Style - Pallet Fork Log Grapple Attachment For L725, L735, L745, L755, L765, L775 and L785.	183 LB		\$1,854.00
--	-----------	--	--------	--	------------

**Heavy-duty Round Bale King Bkt**

	717504006	95" Wide HD "Round Bale King" Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	904 LB		\$2,626.00
	717498006	95" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines	926 LB		\$2,919.00
	717505006	102" Heavy-duty "Round Bale King" bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", bucket only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready"	968 LB		\$2,767.00
	717499006	102" Wide HD Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King", buckets only, 1.35 yd heaped capacity with grapple mounting brackets "Grapple Ready", includes tine holders without the tines.	985 LB		\$3,207.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket and Grapple**

	717501006	95" Wide HD bucket and grapple assem CORE Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.03 yd struck capacity, 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,323 LB		\$5,057.00
	717502006	102" HD BKT W/GRAPPLE EXT FLO CORE - Euro Style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple assembly 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,477 LB		\$5,575.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine**

	717495006	95" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 95", "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.03 yd struck capacity 1.24 yd heaped capacity	1,444 LB		\$5,404.00
	717496006	102" HD bucket, grapple assem & tines CORE - Euro Style 102" "Round Bale King" bucket and grapple with tines 1.11 yd struck capacity 1.35 yd heaped capacity	1,609 LB		\$5,829.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Bale Moving Equip (Euro Style)**

717480006	HD RD or SQ plastic wrapped bale grip CORE Euro Style --- Heavy duty round or square bale. Grip ideal for 23"-80" wrapped bales	955 LB	\$4,458.00
717484006	Heavy-duty bale split attachment CORE --- Euro Style -- Heavy duty bale split	245 LB	\$1,534.00

**Heavy-duty Silage king Fork**

717467006	91" Wide 43 Cu. Ft. Silage King 91" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.60 yd volume	838 LB	\$4,640.00
717466006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 83" 83" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.45 yd volume	830 LB	\$4,270.00
717468006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 98" 98" "Silage King" Fork and Grapple 1.74 yd. volume	870 LB	\$5,049.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, PowerGrab**

717730006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 73" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.1 yd volume	1,190 LB	\$6,344.00
717731006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 83" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.50 yd volume		\$6,784.00
717732006	HD "Silage King" Bkt & PowerGrab Grapple 95" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,521 LB	\$7,278.00
717733006	Powergrab 260 (102") 102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume	1,720 LB	\$7,989.00

**Stone Fork**

717445006	79" (80mm) Rock Fork w 3" spacing CORE Euro Style 79" Rock Fork	653 LB	\$2,784.00
-----------	--	--------	------------

**3-Point Linkage**

717507006	3-Point linkage NON CORE Euro Style	175 LB	\$808.00
-----------	--	--------	----------

**Miscellaneous**

717561006	EZ Change Quick Connect for (Ldr Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (loader component). Requires 3rd function capability.	11 LB	\$528.00
717562006	EZ Change Quick Connect (Impl. Comp) for fast and simple connection of IMPLEMENT hydraulics (implement component). Requires 3rd function capability.	3 LB	\$298.00
717508006	Weld-on adapter brackets CORE Euro Style	65 LB	\$226.00



**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

713661006	Hyd Implement Lock - Compat w/3rd Live H Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit Not for use with Skid Steer Style Quick Attach. For L745/L755/L765/L775/L785	19 LB	\$522.00
713674006	3rd Func Mechanical Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Mechanical MMV sets	7 LB	\$109.00
713675006	3rd Func Electronic Interface 3rd function wire harness interface kit for Electronic MMV sets	7 LB	\$101.00
717520066	SOFT RIDE 717520 Soft Ride option - L785/L795	12 LB	\$908.00

**3 Function "Live" Hose Kit**

713605006	3 Func Live Hose Kit 713605 w/Multi coupler 2 (MC4) 3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.)	18 LB	\$534.00
-----------	---	-------	----------

**Adaptor Kits**

713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB	\$638.00
713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00
713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00

**HD Silage King bucket and Grap**

717459006	63" Wide 31 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.12 yd volume.	1,279 LB	\$3,807.00
717460006	71" Wide 35 Cu.Fthd Silage Ki 1.31 yd volume.	1,345 LB	\$4,351.00
717461006	HD "Silage King" Fork and Grapple - 79" 1.44 yd volume.	1,444 LB	\$4,893.00

**Heavy-duty King Block Cutter**

717472016	75" Wide 40 Cu.Ft. Closed Sided NON CORE Euro Style - 75" 40 cu. ft.	1,380 LB	\$8,193.00
717473016	Silage King 717473 NON CORE Euro Style Closed sided grapple - 94" 48 cu. ft.	1,590 LB	\$10,377.00

**L785 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Mtg Bracket PUMA LWB**

	713656006	SUBFRAME SET W/GG 713656 Subframe Set w/Grill Guard Puma 200-230 Tier 4A and Discontinued Puma 195-225 Tier 3 Required when L785 is installed (Includes Grill Guard)	1,300 LB		\$3,281.00
--	-----------	---	----------	--	------------

**Silage King bucket and Grapple**

	717456006	83" 39cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	930 LB		\$4,751.00
	717457006	91" 42cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	985 LB		\$5,049.00
	717458006	98" 46cu ft Silage Bucket and Grapple	1,050 LB		\$5,821.00

L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Standard Equipment**

STANDARD FEATURES:

Quick attach design:

Euro Style Quick-Attach

- Type 7 HD and Type 8

4-Bar bucket linkage

Bucket level indicator

Parking stand

Grille guard (included with front mounting brackets)

MSL loader equipped with Single Lever

Multi-Coupler 4

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

1. The front end loader option requires the joystick and minimum of five rear remote valves on the tractor. When the loader option is enabled:

- If five rear remote valves are present, the loader is operated by joystick using rear remote valves four and five,
- or, if six rear remote valves are present, the loader is operated by joystick using rear remote valves four, five and six.

2. Front end loader controls are allocated as follows:

- Rear remote valve four control raise/lower,
- Rear remote valve five control dump/crowd,
- Rear remote valve six, if equipped, controls the third function.

3. When the loader option is enabled, automatic functions for the joystick are disabled.

4. In the case where a joystick is added as a dealer installed accessory, the tractor may have five or six rear remote valves and four paddles. Paddle four is inoperative in this situation.

SPECIFICATIONS:

See Chart for specifications



**Specifications Chart L795**

Loader Type	<b>L795</b>
Hydraulic flow - liters/min (GPM)	<b>MSL</b> 166 (44)
Rated hydraulic pressure - Bar (PSI)	210 bar (3045)
Tractor Used On	Magnum 235, 260, 290,315, 340
Loader specifications are subject to change and may vary based on tractor model, hydraulic system and tire size.	
<u>Boom Cylinder Fulchrum</u>	
Maximum Lift Height @ Pivot Pin: mm (in):	4910(196.9)
Max Lift Height under bucket in Level position: mm (in)	4600(181)
Dump Clearance mm (in.)	3910(153.9)
Digging Depth mm (in):	240(7.9)
<u>Lift Capacity (Bucket center) kg (lbs):</u>	
Lift Capacity Max Height @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3160(6967)
Lift Capacity Max Height @ 800mm kg (lbs):	2950(6504)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	3870(8532)
Lift Capacity @ 59 in high @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	3530(7822)
Boom Breakout force @ pivot pins kg (lbs):	4530(9987)
Boom Breakout force @ 800 mm kg (lbs):	3880(8554)
Bucket Rollback force @ max height kg (lbs)	3590(7915)
Bucket Rollback force @ ground level kg (lbs):	4790(10560)
Reach @ maximum lift mm (in):	390(15.4)
Reach @ ground level mm (in):	3150(124)
Bucket Rollback angle (degrees):	43
Bucket Dump angle (degrees):	50
Raise time to full height (No load)	3.6
Lower time (No load)	2.7
Bucket dump time	2
Bucket rollback	2
Recommended minimum rear Ballast - Kg. (lbs)	0 (0)
25% GVW (loaded) on rear axle	

**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	MODEL	Weight	List Price
L795 FRONT LOADER	L795	4,281 LB	\$15,695.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>BASE UNIT</b>			
SD_01001 BASE UNIT			
Mechanical Self Leveling			
730608	EURO MSL 730608 <b>CORE - Euro Style Quick Attach Loader with Single Lever Multi-Coupler 4, Soft Ride 100mm Bucket Rams WITH Mechanical Self-leveling</b>		No Charge
<b>BRACKETS</b>			
FRONT BRACKETS AND SUBFRAMES			
SD_N5701 HITCH AND SUBFRAME			
XN5701X	No Front Mounting Brackets		No Charge
730810	Subframe w/ Grill Guard T4 <b>Single-piece Subframe Set for Magnum 250 – 380 Tier 4 B/Final; and Discontinued Magnum 235 – 370 Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard</b>		\$3,633.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
HOSE KITS			
SD_20078 HOSE KIT			
X20078X	No Hydraulic Hose Kit		No Charge
713614	4 Hose STD Set T4 <b>MAGNUM Tier 4 - 4 hose standard hose set W/Multi Coupler 2 (MC4)</b>		\$785.00

**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713615	6 Hose STD Set T4 <b>MAGNUM Tier 4 - 6 hose standard hose set (includes 2 hoses for live 3rd) W/Multi Coupler 2 (MC4 and MC2)</b>		\$948.00
--	--	--------	--	--	----------

OTHERS

SD\_20017 THIRD FUNCTION

		X20017X	No Third Function		No Charge
		730789	Diverter Valve Kit_3 function <b>Solenoid valve controlled by joystick mounted button which diverts oil flow from the bucket circuit to front-mounted hydraulic implements</b>		\$789.00

SD\_20018 3 FUN LIVE HOSE KIT

		X20018X	No 3rd Func Live hose kit		No Charge
		713606	3Func Live hose kit MC2 713606 <b>3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc) with Multi-Coupler +2</b>		\$556.00

SD\_N6010 FOURTH FUNCTION

		XN6010X	No Fourth Function		No Charge
		730790	Opt 4th Func ElectricHy 730790 <b>Optional 4th function, 3/8 in line connection, electrohydraulic kit (requires 3rd function kit also) L795</b>		\$789.00

SOFT RIDE

SD\_N6014 SOFTRIDE OPTION

Soft Ride Option					
		XN6014X	No Soft Ride Kit		No Charge
		717520	Soft Ride Kit		\$908.00

HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT LOCK

SD\_N6003 HYD FACEPLATE IMP LOCK EURO

Hyd Attachment Disconnect/Lock					
		XN6003X	No Hyd Lock for Quick-Attach		No Charge
		713637	Hydraulic Imp Lock 713637 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock</b>		\$576.00

**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

		713662	HYD IMP LOCK-713662 <b>Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style</b> (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit		\$522.00
--	--	--------	--	--	----------

**LOADER BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**MATERIAL BUCKETS**

SD\_N5209 102" HD MATERIAL BUCKET

Heavy-duty Material Buckets

		XN5209X	NO 102" 36 CuFt HD Mat'l Bkt		No Charge
		730772	102" 36 CuFt HD Mat'l Bucket <b>CORE - Euro style 102" 36 CuFt Heavy-Duty Material Bucket</b> For L795 only		\$2,881.00

SD\_N5253 83" HD MAT BUCKET EUROSTYLE

		XN5253X	No 83" HD Mat bkt Euro Style		No Charge
		717424	83" HD Mat bucket Euro Style <b>CORE - Heavy-duty material bucket 0.90 yd struck capacity, 1.07 yd. heaped capacity</b>		\$1,608.00

SD\_N5271 95" HD BUCKET

		XN5271X	No 95" Heavy-duty Mat Euro Bkt		No Charge
		730793	95" HD Material Bucket		\$2,423.00

**BUCKETS WITH TEETH**

SD\_N5254 83" HD BUCKET W/ HD TEETH

HD Material Buckets with Teeth

		XN5254X	No 83" HD Bkt w/teeth Euro St		No Charge
		730794	83" HD Material Bucket		\$1,812.00

**GRAPPLE BUCKETS**

SD\_N5210 102 IN GRAP BKT W BACKSCREEN

Heavy-duty Bucket with Grapple

		XN5210X	NO 102" Grapple Bucket w/BS		No Charge
		730797	102" Grapple Bkt w/Backscreen <b>CORE - Euro style</b> 102", "Round Bale King" bucket, grapple with tines, and backscreen for L795 only 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity		\$6,367.00

**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

HIGH VOLUME BUCKETS

SD\_N5204 102" HI CAP MATERIAL BUCKET

High Vol Light Mat'l Buckets			
	XN5204X	No 102" High Capacity Bucket	No Charge
	730795	102" 65 CuFt HD HC Bucket <b>NON CORE Euro Style</b> <b>102", 65 cu. ft. heavy duty high volume bucket.</b> <b>For L795 only</b>	\$3,343.00

SILAGE HANDLING

SD\_N5342 102" POWER GRAB

PowerGrab			
	XN5342X	No 102" PowerGrab	No Charge
	730796	102" Power Grab <b>102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple</b> <b>1.70 yd volume for L795 only</b>	\$8,229.00



**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Nearest Depot)  
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
<b>3 Function Hose Kit for MMV</b>			
713606006	3FUNC MMV HOSE KT 713610 w/Multi coupler 2 (MC4) 3rd function "Live" hose kit (Required to utilize 3rd slice and operate grapples, etc.)	18 LB	\$534.00
<b>Other Hydraulic Option</b>			
730790006	4th function electro-hydraulic kit Requires 3rd function electro-hydraulic kit 717700006	19 LB	\$789.00
713637006	HYD FP LK EURO 713637 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function Diverter Valve which includes separate push and hold button that actuate the lock For L795	19 LB	\$576.00
713614006	4 Hose Standard Kit T4 MAGNUM Tier 4 - 4 hose standard hose set W/Multi Coupler 2 (MC4)	25 LB	\$785.00
713615006	6 Hose Standard Kit T4 MAGNUM Tier 4 - 6 hose standard hose set (includes 2 hoses for live 3rd) W/Multi Coupler 2 (MC4 and MC2)	30 LB	\$948.00
<b>Heavy-duty Material Buckets</b>			
730794006	83IN HD MAT BKT T7 NON CORE Euro Style 83" 29 cu. ft. heavy duty material bucket with teeth 1.07 yd heaped capacity for L795 only.	575 LB	\$1,812.00
730793006	95" HD Material Bucket For L795 only	750 LB	\$2,423.00
730772006	105 IN 36 CF HD MATL BUCK CORE - Euro style 105", 36 Cu. Ft. Heavy-Duty Material Bucket for L795 only	893 LB	\$2,881.00
<b>High Volume Lt Material Bucket</b>			
730795006	102" 65 Cu.Ft. HD HC Material Bucket NON CORE Euro Style 102", 65 cu. ft. heavy duty high volume bucket. For L795 only	980 LB	\$3,343.00
<b>Heavy-duty Bucket, Grapple, Tine</b>			
730797006	102" HD Bucket with Backscreen CORE - Euro style 102", "Round Bale King" bucket, grapple with tines, and backscreen for L795 only 1.11 yd struck capacity, 1.35 yd. heaped capacity	1,685 LB	\$6,367.00

**L795 FRONT LOADER  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Nearest Depot)

**Adaptor Kits**

	713630006	Multi-Coupler 4 Adapt Kit w/7 pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with Multi-Coupler	10 LB	\$638.00
	713631006	4 Coupler Adapt Kit 7 Pin Allows L700 Series Loader to connect to the L705 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00
	713632006	Adapt Kit w/4P Coupler Allows L705 Series Loader to connect to the L700 Series with individual QD's	10 LB	\$168.00

**Heavy-duty Bucket, PowerGrab**

	730796006	102IN Power Grab T7 102" Heavy-duty "Silage King" Bucket and Extreme Duty Grapple 1.70 yd volume for L795 only	1,720 LB	\$8,229.00
--	-----------	--	----------	------------

**Miscellaneous**

	713662006	HYD FP IMP LK 713662 Hydraulic (Faceplate) Implement lock EURO Style (Provides easy connect/disconnect of buckets) To be used with 3rd function "Live" hose kit For L795	19 LB	\$522.00
	715824196	HD GRILL GUARD T4 KIT For Case IH Magnum 235 - 340	100 LB	\$1,135.00
	717520066	SOFT RIDE 717520 Soft Ride option - L785/L795	12 LB	\$908.00

**Mtg Bracket Magnum 235 - 340**

	730810006	Subframe with Grill Guard Single-piece Subframe Set for Magnum 250 – 380 Tier 4 B/Final; and Discontinued Magnum 235 – 370 Tier 4A (Includes Grill Guard)	1,115 LB	\$3,633.00
--	-----------	---	----------	------------

## Mid Mount Valve (MMV) Kits

Tractor Application	Description	Kit Part Number
<b>Kits are ordered from CNHI Parts</b>		
For Farmall 50A, 60A, 70A Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	731047012
For Farmall 65C, 75C Tier 4A Flat Deck Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124261
For Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, 120C Tier 4 B/Final Tractors (Erenler)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124720
For Farmall 90C, 100C, 110C, 120C with Hi-Lo Tier 4 B/Final Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124720
For Farmall 105U, 115U Tier 4A Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719302050
For Farmall 105U, 115U Tier 4A Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	718196051
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final (With Bosch Remotes) - with Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47932553
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final (With Bosch Remotes) - Non-Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47932567
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final - with Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47805482
For Farmall 110A, 120A, 130A 140A Tier 4 B/Final - Non-Cab	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve Kit (Includes Joystick, Harness, Cables, Hoses, and MC)	47805487
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors with 21.1 gpm (80 L/min)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710921034
Hydraulic Flow Option (Open Center Hydraulics)		
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors with 29.9 gpm (113 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (CCLS/PFC Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710919054
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Base Tractors	3rd Function Mechanical Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve) (Requires hose kit)	718918014
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024) (Requires hose kit)	7189763094
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	3 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024) (Requires hose kit)	718229014
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719300024
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84167030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	719301024
For Maxxum 115, 125, 135, 145, 150 Tier 4 B/Final Multi-Control Tractors	Replacement Electronic Joystick with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (If tractor is equipped with Proportional joystick) (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84167030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	84208739
For Puma SWB 150, 165 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019024)	719763084 and 718019024
For Puma SWB 150, 165 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019024)	719763074 and 718019024
For Puma LWB 185 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019014)	710560044 and 718019014
For Puma LWB 185 - 220 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit 718019014)	710560034 and 718019014
For Puma SWB & LWB 150 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit) (Requires additional rigid tubing kit: SWB - 718021024 or LWB - 718021014)	718756044 and 718021024 or 718021014
<b>Magnum Kits are ordered as Factory Supplied Attachments</b>		
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with Powershift Transmissions	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	47463291
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors with CVT Transmissions	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	47463297
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	719892006
For Magnum 180 - 240 Tier 4 B/Final Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719247006

## Mid Mount Valve (MMV) Kits

Tractor Application	Description	Kit Part Number
For discontinued JX1060C - JX1075C Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	719124040
For discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U Cab Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710389160
For discontinued JX1080U - JX1100U ROPS Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710389150
For discontinued JX1085C - JX1095C Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	719124070
For discontinued Farmall 65C, 75C, 85C, 95C Straddle Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124090
For discontinued Farmall 75C Flat Deck Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124261
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C "Platform" Tier 4A Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124950
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" Tier 4A Tractors (Ankara)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124710
For discontinued Farmall 85C, 95C, 105C, 115C "Flat Deck" with Hi-Lo Tier 4A Tractors (Jesi)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719124711
For discontinued Farmall 85 - 105U Cab Tier 3 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719255010
For discontinued Farmall 85 - 105U ROPS Tier 3 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	719255020
For Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors with 18.7 gpm (70 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (Open Center Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires 2 function hose kit)	710921024
For Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors with 26.5 gpm (100 L/min) Hydraulic Flow Option (CCLS/PFC Hydraulics)	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires 2 function hose kit)	710919044
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Base Tractors	3rd Function Mechanical Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718918014
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Multi-Control Tractors	2 Function Electronic Mid-Mount Valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024 or 719301024)	719763034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718756034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719300024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84187030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	719301024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 120, 125, 140 Tier 4A Multi-Control Tractors	Replacement Electronic Joystick with 3 button control of 3rd function Diverter Valve (If tractor is equipped with Proportional joystick) (Requires additional harness & relay kits 84187030 & 82017871-Qty 2)	84208739
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125 Tier 3 Value Tractors with Open Center Hydraulics, and Discontinued MXU115, 130 Value Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710919024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125 Tier 3 Value Tractors with Open Center Hydraulics, and Discontinued MXU115, 130 Value Tractors	3rd Function Mid-Mount Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function mid-mount hose kit)	718918024
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 Limited, Maxxum 110, 120, 125, 130, 140 Pro Tractors, and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU135 Limited (PFC) Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710919034
For discontinued Maxxum 110, 115, 125, 140 Tier 3 Limited, Maxxum 110, 120, 125, 130, 140 Pro Tractors, and Discontinued MXU100 - MXU135 Limited (PFC) Tractors	3rd Function Mid-Mount Valve Slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function mid-mount hose kit)	718918014
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kits (Requires hose kit)	710440074
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	3rd function valve slice (Requires 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve and 3 function midmount hose kit)	710466014
For discontinued MXM120 - MXM155 Tractors	4th Function Valve Slice (for mechanical mid-mount valve)	718466014
For discontinued MXM175 - MXM190 Tractors	2 Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Kit (Requires hose kit)	710440084
For discontinued Puma 115 - 155 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission (Without MultiControl Armrest)	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	718763024
For discontinued Puma 125 - 155 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763014
For discontinued Puma 165 - 210 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift Transmission (Without MultiControl Armrest)	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	718763054
For discontinued Puma 165 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	719980024
For discontinued Puma 165 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and joystick (Requires 2 function hose kit)	719980014
For discontinued Puma 130 - 160 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763054
For discontinued Puma 130 - 160 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	719763044
For discontinued Puma 170 - 230 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	710560024
For discontinued Puma 170 - 230 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmission with MultiControl Armrest.	2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719300024)	710560014
For discontinued Puma 115 - 230 Tier 3 and Tier 4A Tractors and Puma 125 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors and discontinued Puma 115	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electro-hydraulic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	718756014
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 210 Tier 4A Tractors with Powershift Transmissions	<b>Magnum Kits are ordered as Factory Supplied Attachments</b>	
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors with Powershift	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	719890006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors with CVT Transmissions	2 function Electronic mid-mount valve (Requires 2 function hose kit and Joystick Kit 719247006)	719891006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors	3rd Function Electronic Valve Slice (Requires 2 function electronic mid-mount valve and 3 function hose kit)	719892006
For discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 4A Tractors and discontinued Magnum 180 - 225 Tier 3 Tractors	Electronic Joystick Kit with proportional simultaneous control of "Live" 3rd function auxiliary hydraulics	719247006



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 3, 2016**

## **MAXXUM™ SERIES TRACTORS**

**PL-100 MA Revision 20**

**SAP Price List 029 C3**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **ADVANCE FREIGHT**

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### **PRICES**

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### **CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION**

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### **PROCEDURE**

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS**

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER

Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100

Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.







**MAXXUM™ SERIES TRACTORS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**MAXXUM™ SERIES TRACTORS**

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR - TIER 4B/FINAL**

Standard Features ..... 1  
Price List ..... 4

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL**

Standard Features ..... 19  
Price List ..... 22

**MAXXUM™ SERIES 115-145 CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL**

Standard Features ..... 37  
Price List ..... 40

**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES..... 54**

**TIRE CHARTS -- MAXXUM™ & MAXXUM™ with Multi-Control**

For Tractors with Class 3 Front Axle ..... 57  
For Tractors with Class 4 Front Axle ..... 58

**SHIPPING WHEEL PROGRAM ..... 59**

**CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN ..... 60**



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

115 - 145: 4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
115: 95 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
125: 105 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
135: 110 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
145: 120 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
150: 6 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
150: 125 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
411 cu. in. (6.75 L) Displacement  
Tier 4B Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner & Exhaust  
Aspiration  
Dual element air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
115-150: 52.2-gallon (197.5 L) Fuel  
Tank w/guard  
10.4 Gallon (39.5 L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fuel (DEF) Tank  
Viscous fan (9 Blades)  
Engine auto shut down feature  
Fuel Cooler

**EXHAUST:**

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:****CAB:**

ROPS protected, ISO-mounted flat  
deck platform, narrow profile roof  
design with heater and air conditioner  
(with 4-speed pressurizer), tinted  
windshield with sunshade, fixed

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)

hi-visibility roof window with retractable  
sun screen, front intermittent wipers  
and washers, two doors with locks,  
two external mirrors, hinged rear  
window (fully opens), radio ready  
(speakers, wiring, antenna), rear  
window access panel for  
control/monitor box or wiring harness  
entrance, interior dome light, self-  
cancelling turn signal, and two external  
courtesy lights  
Steering wheel: tilt and telescoping  
Seat: Basic air suspension  
seat with operator's presence sensor,  
seat belt, and swivel

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Analog/Digital instrumentation cluster  
with LCD display  
Warning lights for air cleaner service,  
alternator, oil pressure, fuel  
sediment/water sensor, headlight  
high beam and parking brake  
Gauges for fuel level, engine  
temperature, tachometer  
(mechanical) and hour meter

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F x 16R Semi-Powershift  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully synchronized  
4 powershifts in 4 ranges  
Clutchless range change  
Multiplate wet clutch design  
Autoshift field and road

MFD -- 25 mph (40 kph)

Speed varies with tire selection

**CLUTCH:**

Multi-plate wet clutch design

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent Parking brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Fixed displacement gear pump system:  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed  
18.7 gpm (70 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)

10.5 gpm (40 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

29.2 gpm (110 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
Two closed-center remote valves  
with flow control, quick couplers,  
and anti-leak down  
Dual individual lever control  
Rear remote oil collection system  
Hydraulic tapping port (power beyond)

**AXLES:**

**MFD Front Axle:**  
Class III MFD Axle  
Limited slip front differential  
without steering sensors  
Dual steering cylinders  
Adjustable tread width from  
61.4 in. to 88.8 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
55 degree Turning Angle  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R28 (R1W)

**Rear Axle:**  
Flange type  
Dog Clutch rear differential:  
MFD - Electro-hydraulic engaged  
(front and rear)  
Standard rear tires:  
18.4R38 (R1W)

**HITCH:**

Electronic draft control  
(lower link sensing)  
3-point hitch category II with flex link  
ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)  
6200 lb/2812 kg lift capacity (OECD)  
with dual 80mm external assist ram  
Rear fender mounted remote  
hitch switches  
Ride control  
Swinging drawbar

**PTO:**

Independent 540/1000 RPM  
with single reversible shaft  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Electro-hydraulic engagement  
with soft start/auto feathering  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard  
Fender mounted PTO control switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt 800 cca Battery  
Geared starter motor (4.2kW)  
7-pin outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting  
3-pin implement socket (40 amp)  
15 amp screw type positive/negative  
terminals  
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power  
outlet  
120 amp Alternator  
Two roof mounted single pin outlets  
for beacon Cigar lighter

**LIGHTING:**

Two hood mounted forward facing  
Eight LED worklights  
Two cab roof mounted forward facing  
Two grab rail mounted forward facing  
Two cab roof mounted rear facing  
Two rear "C"-post mounted rear  
facing  
Two taillights

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

LIGHTING: (continued)

Time delayed turn indicators with  
audible warning  
Front and rear cab roof mounted  
flashing safety lights

NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:

Nebraska Temporary Sales Permit  
to be applied for

MISCELLANEOUS:

Pivoting engine hood  
SMV emblem  
Toolbox  
Horn

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAXXUM 115 T4B	11,375 LB		\$103,248.00
MAXXUM 125 T4B	11,375 LB		\$110,392.00
MAXXUM 135 T4B	11,375 LB		\$113,498.00
MAXXUM 145 T4B	11,375 LB		\$119,606.00
MAXXUM 150 T4B	12,830 LB		\$124,679.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

CAB

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	391610	Cab w/Fixed Front Screen		No Charge
	758479	Suspended_Cab		\$1,610.00

SD\_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

	390643	Air_Conditioning		No Charge
	758482	Air Conditioning W/ATC <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>		\$664.00

SD\_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

	X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade		No Charge
	758580	Sunshade, Rear Window		\$187.00

SD\_T9553 LUXURY PACK

	391152	Std Steering Wheel		No Charge
	758483	Leather Steering Wheel +Carpet <b>Incompatible with Turn Assist</b>		\$236.00

**STEERING COLUMN**

SD\_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

	391630	Std. Steering		No Charge
--	--------	---------------	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**ELECTRICAL**

**SD\_T5101 ADV PROCESSOR**

	X15011X	Less Advanced Processor			No Charge
	758498	Advanced Processor <b>Required for front suspension</b> <b>Required for front hitch</b>			\$362.00

**RADIO**

**SD\_T7620 SPEAKERS**

	390653	Radio Predisposition.			No Charge
	743714	Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth			\$466.00

**MIRRORS**

**SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS**

	397125	2 Std. Mirrors			No Charge
	758349	2 Fixed Mirrors			\$137.00
	758350	2 Telescopic Mirrors			\$252.00

**INSTRUMENTATION**

**SD\_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL**

	390761	Analog/Digital Basic Cluster			No Charge
	743902	Enhanced Inst w/ ISO Socket			\$156.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS**

	758355	4 LED Std Power Low-Roof			(\$1,428.00)
	758593	8 LED High Power Low-Roof			No Charge

**SD\_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON**

	390661	Less High Mounted Headlamp			No Charge
	758488	High Headlight Righthand DIP			\$283.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9146 ROTARY BEACON**

	X91461X	No Rotary Beacon			No Charge
	758489	Rotary Beacon Lefthand Side			\$381.00
	758491	Twin Beacon			\$762.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**SEAT**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391283	Basic Air Up/Down Head Rest			No Charge
	758674	Deluxe Air + Belt <b>Low Frequency Air Suspension and Seat Belt</b>			\$404.00
	758675	Deluxe Air Up/Down Headrest <b>Deluxe Seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension, Heated Cushions and Seat Belt</b>			\$1,165.00

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1000 ENGINE

	758588	T4B Engine w/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 4 cyl Models</b>			No Charge
	392194	T4B Engine W/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 6 cyl models</b>			No Charge
	758400	Tier 4B Engine Exhaust Brake <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost and Engine Exhaust Brake</b>			\$1,737.00

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

	391192	120 AMP_Alternator			No Charge
	758557	150 AMP_Alternator			\$141.00
	758558	200 AMP_Alternator			\$218.00

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	758401	Grid_Heater <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C)</b>			No Charge
	758402	Grid_Heater + 110V Pack <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C) and 110 volt Cold Weather Package (-18F (-10C) to -54F (-30C) Engine block and Trans heater)</b>			\$369.00

**BATTERY**

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

	392407	STD DUTY 140AH W/ISO			No Charge
	758407	HD Battery 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca)</b>			\$102.00



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	758409	HD Battery W/Isolator 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca) with Isolator</b>			\$501.00
--	--------	--	--	--	----------

**FUEL TANK**

SD\_T1400 FUEL TANK

	758922	Fuel Tank Max Capacity			(\$92.00)
	758923	Fuel Tank Max w/Guard			\$214.00
	390142	Fuel Tank less guard <b>195L</b>			(\$303.00)
	758405	Main+Aux Tank L/Guard <b>195L + 25L</b> <b>Incompatible with 34" rear wheels</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			(\$153.00)
	758404	Fuel Tank W/Guard <b>195L</b>			No Charge
	758406	Main+Aux Tank W/Guard <b>195L + 25L</b> <b>Incompatible with 34" rear wheels</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			\$153.00

**TRANSMISSION**

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

2WD Only					
	759375	30KPH 16X16 L/Autoshift			(\$1,317.00)
	759377	30KPH 16X16 W/Autoshift			(\$608.00)
	759379	30KPH 16X16 Autoshift+Creeper			\$1,625.00
MFD					
	392195	40KPH_16X16_L/Autoshift			No Charge
	758413	40KPH_16X16_w/Autoshift			\$723.00
	743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO <b>40 Kph Economy (17 x 16)</b> <b>Not available with Creeper (758414)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$2,004.00
	743766	50 KPH (17x16) <b>Requires suspended front axle with brakes (758423, 758428)</b> <b>Requires hydraulic trailer brakes (744784)</b> <b>Requires suitable tire selection (see tire chart for details)</b> <b>Requires 113L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Not available with Creeper (758414)</b>			\$2,004.00
	758414	40KPH_32X32_Autoshift+Creeper			\$3,001.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

RADAR

SD\_T7580 RADAR

		390703	Less Radar			No Charge
		758501	Radar NAR <b>Requires enhanced instrumentation (743902)</b>			\$745.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

		390729	L/ Pneumatic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		758447	Pneumatic Trailer Brake Univ <b>Requires Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (744784) or Brake Logic Valve (744783)</b>			\$7,372.00

TRAILER BRAKES

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		390711	Less trailer brakes			No Charge
		744783	Brake Logic Valve.			\$358.00
		744784	Hyd Trailer Brake Universal			\$1,030.00

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

		758466	Ind. Swinging Drawbar L/Clevis			No Charge
--	--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD\_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		390811	Less Front Linkage			No Charge
		743699	Front hitch <b>Requires Hose Package (330926) Not compatible with Front Loader or 2WD</b>			\$7,134.00
		743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) <b>Requires Advanced Processor (330345) Requires Hose Package (330926) Shaft size: OD 1 3/8" (35mm), 6-spline, 1000 rpm @ 1895 engine rpm The shaft rotates in an counter-clockwise direction, when looking from the front of the tractor. Not compatible with Front Loader or 2WD</b>			\$14,940.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**SD\_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL**

	390926	Less Tubes for FHPL			No Charge
	758473	Tubes FHPL Connect Mech RR			No Charge
	758582	Tubes + Coupler Mech Rear Rem.			\$176.00

**REAR 3-POINT**

**SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS**

	390911	EDC Base Hydraulic Lift Cyl.			No Charge
	743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC <b>3-Point Hitch with two 90mm cylinders. 6,900 lbs (3130 kg) OECD rated lift capacity</b>			\$483.00

**SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH**

	758451	Cat II Flex Links <b>Cat 2 flex links</b>			No Charge
	758452	Cat II/III Flex Links <b>Cat 2/3 flex links</b>			\$115.00
	758454	C2/3 QA Hyd Top Link <b>Cat 2/3 QA links W/ hydraulic top link (plugs into a rear remote)</b>			\$336.00
	758453	C2/3 QA Hyd Link Adj <b>Cat 2/3 QA links W/hydraulic top link and RH lift rod</b>			\$914.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8230 HYD PUMP**

	391828	80L/Min Fixed Displacement Pmp			No Charge
	758441	113L/Min. CCLS Pump <b>26.5 gpm (100 L/min) flow at the remotes Includes power boost feature in transport and PTO modes.</b>			\$1,509.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

	390840	2 Mechanical Rear Remotes			No Charge
	743740	2 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) <b>Two mechanical rear remote valves, both with configurable detents.</b>			\$306.00
	743741	3 Mech Rear Remote Valves (2C) <b>Three mechanical rear remote valves, two with configurable detents.</b>			\$1,122.00
	743685	4 Mech Rear Remotes (2NC+2C) <b>Four mechanical rear remote valves, two with configurable detents.</b>			\$2,241.00
	758358	4-Mech Rear Remotes F/ Pwr Byd			\$2,927.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

		758642	4 Mech RR W/Diverter			\$2,927.00
--	--	--------	----------------------	--	--	------------

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		390710	Hyd Power Beyond Capped			(\$164.00)
		758540	Low-Pressure Return			No Charge
		758541	Power Beyond Coupler <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$537.00
		758542	Power Beyond + Low-Pressure <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$701.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		758440	540/1000 - Reversible			No Charge
--	--	--------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

SD\_T8720 AUTO PTO

		390160	Less Auto PTO			No Charge
		330160	Auto PTO Management System			\$203.00

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

		759381	2WD Heavy Duty Axle <b>Requires 30 KPH transmission and 11.00-16 10PR tires (8138401)</b> <b>No Front PTO or Front Fenders</b>			(\$8,200.00)
		392196	Class 3, L/Brakes			No Charge
		758420	Class 3 Hydraulic Lock			\$303.00
		758417	Class 3 L/Water, W/Brakes			\$515.00
		758422	Class 3 Suspension Lock			\$5,262.00
		758423	Class 3 Susp+ Brake Hyd Lock			\$5,777.00
		758425	Class 4 Hydraulic Lock <b>Class 4 MFD axle with multi-plate fully locking, front differential with steering sensors</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Incompatible with 34 inch rear wheels</b>			\$1,148.00
		758427	Class 4 Suspension Lock			\$6,409.00
		758428	Class 4 Susp + Brake Hyd Lock			\$6,923.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For Class 3 Front Axle					
		8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>		\$668.00
		8250401	340/85(13.6)R28 R1W <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 16.9R38 R1W</b>		(\$290.00)
		8240402	380/85(14.9)R24 A8 <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin</b> <b>Requires 460/85(18.4)R34 R1W</b>		(\$290.00)
		8241401	380/85(14.9)R28 A8 <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>		No Charge
		8201201	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 3 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>		\$946.00
		8258404	380/85(14.9)R30R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W</b>		\$513.00
		8255404	420/85(16.9) R28 R1W MI-FI-TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W</b>		\$675.00
		8825401	480/65R28(R1W) Fixed Rims F/CL <b>Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>		\$329.00
		8801301	520/60R28 MAVT Rims - MI <b>Brand: Michelin</b>		\$2,100.00
		8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>		(\$1,109.00)
2WD Only					
		8138401	11.00-16 10PR F2 GY <b>Requires 2WD Front Axle</b>		(\$1,583.00)
For Class 4 Front Axle					
		8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>		\$668.00
		8241901	380/85(14.9)R28R1W HD-MIFITR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b> <b>Requires: 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>		No Charge
		8258704	380/85(14.9)R30 R1W MI-FI-CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W or 14.9R46 R1W</b>		\$513.00
		8866501	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 4 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>		\$946.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

8255904	420/85(16.9)R28 R1W MI-FI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W or 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$675.00
8815601	480/65R28 R1W HD <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 600/65R38 R1W</b> <b>Requires Full Cover Rear Fenders</b>			\$329.00
8801601	520/60R28 R1W Fixed HD <b>Brand: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 650/60R38</b>			\$2,996.00
8299906	Front Shipping Wheels <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

<b>DOG Differential</b>				
392197	HD Flange With Dog Diff 4WD			No Charge
758431	HD Bar Steel W/DOG Diff			\$1,053.00
758433	HD Bar Cast DOG Differential			\$1,053.00
<b>Multi-Differential</b>				
758430	HD Flange Multi-Diff 4WD			\$303.00
758432	HD Bar Steel Multi-Diff			\$1,356.00
758434	HD Bar Cast Multi-Diffential			\$1,356.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

<b>Cast Wheel, Bar Axle Only</b>				
8334406	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W- MI,FI,CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$1,439.00
8384406	460/85(18.4)R42 R1W - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b>			\$1,815.00
<b>Flange or Bar Axle Steel Disc</b>				
8963504	320/90R50 R1W MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$567.00
8370404	380/90(14.9)R46R1WAdj Rim-C,MI <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas</b>			\$350.00
8375501	420/85(16.9)R38 R1W FI,CM <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			(\$52.00)
8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/mitas, Trelleborg</b>			(\$1,294.00)
8328401	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W-MIFITRCO <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			No Charge

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

8388404	460/85(18.4)R42R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Michelin</b>			\$434.00
8919401	480/80R38 Alliance <b>Alliance 550 Multi-Use</b>			\$1,289.00
8380404	520/85 (20.8) R38 R1W MI, TR <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires full cover rear fenders (743707 or 743708)</b>			\$1,955.00
8969401	600/65R38 R1W-FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$965.00
8907601	650/60R38 R1W F/Bar AXL - MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$1,255.00
8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels <b>Requires front shipping wheels</b>			(\$3,279.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

392803	Fender Mounted Controls			No Charge
--------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**FRONT FENDERS**

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

390875	Less Front Fender			No Charge
758505	Front Fender 420mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>			\$716.00
758506	Front Fender 480mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>			\$832.00
758507	Front Fender 540mm Dynamic <b>Not Compatible with 2WD</b>			\$934.00

**REAR FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

391153	Standard Fenders			No Charge
743777	Standard fenders with extensn			\$353.00
743707	Full Cover <b>92.1 in./2340 mm rear fenders.</b>			\$660.00
743708	Full Cover with extension <b>Full cover with 3 in./ 75 mm wide extensions.</b>			\$1,012.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

390560	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
--------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	758622	Predisposition Comp. Ldr Ready <b>Predisposition for Compete Loader Ready option codes; 758344, 758351, 758353 or 758354</b>			No Charge
	758443	2 Mechanical MMV W/Joystick <b>2 Slice Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve includes mechanical joystick</b>			\$2,057.00

**MOUNTING BRACKETS**

**SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS**

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
	758478	Engine Side Rails <b>Recommended for side-mounted attachments e.g. sprayer tanks. Not compatible with loader equipment.</b>			\$886.00
	758344	Loader Ready <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function mechanical (Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$6,839.00
	758351	Loader Ready + 3Mech MMV+Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 3 function mechanical (Includes valve, joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$8,458.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**CAB**

**SD\_T7612 BRACKET MONITOR**

	392440	LESS MONITOR BRACKET			No Charge
	758497	Bracket for Equipment Monitor			\$145.00

**SD\_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT**

	390905	Less LH Front Box			No Charge
	758568	Lefthand Front Box			\$121.00
	758569	Instructional Seat with Belt			\$541.00

**SD\_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO**

	390906	Less Rear Cab Storage Box			No Charge
	758570	Lefthand Rear Cab Storage Box			\$204.00

**SD\_T9260 REAR WIPER & WASHER**

	390675	Less Rear Wiper			No Charge
	758348	Rear Window Wiper			\$408.00



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

ENGINE

SD\_T1934 ENG SPEED MANAGEMENT

		390465	Less Engine Speed Management			No Charge
		743814	Engine Speed Management			\$424.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

Tow Hook-Only						
		390444	Tow Hook-Only <b>Tow Hook 251 lbs/114 kg</b> <b>Not allowed with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			No Charge
Weight Carrier Only						
		758562	Weight carrier 758562 <b>Weight Carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg</b> <b>Holds up to 8 weights</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$237.00
		758563	Wide carrier CIH <b>Wide front weight carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>holds up to 16 weights.</b> <b>Not compatible with front loader.</b>			\$399.00
Wghts plus Carrier no Tow Hook						
		758515	Weight Pack A_CIH <b>4 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 4 Weights 400 lbs/180 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 650 lbs/295 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$875.00
		758516	Weight Pack B_CIH <b>8 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 8 Weights 800 lbs/360 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1050 lbs/475 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$1,513.00
		758517	Weight Pack C_CIH <b>16 weights plus wide carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>Plus 16 Weights 1585 lbs/720 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1947 lbs/884 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$2,950.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Wghts plus Carrier w/ Tow Hook					
		758518	Weight Pack A + Hook <b>Weight Pack A</b> Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 2 Weights 198 lbs/90 kg. Total weight 702 lbs/319 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)		\$1,028.00
		758519	Weight Pack B + Hook <b>Weight Pack B</b> Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 6 Weights 1099 lbs/499 kg. Total weight 1603 lbs/728 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)		\$1,601.00
		758520	Weight Pack C + Hook <b>Weight Pack C</b> Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg. Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg. Plus 12 Weights 1189 lbs/540 kg. Total weight 1801 lbs/818 kg. Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)		\$2,610.00

**REAR BALLAST**

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS					
		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
		758564	6X65KG Rear Wheel Weight		\$1,091.00

**ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT**

SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK					
		390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs		No Charge
		758435	Extended-Life Brake Discs		\$312.00

SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX					
		390996	Standard Toolbox		No Charge
		743848	Large Toolbox		\$85.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM					
		391341	Less Headland Control System		No Charge
		743737	End of Row Function		\$483.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR-TIER 4B FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

SD\_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

	390930	Audible Turn Indicator			(\$78.00)
	758504	Self-Cancel + Audible Turn			No Charge

SD\_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

	744985	Base Color, Low-Roof			No Charge
	758327	Special Color, Low-Roof, Basic <b>Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>. Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$3,356.00
	758328	Special Color Low-Roof,Chassis <b>Chassis, Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code Located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>. Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$6,711.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE

	330438	No Tire Brand Preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>  <b>If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. This will include one of the following brands in the chosen tire size: Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg, Alliance, or Continental/Mitas.  Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
	330447	Alliance			\$511.00
	330439	Continental			\$511.00
	330446	Firestone			\$511.00
	330418	Trelleborg			\$511.00
	330442	Michelin			\$511.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	759101	FRENCH NAR			No Charge
	X98021X	No Additional Operator Manual			No Charge
	758534	English USA			No Charge
	758535	Spanish NAR			No Charge



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

115 - 145: 4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
115: 95 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
125: 105 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
135: 110 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
145: 120 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
150: 6 Cylinder Turbocharged  
and Intercooled Engine with  
electronic management with  
Power Boost  
150: 125 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM/  
411 cu. in. (6.75 L) Displacement  
Tier 4B Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner & Exhaust  
Aspiration  
Dual element air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
115-150: 52.2-gallon (197.5 L) Fuel  
Tank w/guard  
10.4 Gallon (39.5 L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fuel (DEF) Tank  
Viscous fan (9 Blades)  
Engine auto shut down feature  
Fuel Cooler

**EXHAUST:**

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:****CAB:**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with Standard Cab, with heater and  
air conditioner (with 4 speed  
pressurizer), tinted windshield with  
sunshade, opening hi-visibility roof

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)

window with retractable sun screen,  
front and rear intermittent wipers and  
washers, two doors with locks, two  
telescoping external mirrors, hinged  
rear window (fully opens), radio ready  
(speakers, wiring, antenna), rear  
window access panel for control /  
monitor box or wiring harness  
entrance, digital clock, interior storage  
box, interior dome light, self cancelling  
turn signal, and two external courtesy  
lights

Steering wheel: tilt and telescoping  
Seat: Deluxe air suspension seat with  
operator's presence sensor, seat belt,  
and swivel

MultiControl Armrest with Integrated  
Transmission, Throttle, PTO and  
Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

A-Post mounted Analog/Digital  
Instrument Cluster with display of  
engine oil pressure, fuel level,  
coolant temperature and speed,  
hitch and PTO operational indicators

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F x 16R Semi-Powershift  
Steering column mounted Left Hand  
Power clutchless shuttle (F/R)  
Fully synchronized  
4 powershifts in 4 ranges  
Clutchless range change  
Multiplate wet clutch design  
Autoshift field and road

MFD -- 25 mph (40 kph)  
Speed varies with tire selection

**CLUTCH:**

Multi-plate wet clutch design

MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
**Standard Equipment**

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent parking brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and flow compensated  
hydraulic system (PFC):  
Variable displacement piston pump  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed  
26.5 gpm (100 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
17.1 gpm (65 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
43.6 gpm (165 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
3 Closed-center Electronic Remote  
Valves with in-cab flow control  
Hydraulic Tapping Port  
(Power Beyond Ready)  
Fender mounted hydraulic 3rd  
remote activation switch

**AXLES:**

MFD Front Axle:  
Class IV MFD Axle  
Electro-hydraulic auto MFD and  
diff-lock engagement  
Fully locking front differential  
Dual steering cylinders  
Adjustable tread width from  
61.4 in. to 88.8 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
55 degree Turning Angle  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R28 (R1W)

**Rear Axle:**

Flange type  
Wet plate rear differential lock:  
MFD - Electro-hydraulic engaged  
(front and rear)

Standard rear tires:  
18.4R38 (R1W)

**HITCH:**

Electronic draft control  
(lower link sensing)  
3-point hitch category II with  
flex link ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)  
6700 lb/3039 kg lift capacity (OECD)  
with dual 80mm external assist ram  
Rear fender mounted remote  
hitch switches  
Ride control  
Swinging drawbar

**PTO:**

Independent 540/1000 RPM  
with single reversible shaft  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Electro-hydraulic engagement  
with soft start/auto feathering  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard  
Fender mounted PTO control switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery  
Geared starter motor (4.2kW)  
7-pin outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting  
3-pin implement socket (40 amp)  
ISO BUS 11783 rear breakaway socket  
15 amp screw type positive/negative  
terminals  
Single pin (8 amp) accessory power  
outlet  
120 amp Alternator  
ISO/JD (30 amp) socket  
Two roof mounted single pin outlets  
for beacon Cigar lighter

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**LIGHTING:**

Two hood mounted forward facing  
Eight LED worklights  
Two cab roof mounted forward facing  
Two grab rail mounted forward facing  
Two cab roof mounted rear facing  
Two rear "C"-post mounted rear  
facing  
LIGHTING: (continued)  
Two taillights  
Time delayed turn indicators with  
audible warning  
Front and rear cab roof mounted  
flashing safety lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting engine hood  
SMV emblem  
Toolbox  
Horn

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Nebraska Temporary Sales Permit  
to be applied for



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAXXUM 115 MC T4B	11,375 LB		\$115,400.00
MAXXUM 125 MC T4B	11,375 LB		\$122,544.00
MAXXUM 135 MC T4B	11,375 LB		\$125,650.00
MAXXUM 145 MC T4B	11,375 LB		\$131,758.00
MAXXUM 150 MC T4B	12,830 LB		\$136,831.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

CAB

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	391610	Cab w/Fixed Front Screen			(\$1,610.00)
	758479	Suspended_Cab			No Charge
	758481	Suspended Cab + Heated Screens <b>Not compatible with low roof. Requires 200A alternator.</b>			\$461.00

SD\_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

	390643	Air_Conditioning			No Charge
	758482	Air Conditioning W/ATC			\$664.00

SD\_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

	X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade			No Charge
	758580	Sunshade, Rear Window			\$187.00

SD\_T9553 LUXURY PACK

	391152	Std Steering Wheel			No Charge
	758483	Leather Steering Wheel +Carpet <b>Incompatible with Turn Assist</b>			\$236.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD\_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

	391630	Std. Steering			No Charge
--	--------	---------------	--	--	-----------



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	743723	Advanced Steering <b>Turn Assist.</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (743741)</b>			\$1,572.00
	743812	Autoguidance ready			\$4,786.00

**RADIO**

**SD\_T7620 SPEAKERS**

	390653	Radio Predisposition.			No Charge
	743714	Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth			\$466.00

**MIRRORS**

**SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS**

	390825	2 x Telescopic Mirror 390825			No Charge
	743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>			\$62.00
	758623	Tele/Heat/Remote Adj+Spotter <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>			\$104.00

**INSTRUMENTATION**

**SD\_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL**

	390763	"A" Pillar for CIH Basic Instr			No Charge
	758546	A Pillar CIH Enhanced Instru			\$151.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS**

	392212	8 LED Std Power Hi-Roof			(\$357.00)
	758357	8 LED High Power Hi-Roof			No Charge
	758594	12 LED High Power Hi-Roof			\$1,428.00
	758595	14 LED High Power Hi-Roof			\$2,142.00

**SD\_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON**

	390661	Less High Mounted Headlamp			No Charge
	758488	High Headlight Righthand DIP			\$283.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9146 ROTARY BEACON**

	X91461X	No Rotary Beacon			No Charge
	758489	Rotary Beacon Lefthand Side			\$381.00
	758491	Twin Beacon			\$762.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**SEAT**

SD\_T8500 SEAT

	391285	Deluxe Air Up/Down Head Rest <b>Deluxe cloth seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension</b>			No Charge
	758671	Deluxe Air and Heated Cushion <b>Deluxe cloth seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension and Heated Cushions</b>			\$761.00
	758362	SDLX SWVL+PASSIV VEN <b>Deluxe cloth air seat with low frequency suspension, swivel headrest and passive venting</b>			\$1,161.00
	758363	MAX EVO LEATHER <b>Active air suspension leather seat with low frequency suspension, swivel headrest, heated, and active venting</b>			\$3,489.00

SD\_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

	390019	Mechanical Armrest Adjustment			No Charge
	758571	Electrical Armrest Adjustment			\$209.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE**

SD\_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

	390241	Less Autoguidance			No Charge
	758503	Autoguidance - Complete Pack <b>NAV Controller/GPS Receiver (Level 2) (Omnistar/CenterPoint RTX)</b>			\$11,153.00

SD\_T9223 RH WINDOW BAR MOUNT

	390665	Fixings for Mounted Monitor			No Charge
	758153	Monitor Mounting Bracket.			\$137.00
	758154	RH Window Bar Display Ready.			\$222.00
	758157	PRO 700 Touchscreen			\$5,305.00

SD\_T9228 RH ARMREST MOUNT

	390686	Less Armrest Monitor.			No Charge
	758548	10" Color Touch Screen Display			\$5,322.00

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1000 ENGINE

	392194	T4B Engine W/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 6 cyl models</b>			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

		758400	Tier 4B Engine Exhaust Brake <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost and Engine Exhaust Brake</b>			\$1,737.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		391192	120 AMP_Alternator			No Charge
		758557	150 AMP_Alternator			\$141.00
		758558	200 AMP_Alternator			\$218.00

STARTING AID

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		758401	Grid_Heater <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C)</b>			No Charge
		758402	Grid_Heater + 110V Pack <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C) and 110 volt Cold Weather Package (-18F (-10C) to -54F (-30C) Engine block and Trans heater)</b>			\$369.00

BATTERY

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

		758407	HD Battery 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca)</b>			No Charge
		758409	HD Battery W/Isolator 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca) with Isolator</b>			\$399.00

FUEL TANK

SD\_T1400 FUEL TANK

		390142	Fuel Tank less guard <b>195L</b>			(\$303.00)
		758405	Main+Aux Tank L/Guard <b>195L + 25L Incompatible with 34" rear wheels Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			(\$153.00)
		758922	Fuel Tank Max Capacity <b>Maximum Capacity Fuel tanks without guards 60.75 Gallons (230 liters) Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			(\$92.00)
		758404	Fuel Tank W/Guard <b>195L</b>			No Charge
		758406	Main+Aux Tank W/Guard <b>195L + 25L Incompatible with 34" rear wheels Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			\$153.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	758923	Fuel Tank Max w/Guard <b>Maximum Capacity Fuel tanks with guards 60.75 Gallons (230 liters) Narrow row spacing restricted</b>			\$214.00
--	--------	--	--	--	----------

**TRANSMISSION**

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

	392204	40KPH_16X16_W/Autoshift			No Charge
	743764	40 KPH (17x16) ECO <b>40 Kph Economy (17 x 16) Not available with Creeper (758414) Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$1,281.00
	743766	50 KPH (17x16) <b>Requires suspended front axle with brakes (758423, 758428) Requires hydraulic trailer brakes (744784) Requires suitable tire selection (see tire chart for details) Requires 113L/min pump (758441) Not available with Creeper (758414)</b>			\$1,281.00
	758414	40KPH_32X32_Autoshift+Creeper			\$2,278.00

RADAR

SD\_T7580 RADAR

	390703	Less Radar			No Charge
	758501	Radar NAR <b>Requires enhanced instrumentation (743902)</b>			\$745.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

	390729	L/ Pneumatic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
	758447	Pneumatic Trailer Brake Univ <b>Requires Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (744784) or Brake Logic Valve (744783)</b>			\$7,372.00

TRAILER BRAKES

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	390711	Less trailer brakes			No Charge
	744783	Brake Logic Valve.			\$358.00
	744784	Hyd Trailer Brake Universal			\$1,030.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

	758466	Ind. Swinging Drawbar L/Clevis			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD\_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	390811	Less Front Linkage			No Charge
	743699	Front hitch <b>Requires Hose Package (330926)</b> <b>Not compatible with Front Loader</b>			\$7,083.00
	743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) <b>Requires Advanced Processor (330345)</b> <b>Requires Hose Package (330926)</b> <b>Shaft size: OD 1 3/8" (35mm), 6-spline, 1000 rpm @ 1895 engine rpm</b> <b>The shaft rotates in an counter-clockwise direction, when looking from the front of the tractor.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front Loader</b>			\$14,940.00

SD\_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

	390926	Less Tubes for FHPL			No Charge
	758474	Hose pkg for frt hitch w/ ERV			No Charge
	758475	Hose pkg for frt hitch w/ MMV			No Charge
	758544	Hse pkg frt hit w/MMV/frt coup			\$176.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS

	390911	EDC Base Hydraulic Lift Cyl.			No Charge
	743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC <b>3-Point Hitch with two 90mm cylinders.</b> <b>7,950 lbs (3606 kg) OECD rated lift capacity</b>			\$483.00

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	758451	Cat II Flex Links			No Charge
	758452	Cat II/III Flex Links			\$115.00
	758454	C2/3 QA Hyd Top Link			\$336.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8230 HYD PUMP

	394835	113L/Min CCLS Pump			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	390856	3 EH ECV's			No Charge
	743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve			\$1,121.00
	758359	4-Elec Rear Remotes F/ Pwr Byd			\$1,826.00

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	390710	Hyd Power Beyond Capped			(\$164.00)
	758540	Low-Pressure Return			No Charge
	758541	Power Beyond Coupler <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$537.00
	758542	Power Beyond + Low-Pressure <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$701.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	758440	540/1000 - Reversible			No Charge
--	--------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	390409	Class3 Hydraulic Differen Lock			(\$1,148.00)
	758422	Class 3 Suspension Lock			\$4,116.00
	758423	Class 3 Susp+ Brake Hyd Lock			\$4,630.00
	758425	Class 4 Hydraulic Lock <b>Class 4 MFD axle with multi-plate fully locking, front differential with steering sensors</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Incompatible with 34 inch rear wheels</b>			No Charge
	758427	Class 4 Suspension Lock			\$5,261.00
	758428	Class 4 Susp + Brake Hyd Lock			\$5,776.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For Class 3 Front Axle					
	8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8250401	340/85(13.6)R28 R1W <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 16.9R38 R1W</b>			(\$290.00)
	8240402	380/85(14.9)R24 A8			(\$290.00)
	8241401	380/85(14.9)R28 A8 <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 460(18.4)R38</b>			No Charge
	8258404	380/85(14.9)R30R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8255404	420/85(16.9) R28 R1W MI-FI-TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W</b>			\$675.00
	8825401	480/65R28(R1W) Fixed Rims F/CL <b>Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$329.00
	8801301	520/60R28 MAVT Rims - MI <b>Brand: Michelin</b>			\$2,100.00
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)
	8201201	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 3 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00
	8866501	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 4 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00
For Class 4 Front Axle					
	8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8241901	380/85(14.9)R28R1W HD-MIFITRICO <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b> <b>Requires: 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>			No Charge
	8258704	380/85(14.9)R30 R1W MI-FI-CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W or 14.9R46 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8255904	420/85(16.9)R28 R1W MI-FI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W or 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$675.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

8815601	480/65R28 R1W HD <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 600/65R38 R1W</b> <b>Requires Full Cover Rear Fenders</b>			\$329.00
8801601	520/60R28 R1W Fixed HD <b>Brand: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 650/60R38</b>			\$2,996.00
8299906	Front Shipping Wheels <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

391223	Heavy-duty Rear Flange			No Charge
758538	HD 98" Bar Axles - Steel Wheel			\$1,356.00
758539	HD 98" Bar Axles - Cast Wheel			\$1,356.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Wheel, Bar Axle Only				
8334406	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W- MI,FI,CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$1,439.00
8384406	460/85(18.4)R42 R1W - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b>			\$1,815.00
Flange or Bar Axle Steel Disc				
8963504	320/90R50 R1W MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$567.00
8370404	380/90(14.9)R46R1WAdj Rim-C,MI <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas</b>			\$350.00
8375501	420/85(16.9)R38 R1W FI,CM <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			(\$52.00)
8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			(\$1,294.00)
8328401	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W-MIFITR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			No Charge
8388404	460/85(18.4)R42R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Michelin</b>			\$434.00
8919401	480/80R38 Alliance <b>Alliance 550 Multi-Use</b>			\$1,289.00
8380404	520/85 (20.8) R38 R1W MI, TR <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires full cover rear fenders (743707 or 743708)</b>			\$1,955.00
8969401	600/65R38 R1W-FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$965.00



**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8907601	650/60R38 R1W F/Bar AXL - MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$1,255.00
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels <b>Requires front shipping wheels</b>			(\$3,279.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

	392803	Fender Mounted Controls			(\$264.00)
	743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl			No Charge

**FRONT FENDERS**

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390875	Less Front Fender			No Charge
	758505	Front Fender 420mm Dynamic			\$716.00
	758506	Front Fender 480mm Dynamic			\$832.00
	758507	Front Fender 540mm Dynamic			\$934.00

**REAR FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	391153	Standard Fenders			No Charge
	743777	Standard fenders with extensn			\$353.00
	743707	Full Cover <b>92.1 in./2340 mm rear fenders.</b>			\$660.00
	743708	Full Cover with extension <b>Full cover with 3 in./ 75 mm wide extensions.</b>			\$1,012.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T7780 JOYSTICK

	394782	Less Joystick			No Charge
	758068	Joystick with 3 Buttons <b>Electronic Joystick with 3 buttons Required if loader will include 3rd function Diverter Valve</b>			\$1,207.00
	758069	Joystick with Rocker Switch <b>Electronic Joystick with Proportional Rocker Required if loader will include "Live" 3rd function circuit</b>			\$1,461.00

SD\_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390560	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	758622	Predisposition Comp. Ldr Ready <b>Predisposition for Compete Loader Ready option codes; 758344, 758351, 758353 or 758354</b>			No Charge

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

	743689	2 Electronic MMV <b>2 Electronic Mid-Mount Valves</b> <b>Requires Electronic Joystick (758068 or 758069)</b>			\$2,276.00
	743690	3 Electronic MMV <b>3 Electronic Mid-Mount Valves</b> <b>Requires Electronic Joystick (758068 or 758069)</b>			\$3,487.00

**MOUNTING BRACKETS**

SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
	758478	Engine Side Rails <b>Recommended for side-mounted attachments e.g. sprayer tanks. Not compatible with loader equipment.</b>			\$886.00
	758353	Loader Ready + 2 EH MMV + Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function Electronic (Includes valve, Proportional joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$8,518.00
	758354	Loader Ready + 3 EH MMV + Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 3 function Electronic (Includes valve, Proportional joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$9,892.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**CAB**

SD\_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT

	390905	Less LH Front Box			(\$121.00)
	758568	Lefthand Front Box			No Charge
	758569	Instructional Seat with Belt			\$419.00

SD\_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO

	390906	Less Rear Cab Storage Box			No Charge
	758570	Lefthand Rear Cab Storage Box			\$204.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

Tow Hook-Only					
	390444	Tow Hook-Only <b>Tow Hook 251 lbs/114 kg</b> <b>Not allowed with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			No Charge

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Weight Carrier Only					
	758562	Weight carrier 758562 <b>Weight Carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg</b> <b>Holds up to 8 weights</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$237.00
	758563	Wide carrier CIH <b>Wide front weight carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>holds up to 16 weights.</b> <b>Not compatible with front loader.</b>			\$399.00
Wghts plus Carrier no Tow Hook					
	758515	Weight Pack A_CIH <b>4 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 4 Weights 396 lbs/180 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 650 lbs/295 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$875.00
	758516	Weight Pack B_CIH <b>8 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 8 Weights 800 lbs/360 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1050 lbs/475 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$1,513.00
	758517	Weight Pack C_CIH <b>16 weights plus wide carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>Plus 16 Weights 1585 lbs/720 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1947 lbs/884 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$2,950.00
Wghts plus Carrier w/ Tow Hook					
	758518	Weight Pack A + Hook <b>Weight Pack A</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 2 Weights 198 lbs/90 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 702 lbs/319 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$1,028.00
	758519	Weight Pack B + Hook <b>Weight Pack B</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 6 Weights 1099 lbs/499 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1603 lbs/728 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$1,601.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	758520	Weight Pack C + Hook <b>Weight Pack C</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 12 Weights 1189 lbs/540 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1801 lbs/818 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$2,610.00
--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**REAR BALLAST**

<b>SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>					
	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
	758564	6X65KG Rear Wheel Weight			\$1,091.00

**ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT**

<b>SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK</b>					
	390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs			No Charge
	758435	Extended-Life Brake Discs			\$312.00

<b>SD_T7642 ISO BUS</b>					
	390648	Less ISOBUS Socket			(\$246.00)
	743795	ISO Bus Connector			No Charge

<b>SD_T9560 FRONT TOOLBOX</b>					
	390996	Standard Toolbox			No Charge
	743848	Large Toolbox			\$85.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

<b>SD_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM</b>					
	392211	Headland Control System			No Charge
	758356	Adv. Headland Control			No Charge

<b>SD_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR</b>					
	390930	Audible Turn Indicator			(\$78.00)
	758504	Self-Cancel + Audible Turn			No Charge

<b>SD_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS</b>					
	392209	Base Color ISO			No Charge
	743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel			(\$533.00)
	758316	Special Color Basic <b>Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>.</b> <b>Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$3,356.00

**MAXXUM™ 115-150 TRACTOR MC TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

		758318	Special Color_Chassis <b>Chassis, Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code</b> <b>Located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>.</b> <b>Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$6,711.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE

		330438	No Tire Brand Preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability.</b> <b>If the Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>  <b>If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. This will include one of the following brands in the chosen tire size: Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg, Alliance, or Continental/Mitas.</b>  <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
		330447	Alliance			\$511.00
		330439	Continental			\$511.00
		330446	Firestone			\$511.00
		330418	Trelleborg			\$511.00
		330442	Michelin			\$511.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

		759101	FRENCH NAR			No Charge
		X98021X	No Additional Operator Manual			No Charge
		758534	English USA			No Charge
		758535	Spanish NAR			No Charge



**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**MODELS:**

Maxxum 115 CVT  
95 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM

Maxxum 125 CVT  
105 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM

Maxxum 135 CVT  
110 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM

Maxxum 145 CVT  
120 PTO hp @ 2200 RPM

**ENGINE:**

273 cu. in. (4.5 L) Displacement  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged and  
Intercooled Engine with Electronic  
Power Management and Constant  
RPM feature Power Boost in Transport  
and PTO Modes  
Tier 4B Emissions Compliant  
4 valves per cylinder  
Bosch fuel injection pump (electronic)  
Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner & Exhaust  
Aspiration  
Dual element air filter  
Hand and foot throttle  
Grid Heater Starting Aid  
52.2-gallon (197.5 L) Fuel Tank  
with guard  
10.4 Gallon (39.5 L) Diesel Exhaust  
Fuel (DEF) Tank  
Viscous fan (9 Blades)  
Engine auto shut down feature  
Fuel Cooler

**EXHAUST:**

A-Post exhaust with integral muffler

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

**CAB:**

ROPS protected, flat deck platform  
with Standard Cab, with heater and  
air conditioner (with 4 speed  
pressurizer), tinted windshield with

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)

sunshade, opening hi-visibility roof  
window with retractable sun screen,  
front and rear intermittent wipers and  
washers, two doors with locks, two  
telescoping external mirrors, hinged  
rear window (fully opens), radio ready  
(speakers, wiring, antenna), rear  
window access panel for control /  
monitor box or wiring harness  
entrance, interior storage box,  
interior dome light, self-cancelling  
turn signal, and two external courtesy  
lights

Steering wheel: tilt and telescoping  
Seat: Deluxe air suspension seat with  
operator's presence sensor, seat belt,  
and swivel

MultiControl Armrest with Integrated  
Transmission, Throttle, PTO and  
Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

A-Post mounted Analog/Digital  
Instrument Cluster with display of  
engine oil pressure, fuel level,  
coolant temperature and speed,  
hitch and PTO operational indicators

**TRANSMISSION:**

Continuously variable transmission  
with standard creep speeds and  
Active Stop control feature  
25 mph (40 kph) Economy  
Transmission

MFD -- 25 mph (40 kph)

Speed varies with tire selection

**CLUTCH:**

Double wet clutch technology

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**STEERING/BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically actuated wet disc brakes  
(self-equalizing and self-adjusting)  
Independent parking brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and flow compensated  
hydraulic system (PFC):  
Variable displacement piston pump  
Maximum flow at rated engine speed  
26.5 gpm (100 l/m) flow  
(implement pump)  
17 gpm (65 l/m) flow  
(steering and operating circuits)  
43.5 gpm (165 l/m) total tractor  
hydraulic flow  
3 Closed-center Electronic Remote  
Valves with in-cab flow control  
Hydraulic Tapping Port  
(Power Beyond Ready)  
Fender mounted hydraulic 3rd  
remote activation switch

**AXLES:**

MFD Front Axle:  
Class IV MFD Axle  
Electro-hydraulic auto MFD and  
diff-lock engagement  
Fully locking front differential  
Dual steering cylinders  
Adjustable tread width from  
61.4 in. to 88.8 in. (May vary  
up to 1 in. depending on tires)  
55 degree Turning Angle  
12 degree Axle Oscillation  
Drive Shaft Shield  
Standard front tires:  
14.9R28 (R1W)

**Rear Axle:**

Flange type  
Wet plate rear differential lock:  
MFD - Electro-hydraulic engaged  
(front and rear)

**Rear Axle: (continued)**

Standard rear tires:  
18.4R38 (R1W)

**HITCH:**

Electronic draft control  
(lower link sensing)  
3-point hitch category II with flex  
link ends and telescoping stabilizers  
Fast Raise/Lower Control (in cab)  
6700 lb/3039 kg lift capacity (OECD)  
with dual 80mm external assist ram  
Rear fender mounted remote  
hitch switches  
Ride control  
Swinging drawbar

**PTO:**

Independent 540/1000 RPM  
with single reversible shaft  
Multi-plate wet clutch design  
Electro-hydraulic engagement  
with soft start/auto feathering  
Flip-up PTO shaft guard  
Fender mounted PTO control switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

(1) 12-volt 1300 cca Battery  
Geared starter motor (4.2kW)  
7-pin outlet for trailer/implement  
lighting  
3-pin implement socket (40 amp)  
15 amp screw type positive/negative  
terminals  
Single pin (8 amp) accessory power  
outlet  
120 amp Alternator  
ISO/JD (30 amp) socket  
ISO BUS 11783 rear breakaway socket  
Two roof mounted single pin outlets  
for beacon Cigar lighter



**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)  
Standard Equipment**

**LIGHTING:**

Two hood mounted forward facing  
Eight LED worklights  
Two cab roof mounted forward facing  
Two grab rail mounted forward facing  
Two cab roof mounted rear facing  
Two rear "C"-post mounted rear  
facing  
Two taillights  
Time delayed turn indicators with  
audible warning  
Front and rear cab roof mounted  
flashing safety lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Pivoting engine hood  
SMV emblem  
Toolbox  
Horn

**NEBRASKA TEST REPORT STATUS:**

Nebraska Temporary Sales Permit  
to be applied for

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAXXUM 115 CVT T4B	11,375 LB		\$125,598.00
MAXXUM 125 CVT T4B	11,375 LB		\$134,916.00
MAXXUM 135 CVT T4B	11,375 LB		\$144,234.00
MAXXUM 145 CVT T4B	13,600 LB		\$150,446.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

CAB

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	391610	Cab w/Fixed Front Screen			(\$1,610.00)
	758479	Suspended_Cab			No Charge
	758481	Suspended Cab + Heated Screens <b>Not compatible with low roof. Requires 200A alternator.</b>			\$461.00

SD\_T9230 CLIMATE CONTROL

	390643	Air_Conditioning			No Charge
	758482	Air Conditioning W/ATC			\$664.00

SD\_T9291 REAR WINDOW SUNSHADE

	X92911X	No Rear Window Sunshade			No Charge
	758580	Sunshade, Rear Window			\$187.00

SD\_T9553 LUXURY PACK

	391152	Std Steering Wheel			No Charge
	758483	Leather Steering Wheel +Carpet <b>Incompatible with Fast Steer</b>			\$236.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD\_T6300 STEERING OR AUTOGUIDANCE READY

	391630	Std. Steering			No Charge
--	--------	---------------	--	--	-----------

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	743723	Advanced Steering <b>Turn Assist.</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (743741)</b>			\$1,572.00
	743812	Autoguidance ready			\$4,786.00

**RADIO**

**SD\_T7620 SPEAKERS**

	390653	Radio Predisposition.			No Charge
	743714	Deluxe Radio with Bluetooth			\$466.00

**MIRRORS**

**SD\_T9360 RR MIRRORS**

	390825	2 x Telescopic Mirror 390825			No Charge
	743710	Telescopic/Heated/Remote adjus <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>			\$62.00
	758623	Tele/Heat/Remote Adj+Spotter <b>Not compatible with low roof.</b>			\$104.00

**INSTRUMENTATION**

**SD\_T7610 INSTRUMENT PANEL**

	390763	"A" Pillar for CIH Basic Instr			No Charge
	758546	A Pillar CIH Enhanced Instru			\$151.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9130 WORK LAMPS**

	392212	8 LED Std Power Hi-Roof			(\$357.00)
	758357	8 LED High Power Hi-Roof			No Charge
	758594	12 LED High Power Hi-Roof			\$1,428.00
	758595	14 LED High Power Hi-Roof			\$2,142.00

**SD\_T9131 FRONT WORK LAMPS ON**

	390661	Less High Mounted Headlamp			No Charge
	758488	High Headlight Righthand DIP			\$283.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9146 ROTARY BEACON**

	X91461X	No Rotary Beacon			No Charge
	758489	Rotary Beacon Lefthand Side			\$381.00
	758491	Twin Beacon			\$762.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

SEAT

SD\_T8500 SEAT

		391285	Deluxe Air Up/Down Head Rest <b>Deluxe cloth seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension</b>		No Charge
		758671	Deluxe Air and Heated Cushion <b>Deluxe cloth seat with Low Frequency Air Suspension and Heated Cushions</b>		\$761.00
		758362	SDLX SWVL+PASSIV VEN <b>Deluxe cloth air seat with low frequency suspension, swivel headrest and passive venting</b>		\$1,161.00
		758363	MAX EVO LEATHER <b>Active air suspension leather seat with low frequency suspension, swivel headrest, heated and active venting</b>		\$3,489.00

SD\_T8550 ARMREST ADJUSTMENT

		390019	Mechanical Armrest Adjustment		No Charge
		758571	Electrical Armrest Adjustment		\$209.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

AUTOGUIDANCE

SD\_T7616 AUTOGUIDANCE NAV/CO

		390241	Less Autoguidance		No Charge
		758503	Autoguidance - Complete Pack <b>NAV Controller/GPS Receiver (Level 2) (Omnistar/CenterPoint RTX)</b>		\$11,153.00

SD\_T9223 RH WINDOW BAR MOUNT

		390665	Fixings for Mounted Monitor		No Charge
		758153	Monitor Mounting Bracket.		\$137.00
		758154	RH Window Bar Display Ready.		\$222.00
		758621	10" Color Touch Screen Display <b>PRO 700 Touchscreen</b>		\$5,305.00

SD\_T9228 RH ARMREST MOUNT

		390686	Less Armrest Monitor.		No Charge
		758548	10" Color Touch Screen Display		\$5,322.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**ENGINE**

SD\_T1000 ENGINE

		392194	T4B Engine W/Boost <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost For 6 cyl models</b>			No Charge
		758400	Tier 4B Engine Exhaust Brake <b>Elect. Fuel pump - 4 valves with Power Boost and Engine Exhaust Brake</b>			\$1,737.00

SD\_T1040 CHARGING SYSTEMS

		391192	120 AMP_Alternator			No Charge
		758557	150 AMP_Alternator			\$141.00
		758558	200 AMP_Alternator			\$218.00

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		758401	Grid_Heater <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C)</b>			No Charge
		758402	Grid_Heater + 110V Pack <b>-18F (-10C) to -32.4F (-18C) and 110 volt Cold Weather Package (-18F (-10C) to -54F (-30C) Engine block and Trans heater)</b>			\$369.00

**BATTERY**

SD\_T7420 BATTERY

		758407	HD Battery 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca)</b>			No Charge
		758409	HD Battery W/Isolator 176AH <b>Heavy Duty Battery (176Ah 1300 EN cca) with Isolator</b>			\$399.00

**FUEL TANK**

SD\_T1400 FUEL TANK

		390142	Fuel Tank less guard <b>195L</b>			(\$303.00)
		758405	Main+Aux Tank L/Guard <b>195L + 25L Incompatible with 34" rear wheels Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			(\$153.00)

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

		758922	Fuel Tank Max Capacity <b>Maximum Capacity Fuel tanks without guards</b> <b>60.75 Gallons (230 liters)</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			(\$92.00)
		758404	Fuel Tank W/Guard <b>195L</b>			No Charge
		758406	Main+Aux Tank W/Guard <b>195L + 25L</b> <b>Incompatible with 34" rear wheels</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted on 34" and 38" rear wheel sizes</b>			\$153.00
		758923	Fuel Tank Max w/Guard <b>Maximum Capacity Fuel tanks with guards</b> <b>60.75 Gallons (230 liters)</b> <b>Narrow row spacing restricted.</b>			\$214.00

**TRANSMISSION**

TRANSMISSION

SD\_T2800 SPEED

		396247	40 KPH Economy			No Charge
		758549	50KPH ECO CVT			\$1,284.00

RADAR

SD\_T7580 RADAR

		390703	Less Radar			No Charge
		758501	Radar NAR <b>Requires enhanced instrumentation (743902)</b>			\$745.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7230 PNEUM TRAILER BRAKE

		390729	L/ Pneumatic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		758447	Pneumatic Trailer Brake Univ <b>Requires Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (744784)</b> <b>or Brake Logic Valve (744783)</b>			\$7,372.00

TRAILER BRAKES

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		390711	Less trailer brakes			No Charge
		744783	Brake Logic Valve.			\$358.00
		744784	Hyd Trailer Brake Universal			\$1,030.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8900 REAR HITCHES/DRAWBAR

	758466	Ind. Swinging Drawbar L/Clevis			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD\_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	390811	Less Front Linkage			No Charge
	743699	Front hitch <b>Requires Hose Package (330926)</b> <b>Not compatible with Front Loader</b>			\$7,083.00
	743700	Front Hitch w/ PTO (6 spline) <b>Requires Advanced Processor (330345)</b> <b>Requires Hose Package (330926)</b> <b>Shaft size: OD 1 3/8" (35mm), 6-spline, 1000 rpm @ 1895 engine rpm</b> <b>The shaft rotates in an counter-clockwise direction, when looking from the front of the tractor.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front Loader</b>			\$14,940.00

SD\_T8300 HOSES FOR FHPL

	390926	Less Tubes for FHPL			No Charge
	758473	Tubes FHPL Connect Mech RR			No Charge
	758474	Hose pkg for frt hitch w/ ERV			No Charge
	758475	Hose pkg for frt hitch w/ MMV			No Charge
	758544	Hse pkg frt hit w/MMV/frt coup			\$176.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD\_T8950 AUX RAMS

	390911	EDC Base Hydraulic Lift Cyl.			No Charge
	743811	2 External 90mm Cylinders -EDC <b>3-Point Hitch with two 90mm cylinders.</b> <b>7,950 lbs (3606 kg) OECD rated lift capacity</b>			\$483.00

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

	758451	Cat II Flex Links			No Charge
	758452	Cat II/III Flex Links			\$115.00
	758454	C2/3 QA Hyd Top Link			\$336.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**HYDRAULICS**

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	396844	3 Mech Rear Remotes (1NC+2C)			(\$2,217.00)
	743685	4 Mech Rear Remotes (2NC+2C)			(\$1,109.00)
	758358	4-Mech Rear Remotes F/ Pwr Byd			(\$412.00)
	743686	3 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve			No Charge
	743733	4 Elect Hyd. Rear Remote Valve			\$1,121.00
	758359	4-Elec Rear Remotes F/ Pwr Byd			\$1,826.00

POWER BEYOND

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	390710	Hyd Power Beyond Capped			(\$164.00)
	758540	Low-Pressure Return			No Charge
	758541	Power Beyond Coupler <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$537.00
	758542	Power Beyond + Low-Pressure <b>Incompatible with 4 remotes (743685 or 758642)</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b>			\$701.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

	758440	540/1000 - Reversible			No Charge
--	--------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**FRONT AXLE**

SD\_T4010 FRONT AXLE

	390409	Class3 Hydraulic Differen Lock			(\$1,148.00)
	758422	Class 3 Suspension Lock			\$4,116.00
	758423	Class 3 Susp+ Brake Hyd Lock			\$4,630.00
	758425	Class 4 Hydraulic Lock <b>Class 4 MFD axle with multi-plate fully locking, front differential with steering sensors</b> <b>Requires 113 L/min pump (758441)</b> <b>Incompatible with 34 inch rear wheels</b>			No Charge
	758427	Class 4 Suspension Lock			\$5,261.00
	758428	Class 4 Susp + Brake Hyd Lock			\$5,776.00



**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Port of Entry)

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For Class 3 Front Axle					
	8859604	320/85R34 R1W Brands:MI,FI <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8250401	340/85(13.6)R28 R1W <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 16.9R38 R1W</b>			(\$290.00)
	8240402	380/85(14.9)R24 A8			(\$290.00)
	8241401	380/85(14.9)R28 A8 <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 460(18.4)R38</b>			No Charge
	8258404	380/85(14.9)R30R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8255404	420/85(16.9) R28 R1W MI-FI-TR <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W</b>			\$675.00
	8825401	480/65R28(R1W) Fixed Rims F/CL <b>Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$329.00
	8801301	520/60R28 MAVT Rims - MI <b>Brand: Michelin</b>			\$2,100.00
	8299905	Front Shipping Wheels-4WD <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)
	8201201	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 3 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00
	8866501	400/80R28 Fixed Cls 4 Alliance <b>Brand: Alliance</b>			\$946.00
For Class 4 Front Axle					
	8801604	320/85R34 R1W Brands - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 320/90R50 R1W</b>			\$668.00
	8241901	380/85(14.9)R28R1W HD-MIFITRICO <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b> <b>Requires: 460(18.4)R38 R1W</b>			No Charge
	8258704	380/85(14.9)R30 R1W MI-FI-CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b> <b>Requires 18.4R42 R1W or 14.9R46 R1W</b>			\$513.00
	8255904	420/85(16.9)R28 R1W MI-FI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone</b> <b>Requires 20.8R38 R1W or 18.4R42 R1W</b>			\$675.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8815601	480/65R28 R1W HD <b>Brands: Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg</b> <b>Requires 600/65R38 R1W</b> <b>Requires Full Cover Rear Fenders</b>			\$329.00
	8801601	520/60R28 R1W Fixed HD <b>Brand: Michelin</b> <b>Requires 650/60R38</b>			\$2,996.00
	8299906	Front Shipping Wheels <b>Requires rear shipping wheels</b>			(\$1,109.00)

**REAR AXLE**

SD\_T3200 REAR AXLE

	391223	Heavy-duty Rear Flange			No Charge
	758538	HD 98" Bar Axles - Steel Wheel			\$1,356.00
	758539	HD 98" Bar Axles - Cast Wheel			\$1,356.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Wheel, Bar Axle Only					
	8334406	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W- MI,FI,CM <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$1,439.00
	8384406	460/85(18.4)R42 R1W - MI <b>Brands: Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas, Alliance</b>			\$1,815.00
Flange or Bar Axle Steel Disc					
	8963504	320/90R50 R1W MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$567.00
	8370404	380/90(14.9)R46R1WAdj Rim-C,MI <b>Brands: Continental/Mitas</b>			\$350.00
	8375501	420/85(16.9)R38 R1W FI,CM <b>Brands: Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			(\$52.00)
	8365401	460/85(18.4)R34 A8 FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			(\$1,294.00)
	8328401	460/85(18.4)R38 R1W-MIFITR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			No Charge
	8388404	460/85(18.4)R42R1W MI,F,T,C,A <b>Michelin</b>			\$434.00
	8919401	480/80R38 Alliance <b>Alliance 550 Multi-Use</b>			\$1,289.00
	8380404	520/85 (20.8) R38 R1W MI, TR <b>Brands: Michelin</b> <b>Requires full cover rear fenders (743707 or 743708)</b>			\$1,955.00
	8969401	600/65R38 R1W-FI,MI,CO,TR <b>Brands: Trelleborg, Michelin, Firestone, Continental/Mitas</b>			\$965.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	8907601	650/60R38 R1W F/Bar AXL - MI <b>Brands: Michelin</b>			\$1,255.00
	8399906	Rear Shipping Wheels <b>Requires front shipping wheels</b>			(\$3,279.00)

**FENDERS**

SD\_T8710 FENDERS PTO CONTROL

	392803	Fender Mounted Controls			(\$264.00)
	743680	Fender EDC/PTO/Rem Valv Contrl			No Charge

**FRONT FENDERS**

SD\_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	390875	Less Front Fender			No Charge
	758505	Front Fender 420mm Dynamic			\$716.00
	758506	Front Fender 480mm Dynamic			\$832.00
	758507	Front Fender 540mm Dynamic			\$934.00

**REAR FENDERS**

SD\_T8700 FENDERS

	391153	Standard Fenders			No Charge
	743777	Standard fenders with extensn			\$353.00
	743707	Full Cover <b>92.1 in./2340 mm rear fenders.</b>			\$660.00
	743708	Full Cover with extension <b>Full cover with 3 in./ 75 mm wide extensions.</b>			\$1,012.00

**LOADER**

SD\_T7780 JOYSTICK

	394782	Less Joystick			No Charge
	758068	Joystick with 3 Buttons <b>Electronic Joystick with 3 buttons Required if loader will include 3rd function Diverter Valve</b>			\$1,207.00
	758069	Joystick with Rocker Switch <b>Electronic Joystick with Proportional Rocker Required if loader will include "Live" 3rd function circuit</b>			\$1,461.00

SD\_T7790 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	390560	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	758622	Predisposition Comp. Ldr Ready <b>Predisposition for Compete Loader Ready option codes; 758344, 758351, 758353 or 758354</b>			No Charge

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

	743689	2 Electronic MMV <b>2 Electronic Mid-Mount Valves</b> <b>Requires Electronic Joystick (758068 or 758069)</b>			\$2,276.00
	743690	3 Electronic MMV <b>3 Electronic Mid-Mount Valves</b> <b>Requires Electronic Joystick (758068 or 758069)</b>			\$3,487.00

**MOUNTING BRACKETS**

**SD\_T8110 LOADER BRACKETS**

	390819	Less Loader Ready			No Charge
	758478	Engine Side Rails <b>Recommended for side-mounted attachments e.g. sprayer tanks. Not compatible with loader equipment.</b>			\$886.00
	758353	Loader Ready + 2 EH MMV + Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 2 function Electronic (Includes valve, Proportional joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$8,518.00
	758354	Loader Ready + 3 EH MMV + Joy <b>Complete Loader Ready includes TPS Mount Bracket Set (with Grill Guard) and Mid Mounted Valve - 3 function Electronic (Includes valve, Proportional joystick, cables, &amp; hose kit)</b>			\$9,892.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**CAB**

**SD\_T9000 STORAGE BOX/SEAT**

	390905	Less LH Front Box			(\$121.00)
	758568	Lefthand Front Box			No Charge
	758569	Instructional Seat with Belt			\$419.00

**SD\_T9010 REAR CAB STORAGE BO**

	390906	Less Rear Cab Storage Box			No Charge
	758570	Lefthand Rear Cab Storage Box			\$204.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

<b>Tow Hook-Only</b>					
	390444	Tow Hook-Only <b>Tow Hook 251 lbs/114 kg</b> <b>Not allowed with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			No Charge

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

Weight Carrier Only					
		758562	Weight carrier 758562 <b>Weight Carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg</b> <b>Holds up to 8 weights</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$237.00
		758563	Wide carrier CIH <b>Wide front weight carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>holds up to 16 weights.</b> <b>Not compatible with front loader.</b>		\$399.00
Wghts plus Carrier no Tow Hook					
		758515	Weight Pack A_CIH <b>4 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 4 Weights 396 lbs/180 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 650 lbs/295 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$875.00
		758516	Weight Pack B_CIH <b>8 weights plus narrow carrier</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg,</b> <b>plus 8 Weights 800 lbs/360 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1050 lbs/475 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$1,513.00
		758517	Weight Pack C_CIH <b>16 weights plus wide carrier</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg,</b> <b>Plus 16 Weights 1585 lbs/720 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1947 lbs/884 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$2,950.00
Wghts plus Carrier w/ Tow Hook					
		758518	Weight Pack A + Hook <b>Weight Pack A</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 2 Weights 198 lbs/90 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 702 lbs/319 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$1,028.00
		758519	Weight Pack B + Hook <b>Weight Pack B</b> <b>Narrow Weight Carrier 253 lbs/115 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 6 Weights 1099 lbs/499 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1603 lbs/728 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>		\$1,601.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

		758520	Weight Pack C + Hook <b>Weight Pack C</b> <b>Wide Weight Carrier 361 lbs/164 kg.</b> <b>Plus Center Tow Hook Weight 251 lbs/114 kg.</b> <b>Plus 12 Weights 1189 lbs/540 kg.</b> <b>Total weight 1801 lbs/818 kg.</b> <b>Not compatible with Front hitch (743699 or 743700)</b>			\$2,610.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

REAR BALLAST

SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		758564	6X65KG Rear Wheel Weight			\$1,091.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD\_T3600 BRAKE PACK

		390166	Std. Heavy Duty Brake Discs			No Charge
		758435	Extended-Life Brake Discs			\$312.00

SD\_T7642 ISO BUS

		390648	Less ISOBUS Socket			(\$246.00)
		743795	ISO Bus Connector			No Charge
		758624	ISOBUS Cls 3 Func + Speed Ctl			\$357.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

SD\_T4820 HEADLAND SYSTEM

		392211	Headland Control System			No Charge
		758592	Adv. Headland Ctrl Config EHR			No Charge

SD\_T9180 AUDIBLE WARNING TURN INDICATOR

		390930	Audible Turn Indicator			(\$78.00)
		758504	Self-Cancel + Audible Turn			No Charge

SD\_T9850 SPECIAL COLORS/PANELS

		392209	Base Color ISO			No Charge
		743729	Std Color- No Visibility Panel			(\$533.00)
		758316	Special Color Basic <b>Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>.</b> <b>Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$3,356.00
		758318	Special Color_Chassis <b>Chassis, Roof, Hood, Fenders painted per requested RAL code Located at <a href="http://www.ralcolor.com">www.ralcolor.com</a>.</b> <b>Please contact Sales Support Team in Racine for further details.</b>			\$6,711.00

**MAXXUM™ SERIES CVT TRACTOR-TIER 4B/FINAL  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Port of Entry)**

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

SD\_T4900 TIRE CATEGORY CHOICE

	330438	No Tire Brand Preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>  <b>If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. This will include one of the following brands in the chosen tire size: Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg, Alliance, or Continental/Mitas.</b>  <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
	330447	Alliance			\$511.00
	330439	Continental			\$511.00
	330446	Firestone			\$511.00
	330418	Trelleborg			\$511.00
	330442	Michelin			\$511.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9802 OPERATORS MANUAL

	759101	FRENCH NAR			No Charge
	X98021X	No Additional Operator Manual			No Charge
	758534	English USA			No Charge
	758535	Spanish NAR			No Charge

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR Maxxum T4 B/Final SERIES Tractors				
Part Number	Description	Maxxum	Maxxum Multicontroller	Maxxum CVT
<b>ENGINE</b>				
718203024	Grid Heater <b>4cyl</b> 4v (recommended for climates -10 to -18C)	X	X	X
718203104	Grid Heater <b>6cyl</b> 4v (recommended for climates -10 to -18C)	X	X	NA
710206144	Engine coolant heater & transmission oil heater - 110V	X	X	X
719106114	Engine coolant heater & transmission oil heater - 240V	X	X	X
719831040	Fuel Heater	X	X	X
719831044	Fuel Cooler ( <b>4cyl</b> )	X	X	X
719831034	Fuel Cooler ( <b>6cyl</b> )	X	X	NA
710245124	Engine Side Rails - Engine side rails 4 and 6 Cyl (not compatible with loader brackets)	X	X	X
718221014	Lockable DEF and Fuel Cap	X	X	X
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>				
718100014	Creeper Speed for 24x24 and 16x16	X	X	NA
<b>Mechanical Rear Remote Valves - 3rd &amp; 4th Deluxe Closed-Center Rear Remote Valves.</b>				
718715084	Additional Rear Remote (from 2 to 3)	X		
710020054	Additional Rear Remote (from 3 to 4)	X		X
<b>Detent Removal Kits for Mechanical Rear Remotes Valves</b>				
710362010	Permanent detent kit for single RCV spool (Closed centre valves)	X		X
718362010	Zero detent kit for single RCV spool (Closed centre valves) For Valve without float	X		X
719362010	Zero detent kit for single RCV spool (Closed centre valves) For Valve with float	X		X
<b>Electro hydraulic Rear Remote Valves</b>				
719411134	Electro hydraulic Remote slice 3 to 4 GARU- Case IH EHS 1		X	X
719143100	Hydraulic Power Beyond Slice with Flat face couplers	X	X	X
719979024	Hydraulic free flow return kit	X	X	X
<b>Mid-Mount Valves / Joysticks</b>				
710921034	2-Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Control. For models with 80 l/min fixed pump.	X		
710919054	2-Function Mechanical Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick Control . For tractors equipped with 113 l/min CCLS pump.	X		
718223014	Electronic Mid Mount valve kit (1 slice) - joystick not included		X	X
719763094	Electronic Mid Mount valve kit (2 slice) - joystick not included		X	X
718229014	Electronic Mid Mount valve kit (3 slice) - joystick not included		X	X
<b>ELECTRONIC JOYSTICK/ELECTRONIC MID MOUNT VALVE KITS</b>				
719300024	Electronic Joystick with proportional simultaneous control of 3rd function (CIH)		X	X
719301024	Electronic joystick with 2 ancillary buttons for 12 v supply to diverter valve (CIH)		X	X
<b>PNEUMATIC TRAILER BRAKES</b>				
718264034	PNEUMATIC AIR BRAKE BASE KIT (Used with all finishing kits)	X	X	X
718266034	UNIVERSAL PNEUMATIC AIR BRAKE FINISHING KIT	X	X	X
718178074	Pneu trailer brake conversion kit (Adds third line for old trailers & a single guard)	X	X	X
<b>REAR LINKAGE</b>				
719790034	Hydraulic Adjust Top Link	X	X	X
<b>FRONT 3PT &amp; PTO</b>				
718041044	Front PTO, 6 spline CIH - not suitable for integrated front HPL	X	X	X
719098094	Front PTO 6 spline for Integrated FHPL (CVT CIH)	X	X	X
<b>FRONT TOW HOOK &amp; FRONT WEIGHTS</b>				
710023024	Standard front weight carrier less weights	X	X	X
718018014	Wide front weight carrier less weights	X	X	X
<b>Front Weights</b>				
719065064	Pack of 45 kg front end weights & attaching hardware - Case IH 8	X	X	X
710061034	1000 kg front end weight & attaching hardware CIH	X	X	X
<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>				
47127369	Rear Wheel Weights for flange (143 lb/65kg); requires hardware refer to Parts Catalog	X	X	X



PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR Maxxum T4 B/Final SERIES Tractors				
Part Number	Description	Maxxum	Maxxum Multicontroller	Maxxum CVT
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>				
718510024	F Fender 420 Dynamic	X	X	X
718511024	F Fender 480 Dynamic	X	X	X
718775024	F Fender 540 Dynamic	X	X	X
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>				
718293014	Rear Fender extensions for Full cover fenders 75 mm	X	X	X
718601014	Rear Fender extensions for Full cover fenders 150 mm	X	X	X
<b>CAB &amp; PLATFORM</b>				
718794014	(2) External Telescoping Arms for Rear View Mirrors. This kit changes units with standard mirrors to telescoping mirrors. <b>This kit does not include the mirrors</b>	X	X	X
719876014	Wide view internal mirror	X	X	X
710577014	Carbon Filter Kit - Carbon Filters & Pressure Gauge (high roof only)		X	X
719570014	Sunshade for rear window	X	X	X
718577024	Left-Hand Rear Storage Box	X	X	X
	Radios and Installation Kits -- After Sales Marketing; Ship Direct Program.	X	X	X
<b>SEATS</b>				
710036114	Instructional Seat WITH SEAT BELT (Includes warning decal for NAR) CIH	X	X	X
<b>WORKLIGHTS / HEADLIGHTS</b>				
718177074	Front headlights kit for top of sidelights RH dip CIH	X	X	X
710768094	2 x additional worklight for under front sidelights CIH	X	X	X
719766074	2 x worklamps on "C" Pillar CIH	X	X	X
<b>INSTRUMENTS &amp; PERFORMANCE MONITORS</b>				
710686024	Bracket for mounting equipment monitors ('baler bar')			
719343014	Mounting bracket and harness for mounting SWCD/FRED (includes 'baler bar' mounting bracket and harness--does not include screen)		X	X
718007014	Kit to fit AFS 700 Screen (FRED) to end of CIH armrest (includes mounting bracket, fixings and harness. Screen is not included)		X	X
719344074	Isobus Harness and Socket for vehicles with SWCD or CODI screens		X	X
	Note ISOBUS Virtual Terminal Capability means when connected to a compatible implement the screen will show information from the implement and the screen can be used to control settings for the implement. If the implement requires the use of tractor information then a TECU (DIA kit 710059024) will be required.			
710059014	TECU For use with tractors already fitted with ISOBUS virtual terminal and Socket. This is an additional module that allows tractor information to be used by an implement connected to the ISOBUS socket. The functionality is to ISOBUS Class 1 Tractor Basic Information and includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wheel based speed</li> <li>• Ground based speed</li> <li>• Rear hitch position and 'in work' indication</li> <li>• Engine RPM</li> <li>• PTO RPM</li> <li>• PTO engaged indication</li> <li>• Implement power control</li> <li>• Equivalent message of trailer lighting socket (indicators, brake lights etc)</li> <li>• Selected language</li> </ul>		X	X
<b>ELECTRICAL SOCKETS</b>				
719774034	30A implement socket front of cab (inside)	X	X	X

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES FOR Maxxum T4 B/Final SERIES Tractors				
Part Number	Description	Maxxum	Maxxum Multicontroller	Maxxum CVT
<b>AUTOGUIDANCE</b>				
718083024	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system CVT class 3 (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Navcom and receiver to have a full working kit. (Finishing Kit)			X
718084024	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system CVT class 3.5 (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Navcom and receiver to have a full working kit. (Finishing Kit)			X
718228014	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system SPS class 3 (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Navcom and receiver to have a full working kit. (Finishing Kit)		X	
718230014	DIA Fitment of Autoguidance system SPS class 3.5 (includes steering system, roof bracket, and wiring harness) requires addition of Navcom and receiver to have a full working kit. (Finishing Kit)		X	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
719161024	Reverse Alarm Kit	X	X	X
718770014	Hydraulic Pump Drive Kit (Driveshaft)	X	X	X
<b>COUNTRY CONFIGURATIONS</b>				
710982024	French language decal kit for North America	X	X	X
710986024	Spanish language decal kit for North America	X	X	X



## Maxxum Tire Chart For Tractors with Class 3 Front Axle

### Front Tires

Tire size (in.)	12.4R34	13.6R28	14.9R24	14.9R28	14.9R30	14.9R30	16.9R28	20.8R28			11.2X24
	8859604	8250401	8240402	8241401	8258804	8258404	8255404	8801301	8201201	8866501	8299905
<b>Steel Rear wheels</b>	320/85R34 R1W	340/85R28 R1W	380/85R24	380/85R28 R1W	380/85R30 R1W	380/85R30 R1W	420/85R28 R1W	520/60R28 R1W	400/80R28	400/80R29	Shipping

Tire size

(in.)

### with Adjustable Rim

12.4R50	8963504	320/90R50 R1W	MI^									
14.9R46	8370404	380/85R46 R1W				CO^						
16.9R38	8375501	420/85R38 R1W		FI, CO								
18.4R34	8365401	460/85R34 R1W			MI, FI, CO, TR							
18.4R38	8328401	460/85R38 R1W				TR, MI, FI, CO						
18.4R42	8388404	460/85R42 R1W					MI					
20.8R39	8380404	520/85R38 R1W						MI*				
	8907601	650/60R38 R1W							MI			

### with Fixed Rim

18.9R38	8919401	480/80R38 Municipal								AL	AL	
---------	---------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	----	--

### Cast Rear Wheels Bar Axle Only

#### with Adjustable Rim

18.4R38	8334406	460/85R38 R1W			MI, FI, CO							
18.4R42	8384406	460/85R42 R1W					MI, FI, CO, AL	MI, FI, CO, AL				
12.4R32	8399906	Shipping wheels										X

^ - Requires 40 KPH (25 MPH)  
\* - Requires Full Cover Rear Fender

MI - Michelin    CO - Continental/Mitas  
FI - Firestone    TR - Trelleborg    AL - Alliance



## Maxxum Tire Chart For Tractors with Class 4 Front Axle

	Front Tires						
Tire size (in.)	12.4R50	14.9R28 HD	14.9R30	16.9R28	18.4R28	20.8R28	11.2X24
	8801604	8241901	8258704	8255904	8815601	8801601	8299906
<b>Steel Rear wheels</b>	320/85R34 R1W	380/85R28 R1W HD	380/85R30 R1W	420/85R28 R1W	480/65R28 R1W HD	520/60R28 R1W	Shipping

Tire size  
(in.)

with Adjustable Rim							
12.4R50	8963504	320/90R50 R1W	MI^				
14.9R46	8370404	380/85R46 R1W			CO ^#		
18.4R38	8328401	460/85R38 R1W		TR, MI, FI, CO #			
18.4R38	8334406	460/85R38 R1W		MI, FI, CO			
18.4R41	8384406	460/85R42 R1W			MI, FI, CO, AL		
18.4R42	8388404	460/85R42 R1W			MI #		
20.8R38	8380404	520/85R38 R1W			MI*#		
25.6R38	8907601	650/60R38 R1W				MI	

**with Fixed Rim**

8949401	600/65R38 R1W				TR, MI, FI, CO #		
---------	---------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

**Cast Rear Wheels Bar Axle Only**

**with Adjustable Rim**

18.4R42	8384406	460/85R42 R1W			MI, FI, CO, AL		
12.4R32	8399906	Shipping wheels					X

^ - Requires 40 KPH (25 MPH)  
 \* - Requires Full Cover Rear Fenders  
 # - Adjustable rear rim with fixed front rim

MI - Michelin CO - Continental/Mitas  
 FI - Firestone TR - Trelleborg AL - Alliance



## U.S. Shipping Wheel Program for Maxxum Series Tractors

Case IH dealers are able to order a Maxxum Series tractor with returnable shipping wheels. The intention of this program is to help dealers sell Case IH tractors to their retail customers with the desired tires and wheels when Case IH can not offer a unique option from the factory.

### Program Details:

1. While placing an order for the tractor the dealer chooses front and rear shipping wheel order codes where applicable.
2. Case IH will deliver the tractor to the dealer with the shipping wheels.
3. The dealer is invoiced per set for the following amounts

Order Codes	Maxxum Tractors
<b>Rears - 8399906</b>	\$(3,215)
<b>Fronts - 8299905</b>	\$(1,087)
<b>Fronts - 8299906</b>	\$(1,087)

4. Upon receipt of the tractor the dealer will dismount the shipping wheels, place them on a wooden skid and band them to the skid for return to a consolidation point. Wheels must be returned to the collection center clean, free of debris and shrink-wrapped.
5. Case IH has consolidation points set up in North America where the shipping wheels must be returned. The address of the U.S. consolidation point is:

<b>CNH America</b>
2700 Broening Hwy
Dundalk Marine Terminal - Lot 100/Building 100
Baltimore, MD 21222

6. Contact your Case IH Sales Support Specialist advising him/her of the location where you will be returning your shipping tires.
7. Your Case IH Sales Support Specialist will issue an RGA number.
8. Securely attach the RGA to your shipment so that it is identifiable to the receiving party.
9. Contact the freight line of your choice to make arrangements to return the shipping wheels to the consolidation point. Freight to return the shipping wheels from the Case IH dealer to the consolidation point must be pre-paid by the dealer. **The freight cost will NOT be reimbursed.**
10. Upon receipt of the shipping wheels at the consolidation point your Case IH dealer account will be credited the following amounts:

<b>Rears - codes 8399906 credit</b>	\$918
<b>Fronts - codes 8299905 &amp; 8299906 credit</b>	\$612

If you have any questions regarding this program please contact your Sales Support Specialist.



---

---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.